

INDEX to the *Journal of the Orders and Medals Research Society*

Volume 12 (1973) to Volume 45 (2006)

Compiled by Lieutenant-Commander Michael Forder, BA

Campaign Medals are dated as in *Medals: The Researcher's Guide*, by William Spencer 2006, The National Archives, Kew.

Journal entries are indexed as Volume (Part 1-4) page number(s): eg **42(1)**10; *Miscellany of Honours* entries (1979 to 2001) are indexed as Year (*MoH*) page numbers: eg **79(MoH)**2-16.

Since most internal references are to years rather than volume numbers, a conversion table follows:

Volume	Year	Volume	Year	Volume	Year
12	1973	24	1985	36	1997
13	1974	25	1986	37	1998
14	1975	26	1987	38	1999
15	1976	27	1988	39	2000
16	1977	28	1989	40	2001
17	1978	29	1990	41	2002
18	1979	30	1991	42	2003
19	1980	31	1992	43	2004
20	1981	32	1993	44	2005
21	1982	33	1994	45	2006
22	1983	34	1995		
23	1984	35	1996		

1/1st Notts and Sherwood Yeomanry War Diary **33(1)** 45

1/1st Northumberland Hussars **35(3)** 207

1/2nd Monmouth Regiment, citations in 1917 **28(4)** 256

1/4th Somerset Light Infantry, North-West Frontier 1915 and 1919 **29(3)** 182–6

1/5th Bn Royal Norfolk Regiment, legend of vanishing **20(1)** 10–15; **31(2)** 96–100

1st China War **41(1)** 31–7

1st Grenadier Guards, Royal Victorian Medal **12(1)** 26

1st Highland Light Infantry, in Crete **26(1)** 10–13

1st King's Dragoon Guards

Barry, Captain J. **42(1)** 10

Barry, RSM James **42(1)** 8

Bell-Smyth, Captain (later Major) **42(1)** 8, 10

Bettles, Sergeant J.J. **42(1)** 10

Bogle Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel S. **42(1)** 8, 10

Briggs, Captain (later Major and Colonel) C.J. **42(1)** 8, 10

Brocklebank, Lieutenant (later Major) J.J. **42(1)** 8, 11

Burdett, Sergeant **42(1)** 10

Davis, Corporal W. **42(1)** 10

Eastwood, Captain (later Major) H. de **42(1)** 8, 10

Fergusson, Lieutenant-Colonel W.J.S. **42(1)** 9, 10

Gavan, Sergeant A. **42(1)** 7

Gilton, Sergeant T. **42(1)** 8

Hibbert, Corporal F. **42(1)** 10

Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel R.C.B. **42(1)** 8, 10

Lockett, Captain **42(1)** 8

Moir-Byres, Major **42(1)** 10

- Mortlock, Corporal Shoeing Smith F. **42**(1) 10
 Mostyn-Owen, Lieutenant-Colonel H. **42**(1) 8, 10
 O'Donnell, Captain I. **42**(1) 10
 Proberts, SQMS C. **42**(1) 10
 Renton, Captain W.G.F. **42**(1) 9, 10
 Riddenborg, Lieutenant S.G.O. **42**(1) 9
 Sayer, Lieutenant-General **42**(1) 8
 Scannell, Corporal W. **42**(1) 10
 Williams, Major **42**(1) 8, 9, 10
 1st Malta Mounted Infantry **43**(1) 38–9
 1st (Royal) Dragoons **43**(2) 94–5
 1st The Queen's Dragoon Guards
 Nominal rolls of Emperor Franz Joseph's Jubilee Medal **42**(1) 11–12
 The Regimental History of **42**(1) 8–12
 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment, New Zealand 1863-1870 **33**(1) 21–36
 2nd Bn King's Own Borderers in 1815 **36**(4) 303
 2nd Bn Northumberland Fusiliers **96**(*MoH*) 45–58
 2nd Bn Rifle Brigade, Ashanti Expedition 1895-96 **19**(4) 256–62
 2nd Bn Royal West Kent Regiment **18**(2) 135
 2nd Gurkha Rifles, campaign clasps **12**(2) 51–2
 2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Tirah 1897-8 **20**(3) 157–61
 2nd/10th London Regiment (Hackney), Model Patrol **18**(1) 16–17; **18**(2) 136
 3/60th Rifles, KRRC in the Anglo-Zulu War 1879 **30**(4) 298–303
 3rd King's Own Hussars **25**(1) 26
 3rd King's Royal Rifles Mounted Infantry in Egypt 1882 **29**(1) 18–22
 3rd Light Dragoons **25**(1) 26
 4th Hussars: Citations in the Great War **29**(4) 257
 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards **42**(1) 7
 6th (Service) Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry, Chum's Company **33**(1) 2–8
 7th Queen's Own Hussars **25**(1) 26–7
 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, Pringle, Major J., MC and Bar **41**(2) 66
 9th Lancers, Father and Son **15**(3) 120–1
 9th Sudanese Infantry **30**(3) 217; **31**(1) 43
 10th Baluch Regiment, Ram, Captain Bhandari, vc **41**(2) 103
 10th Regiment (North Lincolnshire) in India 1841-1859, medals **26**(2) 92–9
 13th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, at Bethencourt **31**(2) 95
 14th Bn East Lancashire Regiment – Accrington Pals **23**(3) 180–2
 14th Foot (West Yorkshire Regiment)
 Clarke, James, 3rd Battalion **41**(4) 218
 Turnor, Captain William, 3rd Battalion **41**(4) 218
 14th King's Hussars **17**(4) 216–17
 14th Light Armoured Motorised Battery, at Tel-a-Far **31**(3) 186–91
 16th Manchester Regiment (1st Pals Battalion) at St Quentin, 1918 **33**(3) 226–8
 17th Lancers, at Balaclava **12**(2) 57–60; **20**(1) 40
 18th Royal Irish Regiment, First China War 1840-1842 **22**(1) 26–31
 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, 3rd Afghan War 1919 **21**(3) 170–1
 21st Lancers
 after the charge at Omdurman **39**(1) 47–53
 Omdurman Medals **44**(2) 77–80
 22nd Foot (Cheshire Regiment), Scinde Campaign **14**(3) 136–7
 24th Regiment, South Wales Borderers and the Monmouthshire Regiment, Numbering of Soldiers 1856-1939
 42(2) 90–6
 25th Bn Middlesex Regiment Roll-Call, SS *Tyndareus* **16**(4) 222–7
 25th Foot, Odd Man Medals **19**(3) 184–5
 25th (KRR) Mounted Infantry, at Brakenlaagte 1901 **30**(1) 23–8
 28th Light Cavalry, Awards for Trans-Caspia 1914-1921 **30**(3) 194–6
 29th Vancouver Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force **42**(3) 160–1

- 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles **28**(2) 126–9; **28**(3) 193
- 43rd Foot, Edwards, Major Benjamin Hutchins, Military General Service Medal **41**(2) 100–1
- 44th Royal Tank Regiment
 Battle diary **21**(1) 19–21
 War Diary on computer **38**(1) 59
- 45th Regiment, The History, spurious claim to authorship **40**(1) 40–5
- 48th and 2/48th Regiment of Foot **27**(1) 20–1
- 60th Royal Rifles, N W Frontier expeditions **15**(2) 90–4
- 65th Regiment, Battle Honour ‘Arabia’ **98**(*MoH*) 3–13
- 73rd Foot, Regimental Medal **12**(1) 27
- 78th Regiment (2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders) **37**(1) 59–61; **41**(4) 259
- 79th Highlanders, Order of Merit **18**(1) 9–12
- 82nd Regiment of Foot, in Crimea and India **40**(3) 179–85
- 88th Foot, 2nd Bn in Portugal **15**(3) 122–5
- 90th Light Infantry (Cameronians) Smith, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas **41**(4) 228
- 92nd Highlanders
 at Gurnaya 1859 **32**(4) 264–6
 Cameron, Piper-Major Alexander **17**(4) 224–31
- 93rd Highlanders, awards for Crimea and later **12**(1) 20–1
- 99th Foot, Casualties in China in 1861 **21**(2) 109
- 656 Squadron, Army Air Corps **43**(1) 40–6
- 1914 Star
 Claim refused **23**(4) 242
 double issue, Claridge, Lance-Corporal H.M., Military Foot Police **12**(4) 165
 Grey, Sergeant Arthur, RE **4**(2) 102
 Lyon, Lieutenant-Colonel Clive Wentworth, 42nd Deoli Regiment **42**(3) 168
 Monmouthshire Regiment **42**(2) 92–3
 South Wales Borderers **42**(2) 91–3
 to American Volunteer Motor Ambulance Corps **19**(1) 1–2
 to ‘L’ Battery, Royal Horse Artillery **43**(3) 167–8
 Army Veterinary Corps **27**(3) 199
 faked copies **27**(1) 52; **42**(3) 157–8
 origin and design **18**(3) 203–4; **29**(4) 264–6; **31**(2) 77–9
 Regimental Records **26**(4) 264
 Rough Guide to the Award of the Clasp **41**(3) 137–42
- 1914-15 Star
 Barfield, Warrant Officer II John, Sherwood Foresters **43**(1) 40
 Bennett, Chief Stoker W.E., **41**(4) 232–3; **42**(1) 17
 double issue, Bruce, Acting Sergeant R.G., Royal Highlanders **13**(1) 29
 Gilbery, Captain Hugh, Royal Field Artillery **42**(2) 125
 Grey, Sergeant Arthur, RE **42**(2) 102
 Monmouthshire Regiment **42**(2) 92–3
 Ritchie, Lieutenant Eric Moore, 1/5th King’s African Rifles **42**(1) 24
 South Wales Borderers **42**(2) 91–3
 Numbering of Stars to Territorials **36**(1) 15; **37**(1) 16–18
 Army Veterinary Corps **27**(3) 199
 Award denied **21**(2) 92; **23**(4) 242
 faked copies **27**(1) 52; **42**(3) 159
 origin and design 203–6; **29**(4) 264–6
 Recording on papers Notice **32**(1) 12
 Regimental Records **26**(4) 264
- 1914-1918 Communities veterans medal **19**(3) 161; **20**(2) 82–5; **20**(4) 239
- 1914-1918 Veterans Association Medallion **18**(1) 59
- 1918 Victory Medal **42**(1) 48
- 1939-45 Defence Medal **43**(1) 51

1939-45 Star

- ‘BATTLE OF BRITAIN’ clasp **19**(2) 99
- fakes being passed off **30**(1) 56
- Poor quality Medal **36**(2) 103
- previously 1939-43 **12**(4) 184; **14**(1) 31-2; **14**(4) 202, 202-4; **15**(2) 75
- 1939-45 War Medal **42**(2) 102; **43**(1) 51

A Moment in Time: How It Affects the Future **42**(2) 118-19

Abbott, P.E.

- Barnes, Private John, Somerset Light Infantry **34**(2) 117
- Constabulary Medal (Ireland) 1842-1922 **01**(*MoH*) 3-14
- Crimean War
 - Foreign Awards to the British Forces
 - Part I: Introduction; *Légion d’Honneur* and *Médaille Militaire* **36**(1) 16-27
 - Part II: *Al Valore Militare* and *Medjidie* **36**(2) 105-13
 - Part III: Turkish Crimea Medal, Chronology and Numbers Awarded **36**(3) 215-22
 - DCM 1855-1909, Mistaken identities **38**(3) 174-8
 - DCMs for the Defence of Ambigol Wells 1885 **29**(4) 246-53; **30**(4) 278-80
 - Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909 with Edward VII obverse **29**(1) 23-6
 - Howard, Private Patrick, DCM, 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **29**(1) 26-8
 - Imperial Yeomanry, Recipients of The DCM **33**(4) 309-16; **34**(2) 142
 - Isandhlwana, Survivors, partial Roll **28**(4) 269
 - Médaille Militaire*, awards to British Expeditionary Force 1914 **30**(1) 18-22
 - Medal for the Battle on the Asiago Plateau 1918 **20**(2) 95
 - National Roll of the Great War 1914-1918: Belated Review **37**(4) 317-26
 - The Dated Distinguished Conduct Medal and Presentations by the Sovereign in 1901 and 1914 **42**(4) 252-5
 - The Origin of the Albert Medal **41**(2) 93-5
 - Victorian and Edwardian DCM awards for the Boer War **13**(3) 142-3; **20**(3) 147
- Abbott, P.E. and J.M.A. Tamplin, The DSM to RA and RAF **16**(1) 28-30; **18**(3) 199
- Abdul Hamid, Sultan of Turkey, Order of the Seraphim **42**(1) 50
- Abdul Medjid, Sultan of Turkey, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 50
- Abdulkhader Ibn Ali Al Shaybi, Sheikh **42**(1) 42
- Abela, Major A.E.
 - Island of Malta, George Cross **31**(2) 118-19; **32**(3) 209
 - Malta, Self-Government Re-Introduction 75th Anniversary Commemorative Medal **35**(4) 270-1
- Abercrombie Robinson* (troopship 1842) **18**(3) 195
- Absent Voters’ List 1918 and 1919
 - Norfolk Records Office **36**(4) 312-13
 - use in Research **26**(4) 261-4; **29**(1) 9; **30**(1) 8-10
- Abu Klea, Colonel Burn-Murdoch’s Journal of the Battle **37**(3) 253-6
- Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868, Royal Naval Rocket Brigade **17**(4) 256-67; **18**(1) 33; **18**(3) 181; **29**(2) 90-2
- Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868
 - Carroll, Gunner John, 5th Battery, 25 Brgade **27**(4) 235
 - Fellowes, Commander T.H.B., HMS *Dryad*, commands Rocket Brigade **29**(2) 90-2
 - Surgeon General Sir Edmond Townsend **19**(3) 186
- Accrington Library, Lancashire, holds some 1500 volumes on the Great War **38**(3) 152
- Accumulated Campaign Service Medal
 - for and against **43**(4) 226-8
 - illustrated **34**(1) 45
 - Michael O’Brien **45**(4) 265
 - and Multi-National Campaigns **42**(4) 251
 - numbers of rosettes **41**(2) 85; **41**(3) 156
 - Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220
 - rules for qualification **43**(1) 33-6
- Acton Volunteer Fire Brigade: Coronation and Long Service Medals **14**(3) 138-40
- Adair, R.M., Adair, CSM David, DCM, East Yorkshire Regiment **30**(1) 15

- Adams, George Gammon, Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 160
- Additions and Omissions **41**(3) 173-4
- Admiral in Disguise, Rear Admiral J.A.L. Myres **45**(2) 114
- Afghan Medal 1878-80, Robinson, Private Alfred, 9th Foot(Royal Norfolk Regiment) **35**(2) 92-3
- Afghanistan 1839-1880 Convention display, Gordon Everson **83**(*MoH*) 45-6
- Afghanistan
- Bouillant, Sergeant Matthew, DSC, Australian SAS **41**(2) 70
 - British Special Forces Gallantry Awards for **41**(4) 256
 - Order of the Dooranee Empire **15**(3) 127; **24**(3) 176Supplement
 - Revolutionary Council Decoration 1981 **21**(4) 243-4
- Afghanistan Medal 1878-80 **43**(2) 78; **43**(3) 152
- Africa General Service Medal 1902-56
- 1st and 2nd Bn King's African Rifles **37**(1) 78-9; **37**(4) 333; **96**(*MoH*) 60-2
 - Ahmed, Private Fadlamoola, East African Rifles **45**(2) 93-4
 - Bain, Major Andrew, Northern Nigeria Constabulary **44**(2) 99
 - Barrett, Lieutenant-Colonel W.E.H., 1/5th King's African Rifles 22, 421
 - Bartwell, Engineer Commander W.C.S.P., RN **44**(2) 113-14
 - de Gex, Captain Basil Culverhouse, Lancashire Fusiliers **43**(4) 228-9
 - Evans, Sergeant E., Imperial Camel Corps **44**(4) 250
 - Klee, Sergeant A.E., DCM, RA **17**(3) 144
 - Lawrence, Sapper G., Telegraph Battalion, RE **44**(2) 99
 - Le Blanc Smith, Brevet Major G., East Africa Mounted Rifles **44**(3) 192
 - Mohamed, Private Zabir, East African Rifles **45**(2) 93-4
 - Moir-Byres, Major P., 1st King's Dragoon Guards **42**(1) 10
 - Ritchie, Lieutenant E.M., 1/5th King's African Rifles **42**(1) 23
 - Sharpe, Commissioner Sir Alfred **42**(2) 114
 - Suleman Ahmed, Sergeant, 3rd King's African Rifles **43**(2) 88-93
 - Williams, Colour-Sergeant George, KAR **44**(1) 20
 - Wolseley-Bourne, Captain J.F., 1/5th King's African Rifles **42**(1) 22-4
 - clasp 'BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA 1899-1900' **29**(1) 10; **37**(4) 333; **96**(*MoH*) 61
 - clasp 'JUBALAND' with Medal Roll **42**(1) 22-4
 - clasp 'KENYA' **27**(1) 10; **32**(1) 59
 - clasp 'NYASALAND 1915' **27**(4) 270-2; **28**(4) 251
 - Tadman, Nurse Annie Maria **27**(4) 272
 - clasp 'SHIMBER BERRIS 1914-1915' **24**(1) 1-6
 - clasp 'SOMALILAND 1902-04' **34**(3) 193-7; **96**(*MoH*) 61-2
 - clasp 'WEST AFRICA 1908' **26**(4) 230-8
 - clasps awarded 1914-1918 **42**(1) 18
 - clasps 'EAST AFRICA 1913' and 'EAST AFRICA 1914' **21**(4) 228-9
 - Multiple Bars named to Uganda Rifles **41**(3) 152-4
 - six clasps for actions in Nigeria **39**(2) 144-51
- An African Hero Who Deserved the Victoria Cross: Colour Sergeant George Williams, 1/3rd KAR **44**(1) 19-26
- Agamemnon*, HMS (screw 2nd rate 91 1852) **12**(2) 61-2; **12**(4) 182-3
- Agar, Lieutenant A.N.S., VC, RN **41**(2) 83
- Ainsworth, J.F., British Maxim Detachment in Darfur 1916 **26**(4) 253
- Air Force Cross
- Hawker, Mr Harry George **17**(3) 172-3
 - Mackenzie-Grieve, Lieutenant-Commander Kenneth Mackenzie **17**(3) 172-3
 - Rizon, Flying Officer R.L., RCAF **22**(1) 51
 - Confusion caused by MoD Statement **32**(1) 68-9; **32**(4) 314, 315
- Air Force Cross and Air Force Medal: Civilian Awards **17**(3) 172-7
- Air Force Medal
- analysis of awards 1949-1986 **26**(3) 183-90; **27**(2) 122; **36**(1) 35-6
 - awards and citations in Canada 1939-1945 **21**(4) 247-9; **22**(1) 51
 - awards to Canadians **21**(2) 84-6

- Bruce, Flight Lieutenant D., OBE, MC, RAF **41**(2) 66
 fake items on market **30**(2) 144–5
 (George V 2nd Type) **41**(4) 225–7
- Aircrew Europe Star
 awarded to South Africans **22**(3) 170–9; **35**(1) 19
 South African Version **22**(3) 179–80
- Albania
 A Short Lived Monarchy and its Medals **13**(4) 177–82; **14**(2) 101
 The First Kingdom and the Order of the Black Eagle **14**(3) 144–5
 The Second Kingdom, four Orders **14**(3) 145
- Albert the Bear, The Order of, Anhalt **41**(3) 179
- Albert Edward, HRH Prince of Wales
 recipients of the Medal **80**(*MoH*) 45–8
 Visit to India 1875/6 **80**(*MoH*) 37–48
- Albert Medal
 declined to exchange for GC **23**(1) 28
 A True Classic **42**(1) 29–32
 Australian Awards **27**(1) 29–30
 History and Status **40**(4) 260–5
 in Gold **24**(3) 182; **25**(2) 91–2; **26**(1) 39
 Presentation in 1882 **20**(2) 94
 The Origin of the Medal **41**(2) 93–5
- Abbott, AB G.F.P., RNR **17**(2) 83
- Addy, Mr Mark **18**(4) 282–4
- Allen, Mrs Frances Alice **24**(4) 254
- Armytage, Rear Admiral R.W. **24**(1) 40
- Ashburnham, Dorothy **31**(1) 7
- Awards in 1970 **12**(2) 56
- Brown, Walter Russell, Consular Service **29**(4) 244–5
- Buckle, Commander H., RN **14**(2) 67
- Cannon, Flight Sergeant Horace, RAF **15**(1) 9
- Chalmers, Jack, North Bondi **23**(1) 41–2
- Cleall, Walter **22**(3) 161
- Coyne, Sergeant David Emmett **35**(4) 308–11
- Davis, Lieutenant-Commander Thomas N. **17**(4) 243
- Davis, Pioneer David Thomas, Coldstream Guards **40**(3) 216–17
- Day, Acting Lieutenant H.M.A., RMLI **17**(2) 83
- Dunn, Private James, Coldstream Guards **18**(1) 59
- Ellis, Lieutenant Bernard George, Royal East Kent Regiment **18**(3) 211; **19**(1) 11
- Evans, Commander David Hywel, RN **25**(2) 105; **25**(3) 161
- Fairclough, Jack **25**(3) 161
- Feetham, Mr Christopher **15**(4) 211
- Fraser, Staff Nurse H.E. **19**(4) 262
- Hawkins, AB Eynon **41**(1) 40
- Hayward, V.G., *Aurora* Relief Expedition **82**(*MoH*) 13–15
- Healy, Sergeant Michael, DCM, MM*, Royal Munster Fusiliers **38**(3) 198–203
- Higson, George **42**(1) 32
- Hine, CERA Francis Walter, DSM, Royal Navy **39**(2) 134–5
- Hopkins, Frank, Merchant Seaman **39**(4) 259–62
- Hutchinson, A.J. **28**(2) 102
- Hutchison, Sergeant Albert James, Highland Light Infantry **27**(2) 81
- Knowlton, R.J. **21**(2) 107
- McCarthy, Lieutenant-Commander W.H.D., RN **17**(4) 214
- Maxwell-Hyslop, Lieutenant-Commander A.H. **17**(4) 242
- Miles, AB Alfred **28**(4) 239
- Mottram, Thomas H. **42**(1) 32
- Newman, Commander A.W., RN **23**(4) 257

- Nutman, Captain William **42**(1) 32
 Oliver, Dick, BEM **25**(3) 161
 Olsen, Petty Officer A.F.P., Royal Danish Navy **26**(4) 274–6; **29**(2) 97
 Pethebridge, Stoker C.A., RANR **22**(3) 181–3
 Pooley, Chief Motor Mechanic Ernest A., RN **41**(2) 84
 Purkis, Subconductor Alfred **42**(1) 32
 Rackham, G. **21**(2) 107
 Reeves, Chief Officer J.A., MN **24**(1) 30
 Richards, Richard Walter, 1893-1985 **25**(3) 131–3
 Ridling, Lieutenant R.G., New Zealand Rifle Brigade **22**(4) 227
 Riley, Geoffrey **44**(3) 196
 Robertson, Group Captain P.D., RAF **15**(1) 18
 Robinson, Sub-Lieutenant Charles Wood **42**(1) 32
 Rosbotham, Hannah **42**(1) 32
 Ross, Captain Eglintoune **42**(1) 32
 Simons, William **42**(1) 32
 Spoons, Private Robert, MM, West Yorkshire Regiment **23**(2) 111
 Stewart, Alexander James (fireman) **34**(3) 218
 Stickley, Chief Stoker Alfred, RN **44**(4) 254
 Thornburg-Cropper, Captain Edward **42**(1) 32
 Thorpe, SBA James William, HMS *Broke* **37**(1) 25–7
 Tweedale, Marquis of, Merchant Navy **18**(1) 28
 Wagner, Charles (engine driver) **34**(3) 218
 Western, David **34**(2) 130
- Albert Medal (Sea)
 Beeching, SBA George William, HMS *Ibis* **25**(2) 91–2
 Popplestone, Samuel **41**(2) 94; **42**(3) 207
- Albuhera Cross of the 7th Regiment, Parkinson, Colour-Sergeant Henry, Royal Fusiliers **29**(1) Cover, 1–3;
29(4) 254
- Albuhera Gold Medal, Latham, Captain Matthew, 3rd Foot (Bufs) **33**(2) 122–5
- Aldred, Margaret
 A Mafeking Nurse and her Medal **14**(1) 14–16
 Bahr-el-Ghazal Cigarette Case **13**(1) 6–10
 Nurse Cavell **15**(4) 174–6
 South African War Transports **14**(2) 70–2
- Aldred, Margaret and Major W.S. Stitt, City of London Imperial Volunteers **15**(2) 64–71
- Alecto*, HMS (paddle vessel 1882) **43**(4) 235–7
- Alex Riley, Aboriginal Tracker **36**(2) 128–32
- Alexander III, Emperor of Russia, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 52
- Alexander-Gosling Expedition 1904-7 **30**(2) 96
- Alexandra, HM Queen of England, Lady of the Garter **42**(1) 52
- Alfonso, Crown Prince of Spain, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
- Alfred Bye, 1st and 2nd AIF, An Unfortunate Life **43**(2) 101–2
- Alice, HRH Princess, Countess of Athlone **16**(2) 69–72; **16**(4) 235
- Allan, Lieutenant A.M., MiD, Cameron Highlanders **41**(2) 68
- Allen, Anthony
 East Africa Force Badge **35**(4) 294–7
 Wakeford, Trooper Owen Sidney **39**(3) 182–8
- Allendorfer, Frederic von, British Awards to US Soldiers 1917-1919 **21**(4) 217–18; **22**(4) 246–7
- Allpress, P.L., St Catherine the Martyr, Order of, Legend of foundation **31**(1) 35
- Almaz*, HIMS (Russian seaplane carrier) **43**(3) 163
- Ambigol Wells, Defence of 1885 **29**(4) 246–53; **30**(4) 278–80
- Ambulance Service (Emergency Duties) Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **35**(3) 238–9; **36**(1) 53;
38(4) 311
- Amerasekera, Charles M.
 Amerasekera, Air Vice Marshal Ekanayake Edward (Rohan), DFC*, Royal Ceylonese AF **36**(3) 224–7
 Ceylon, Armed Services Long Service Medal 1968 **36**(4) 257

- American Field Service, voluntary ambulancemen **37**(3) 222–4
 America's Most decorated living Officer, Colonel G. Day, USAF **30**(1) 12–15; **30**(4) 261;
31(3) 200–1
 An Old Salt: Can We Be Sure? **41**(3) 147; **41**(4) 250
 Anderson, Dorothy, Sartorius Brothers and their VCs **40**(4) 249–56
 Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel John, RA, Army Veterinary Department **39**(2) 100–3
 Anderson, Patrick W.
 Anderson, Lieutenant P.W., Black Watch and RFC **31**(4) 262–3; **35**(2) 149; **39**(2) 123
 Memorial Plaques 1914-1920 Regulations regarding issue **29**(1) 7
 Anderson, Rex, Papua New Guinea, Police Medals to a Bishop **28**(1) 5
 Andrews, Thomas, Proof of Ownership in the event of Theft of Medals **36**(1) 28–9
 Angledew, Private George, 61st Foot **42**(3) 182
 Anglesea Photograph, Wellington College, July 1937 **35**(4) 326–30; **36**(1) 29
 Anglo Boere Oorlog Medals 1920 **27**(4) 263; **92**(*MoH*) 50–61
 Cronje, Johannes Petrus **39**(1) 69
 Gordon, Korporaal Joseph J., Smithfield Kommando 1899-1902 **33**(4) 328–9
 Anhalt, The Order of Albert the Bear **41**(3) 179
 Animals at War Exhibition at Imperial War Museum **22**(3) 194
 Anking, HMS (depot ship 1941) **41**(3) 172
 Annand, A. McKenzie, Miniature Decorations, worn in lieu of medals **12**(4) 203; **13**(4) 199
 Annand, Captain Richard Wallace, vc, Durham Light Infantry **43**(3) 185–6; **44**(1) 53
 Antigua and Barbuda, Order of **28**(3) 168
 Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway Company Limited Roll of Honour **31**(2) 128–31
 Appleby, Roger J., Essex Regiment Museum medal collection **12**(2) 100–1
 Archer, B.M. Kender and A. Gibbs, *Highworth in the Great War* **33**(2) 174
 Arctic Medal 1818-1855
 Bellot, Joseph René **21**(2) 99
 Design Origins **33**(4) 301–3; **34**(4) 306
 Hartnell, AB John, HMS *Erebus* **25**(3) 147–9
 Lord Strathcona **43**(2) 105–7
 Purver, Ricard, Captain of Foretop, HMS *Phoenix* **30**(1) 39–40
 Sir James Clark Ross **35**(3) 235
 unofficial 'Arctic' Bar suspension **30**(1) 16–17
 unofficial clasps **37**(2) 101
 Arctic Medal 1829-1833, Park, AB John, Barber on Sir John Ross's Second voyage
35(3) 200–3
 Arctic Medal 1875-1876, design **33**(4) 301–3
 Arctic Veterans Angered by Badge **44**(2) 94
 Arden, Yves R.
 Breaking up a Group **13**(1) 28
 King's Medal for Courage in the Cause of Freedom **26**(2) 102–3
 Légion d'Honneur Waterloo trophies **19**(4) 265
 Ardwick Boys Went To Malta, Captain Robert A. Bonner **33**(3) 263
 Argentina
 Awards for the Falklands/Malvinas **23**(1) 18–19
 Libertador San Martin, Order of the **12**(3) 150
 Argonaut, HMS, 1st class cruiser, Cherry Medal **13**(3) 128–9
 Ariel, HMS (destroyer 1897) **34**(3) 180
 Ariel, HMS (destroyer 1911) **34**(3) 180–2
 Armoured Car Squadron, Oman 1970-1975 **27**(2) 102–4
 Armourers of the Army Ordnance Corps **33**(3) 222–5
 Arms and the Man, Military Heraldry **18**(3) 200–2
 Army Air Corps in the Falklands Campaign **43**(1) 40–6
 Army Emergency Reserve Medal, faked **23**(1) 42
 Army Gold Cross 1813-1814
 illustrated **27**(4) 260Supplement
 Recipients, Paul Horsfield **45**(3) 174–7

- Army Gold Medal for Chateaugay, Macdonell, Major G., Glengary Light Infantry **23**(1) 2
- Army of India Medal 1799-1826
- Charles William Loder, 11th Dragoons **22**(3) 162-4
 - clasp 'AVA', smugglers **81**(*MoH*) 9
 - clasp 'BATTLE OF DEIG' **22**(2) 90-3
 - Hughes, Private Thomas, 76th Foot **22**(2) 90-3
 - definitive roll attempted **12**(4) 203; **13**(3) 138
 - long hyphen die with Naval Roll **19**(1) 34-8
 - survival rate of medals **29**(4) 266-7
- Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **43**(3) 167-8
- Digby, Schoolmaster-Sergeant William, 54th Foot **15**(2) 76-7
 - Regimentally Named 1850-1869 **37**(4) 330-1
- Army Medal Office
- A Visit to **44**(1) 27-8
 - collection **44**(2) 88, 90
 - Surplus Items **44**(2) 80
- Army Orders at PRO **31**(1) 23
- Army Ordnance Corps, 4 Company at the Siege of Ladysmith **29**(3) 190-3
- Army Ordnance Department and Army Ordnance Corps Memorial **26**(2) 118-19
- Army Postal Corps
- Egypt 1882 and 1885 **21**(2) 100-1; **24**(3) 161
 - history 1882-1987 in medal display **27**(3) 152-4
- Army Scripture Readers **27**(1) 34; **27**(4) 251, 252; **28**(1) 11; **28**(2) 123; **28**(3) 193; **28**(4) 259
- Army Service Corps **42**(1) 15-16
- Commissariat & Transport Corps **42**(1) 15
 - Corps of Military Staff Clerks **42**(1) 15-16
 - Military Train **42**(1) 15
 - prefixes to numbers 1914-1918 **15**(2) 85; **15**(4) 211*bis*
- Army Transfers 1939-1945 **21**(2) 87-91
- Arnold, John, The First Shot, August 1914 **24**(2) 114
- Ascot, HM Paddle Mine Sweeper **41**(3) 168
- Ash, Timothy
- A Gwalior Star **34**(3) 158-65
 - clasp 'RELIEF OF LUCKNOW' to member of First Relief **28**(1) 46-7
 - Commissariat Department, Lucknow Residency Siege 1857 **35**(1) 22-7
 - D'Oyly, Sir Charles Walters, Bt., Indian Stud Department and artist **39**(3) 214-20
 - Forster, Major William Robert, Shekhawattee Battalion, anomalies **33**(3) 194-8
 - From Wigan to Agra - and Return! **43**(1) 28-32
 - Gold Medal weighing 1 lb, to Club Steward **39**(4) 278-82
 - Hains, Staff Captain William Furze, RN career **40**(2) 131-40
 - HEICS Memesis, The China 1842 Medal Roll and Ledger Book 1839-1843 **41**(1) 31-7; **41**(3) 166
 - Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8, in Baltic Box **35**(4) 287-9
 - John William Rundall, Madras Sappers 985. Miners 1812-52 **44**(3) 183-7
 - La Martinière School, Lucknow and Medal Roll **34**(1) 12-18
 - Madras Presidency, Awards for Gallantry 1939-1946 **39**(2) 108-18
 - Mutiny Medals to the Benares Horse and the Demise of 13th Bengal Irregular Cavalry **29**(1) 11-15
 - Punjab Medal 1848-9, Waterman, Lieutenant T.P., 13th N I, loss and replacement **32**(2) 108-9
 - Robertson, QMS John, MSM, 78th Highlanders, at Lucknow **37**(1) 43-8
 - Roper, Midshipman John, Indian Navy and 1st West India Regiment **40**(1) 13-19
 - Second China War Medal 1840-2, R. Forrest, Interpreter **96**(*MoH*) 33-44
 - Superintendent of Bhutteeah - 1857 **30**(2) 103-5
 - Survivor - Robinson Private John, 31st Foot **29**(3) 199-204
 - Taylor, John, Civilian Assistant, with Towana Horse **31**(2) 107-13
 - War in the Gulf, Ras al Khaimah **98**(*MoH*) 3-13
 - White, Captain's Steward William, RN **38**(4) 262-9
- Ashantee Medal 1873-74 **43**(2) 78; **43**(3) 196; **96**(*MoH*) 69-70

- Ashanti Expedition 1895-96 **19**(4) 256–62; **34**(2) 135; **44**(2) 95–7
- Ashanti Medal 1900
 1st and 2nd Bn Central African Rifles **36**(4) 279; **96**(*MoH*) 60
 Gold Coast Regiment **36**(1) 30–2
- Ashanti Star 1896
 Bain, District Inspector Andrew, RIC **44**(2) 95–7
 Medal Roll, 2nd Bn Rifle Brigade **19**(4) 258–63
 Medal Roll, 3rd and 4th Bns KRRC and 2nd Bn RB **14**(4) 201
 Medal Roll, King's Royal Rifle Corps **34**(2) 134–7
 West India Regiment **43**(3) 196
- Ashanti, The Three Wars **30**(2) 91–6
- Ashbourne News Telegraph* **43**(2) 83–4
- Ashford, Major Peter F. **42**(4) 277
 Cyprus Military Police Long and Good Service Medal **24**(4) 231
- Ashton Brothers Mates Platoon, 5th Manchester Pals Battalion **26**(4) 240–2
- Ashton, Major John, Royal Norfolk Regiment **32**(3) 210–12
- Ashton, Martin
 Air Force Medal, awards to Canadians **21**(2) 84–6
 Air Force Medal in Canada 1939-1945 **21**(4) 247–9
- Athoe, Michael
 Bomber Command: call for Medal **24**(1) 115
 India, Republic of, Param Vir Chakra ship names **23**(4) 265
 Japan, foreign recipients of Honours **26**(1) 23
 Republic of Singapore Medals **12**(2) 54–6
 Republic of Singapore Medals for the Police **14**(3) 166–8
- Singapore
 Armed Forces Good Service Medal **15**(1) 7
 Armed Forces Reserve Service Medal, instituted **19**(3) 191
 Cadet Corps Medals **17**(2) 78–9
 Darjah Utama Nila Utama (Order of Nila Utama) **15**(1) 33
 Singapore Honours **21**(2) 80–3
- Atkinson, Farrier Sergeant James Harland, 3rd Bn Royal Artillery **32**(3) 204–6
- Atkinson, Jim
 ASM 1945-1975, long wait for Korea clasp to Military Armistice Commission **39**(3) 210–13
- Australia
 Conspicuous Service Decorations and Nursing Service Cross **30**(3) 173–5
 new Military Awards announced **25**(3) 169
 The National Medal **15**(2) 74
- Australian Anniversary of National Service 1951-1972 Medal **41**(2) 90
- Australian Antarctic Medal **28**(4) 264
- Australian Fire Service Medal **28**(4) 263
- Australian Long Service Awards for the Armed Forces **21**(3) 177–8; **23**(4) 260–1
- Australian Police Medal **27**(4) 221–2
- Australian Service Medal **30**(3) 176–7; **41**(3) 172
- Australian Star of Courage **21**(1) 43
- Bengal*, HMIS, action with MV *Ondina* 1942 **27**(4) 236–40
- Cartwright, Captain George, vc, 33rd Bn, AIF **17**(2) 119
- Death of VC **14**(3) 165
- Emanuel, Mr Errol John, GC **15**(2) 89
- Granville Train Disaster, NSW, 1977 **16**(2) 179
- Greek War Medal 1940-1941 and War Star 1941-1945 **20**(3) 167
- Heathcote, Captain A.S., vc **20**(2) 85
- Korean Medal for Foreign Military Personnel **15**(1) 42; **16**(1) 36
- Multi-National Observer Force Medal **22**(1) 14
- Namibia Clasp to the Australian Active Service Medal **41**(2) 99
- Naval LS and GC Medal **15**(2) 77
- New Medals to recognise Service in the Australian Defence Forces **19**(4) 253

- New South Wales Police Force, Commissioner's Valour Award **27(4)** 224–5
- Papua New Guinea, Independence Medal **15(1)** 5
- Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary Centenary Medal **28(4)** 262
- Simpson, Ray, VC, DCM*, AATTV **17(4)** 240
- South Africa 1899-1902, Commemorative Medals **16(2)** 114–15
- Sydney, HMAS, medallion for *Bartolomeo Colleoni* Action **21(1)** 12–15
- Sydney, HMAS, SMS *Emden* Commemorative Medal **18(1)** 43–8
- Vanuatu, Awards of the Republic **28(4)** 265–7
- VC Exhibition, Australian War Memorial, Canberra **20(4)** 218
- Vietnam Logistics and Support Medal **32(1)** 32–3; **32(3)** 202–3
- Western Australian Medal for SMS *Emden* Action **18(1)** 48–9
- Atlantic Star **44(2)** 94
- female recipients **42(4)** 251
- Atocha* (Spanish galleon) **44(1)** 6
- Attwood, Chief Motor Mechanic J., CGM, RNVR **41(2)** 84
- Aubrey, A.StH.
- Medal of St Mark **13(4)** 20
- Rhodesia, Conspicuous Gallantry Decoration **16(4)** 236–7
- St William of York, Cross of **16(4)** 261
- Auckland Naval Volunteers **32(2)** 102–6
- Aud*, German gun-runner 1916 **34(1)** 36–9
- Audacious*, HMS (battleship) **44(2)** 114
- Aurora*, HMS (light cruiser 1936) Force K action **27(1)** 28
- Austen, Admiral Sir Francis William, GCB, career **28(2)** 98–102
- Austen, Rear-Admiral Charles John, GCB, career **28(2)** 98–102
- Austin, Admiral Sir Horatio Thomas, KCB, son of Boatswain **39(4)** 268–9
- Austin, Brigadier-General Herbert Henry, medals illustrated **36(2)** 124 Supplement
- Australia
- 2/4th Australian Infantry Battalion, MiD evacuation of Crete **29(2)** 3–5
- 2/4th Australian Infantry Battalion Medal **20(1)** 34–5
- 10th Light Horse Regiment, AIF, letters from Gallipoli **39(4)** 310–14
- 11th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force in the Great War **39(3)** 201–5
- Albert Medal, Chalmers, Jack **23(1)** 41–2
- Alex Riley, Aboriginal Tracker **36(2)** 128–32
- An Australian Family — The Paterson Story **41(3)** 167–72
- Anniversary of National Service 1951-1972 Medal **40(3)** 179; **41(2)** 90
- ANZAC Gallipoli VC to stay in Australia? **45(4)** 300
- Army Barracks named after VC Winner **33(2)** 135
- Australia Service Medal 1939-1945, Preece, Gunner Ormond M.G., Royal Australian Artillery **45(4)** 266–7
- Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975
- clasp 'EAST TIMOR' **39(2)** 124
- clasp 'KUWAIT' **30(3)** 178–9
- clasp 'NAMIBIA' **41(2)** 99
- Australian Awards for Gallantry
- Burridge, Private John D.C., 5 RAR **39(1)** 16
- World War II and since **20(2)** 77
- Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal **39(2)** 125
- Australian Defence Force Awards
- institution **30(3)** 172
- Order of Precedence **45(3)** 214
- Australian Defence Medal **43(3)** 199
- Take II **45(3)** 213
- Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 **30(3)** 176–7; **41(3)** 172
- Korea clasp to Military Armistice Commission **39(3)** 210–13
- more clasps **31(2)** 125
- Awards for the Gulf War 1990-1991 **31(2)** 125
- Bali Bombing Incident Honours Announced **43(1)** 26

- Bouillant, Sergeant Matthew, DSC, Australian SAS **41(2)** 70
 Bravery Awards to Children in 1980s **26(1)** 6–9
 Bravery Medal analysis **27(1)** 29–31
 Bullwinkel, Miss Vivian, AO, MBE, ARRC, **39(4)** 289
 Campaign and Service Medals **41(1)** 19
 for the Gulf **30(3)** 178–9
 numbers analysed **40(4)** 318
 Casualties in Vietnam **28(1)** 54
 Champion Shots Medal **29(1)** 32–4
 Colditz Digger Dies **30(3)** 234–5
 Commendation for Brave Conduct analysis **27(1)** 31
 Congressional Medal of Honor Australian and Foreign recipients **25(1)** 8–10
 Conspicuous Service Decorations and Nursing Service Cross **30(3)** 173–5
 Coughlan, Corporal John Desmond, CGM, RAAF **20(1)** 26–9
 Cross of Valour
 Boscoe, Mr Victor Alan **39(3)** 221–4
 Britten, Senior Constable Timothy Ian **43(1)** 26
 Joyes, Richard John **43(1)** 26
 Sparkes, Nr Allan J. **39(3)** 224–8
 Tree, Darrell **29(1)** 23; **29(3)** 204–7
 Cutler, Sir Roden, VC, 2/5th Field Artillery **41(2)** 103
 Death of Last Great War Naval Veteran, Paul Street **45(1)** 46
 Dieppe, Lieutenant C.I.C., MID, 2nd/1st Infantry Battalion **41(2)** 68
 East Timor Medal **40(3)** 198; **41(4)** 223
 Edwards, Air Commodore Sir Hughie Idwal, VC, DSO **23(1)** 24
 Fighting Twenty-Nine NSW Lancers **26(3)** 191–3
 Five Brother Knights **17(1)** 34–5
 Frontline Service Medal **33(2)** 140
 Gawler Show Medal **41(3)** 168, 170
 General Service Medal, clasp 'SOUTH VIETNAM' **14(2)** 84–7; **15(1)** 18
 George Cross Awards **27(1)** 29
 Granville Train Disaster, NSW, 1977 **16(2)** 179
 Gray, Lieutenant-Colonel Winston M. (Mick), MBE, medals illustrated **37(3)** 228Supplement;
 38(1) 45–7
 Gray, Saddler Sergeant Matthew, 5th Victoria Mounted Infantry **38(1)** 12–15
 Hakewill, Flying Officer James Austin 'Aussie', 455 Beaufighter Squadron RAAF
 40(2) 97–104
 Heathcote, Captain A.S., VC **20(2)** 85
 Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal **39(2)** 93–9; **41(2)** 89
 Imperial Service Medal, unlawful award to Australian Police 1902-1954 **25(4)** 236–9
 Imperial Service Order awards to Ladies **37(1)** 40–1
 James, Jimmy, OAM **31(3)** 206
 Johnson, Lieutenant Charles Frederick Maison, Australian Commonwealth Horse
 17(3) 157–9
 King's Police Medal (Gallantry), unlawful award to State Police **27(2)** 114–16; **28(1)** 52
 Last ANZAC Dies **41(4)** 250
 Last Australian Flying Corps veteran dies **29(3)** 186; **30(3)** 232
 Last survivors of first Australian action 1914 **30(1)** 33; **32(2)** 148
 Long Service Awards for the Armed Forces **21(3)** 177–8; **23(4)** 260–1
 Margolin, Colonel Eliezer, DSO, 16th Bn AIF **38(3)** 208
 Medal for East Timor INTERFET **39(2)** 124; **41(1)** 40
 Melbourne Grammar School, Steele Brothers **31(3)** 193–5
 Memorial to Tasmanian VCs **42(3)** 159
 Military Books on Tape **29(2)** 128–9
 New Commemorative Medals **38(1)** 62–3
 New Medals to recognise Service in the Australian Defence Forces **19(4)** 253; **45(1)** 21–2
 New Military Awards announced **25(3)** 169–70

- New South Wales Citizen Bushmen, Queen's South Africa Medal **13**(4) 198–9
New South Wales Police Force, Commissioner's Valour Award **27**(4) 224–5
Norton, Fleet Paymaster Ernest Claude, RAN **39**(4) 270–1
Oldest Man Honoured **40**(4) 277
Order of Australia
 300 medals stolen **29**(1) 45
 establishment announced **14**(1) 45
 Companion, Cosgrove, General Peter J. **44**(3) 171
 HRH Charles, Prince of Wales **20**(3) 175
 insignia **99**(*MoH*) 17–19
 institution and expansion **99**(*MoH*) 17–23
 Knights and Dames **99**(*MoH*) 24–8
Order of Precedence revised **31**(2) 125
Paterson, Able Seaman James Knox, RANR **41**(3) 170, 172
Paterson, Sergeant William Verco, 3rd Australian Light Horse **41**(3) 169–72
Pearse, Sergeant Sam, VC, MM, medals united **26**(2) 116
Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **32**(4) 303
Rathey, Corporal Reginald Roy, VC **26**(2) 119–20
Rawson, Lieutenant J., MiD, 2nd/6th Infantry Battalion **41**(2) 68
Returned From Active Service Badge **43**(3) 189–90
Returned Serviceman's Badge **27**(1) 25
Royal Humane Society of New South Wales, Bravery Awards 1877-1986 **27**(3) 172–9
Saunders, Captain Reginald, MBE, first commissioned Aboriginal **29**(4) 272;
 30(3) 171
soldiers enlisted in UK and died later **29**(1) 46–7
South Australia, Department of Correctional Services, medal awards **27**(1) 27
South Australian National Rifle Association Silver Medal **41**(3) 167–8, 170
Star of Courage
 12 year old girl **21**(1) 43; **24**(4) 234–5
 analysis **27**(1) 31
Stephens, Lieutenant-Colonel A.J., Adelaide University Regiment **38**(4) 292–300
Sydney, HMAS
 SMS Emden
 Commemorative Medal **18**(1) 43–8
 Last Survivor dies **37**(1) 52
The Centenary Medal of Australia **41**(2) 89–90
The Gallipoli Star **29**(2) 125; **29**(4) 284–5
The National Medal, Regulations **15**(2) 74
The VCs of Euroa, Victoria **16**(4) 229; **17**(2) 101
Three Russians in the AIF **32**(3) 224–7; **38**(3) 208
Valour Award of Victoria **31**(4) 303
VC of 2nd Lieutenant H.V. Throssell donated to Peace Movement **25**(3) 161
VC Exhibition, Australian War Memorial, Canberra **20**(4) 218
VCs and GCs free rail travel **21**(2) 99
Veale, Commander R.S., RANR **24**(4) 251
Victoria Police Gold Badge **42**(1) 13–14
Victoria Police Merit Badge **42**(1) 14
Vietnam
 End of War List controversy **40**(3) 204–6
 Gallantry awards analysed **12**(3) 116
 summary of all awards **13**(3) 130–2
Vietnam Logistics and Support Medal **32**(1) 32–3; **32**(3) 202–3
Western Australian Medal for *SMS Emden* Action **18**(1) 48–9
World War One Veterans **41**(4) 250
Young Australian in World War Two: Internet Research, Richard Pearson **45**(4) 266–7
Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975, eligible dates for clasps **38**(2) 116
Australian Anniversary of National Service 1951-1972 Medal **41**(2) 90

- Australian Antarctic Medal **28**(4) 264; **37**(4) 279
 Australian Antarctic Medallion and Certificate **12**(3) 114–15
 Australian Bravery Decorations **35**(2) 96–9
 Australian Fire Service Medal **28**(4) 263
 Australian Honours
 analysis **18**(1) 2–4
 introduction **18**(1) 1–2; **18**(2) 113
 Mint report **18**(1) 4–5
 Australian Medal Forgery Case **34**(4) 307
 Australian Medals for Iraq and Afghanistan **43**(3) 171
 Australian Order of Precedence **30**(3) 179–81
 Australian Police Medal **27**(4) 221–2
 Australian Prisoners of War Captured by the Turks **34**(4) 291–4
 Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 **38**(2) 116
 Australian Soldier Awarded Nursing Service Cross **44**(1) 28
 Australian system of Honours and Awards, review **35**(2) 113
 Australian Voluntary Hospital, 1914 Stars **18**(2) 110–13
 Australians reclaim right to 1939-1945 Star and Africa Star **35**(3) 198–200
 Australians in Vietnam 1940-1941 **30**(2) 88–90
 Austria
 Emperor's Jubilee Medal 1908
 1st King's Dragoon Guards **42**(1) 9–12
 Bettles, Sergeant J.J. **42**(1) 10
 Burdett, Sergeant **42**(1) 10
 consular appointments **45**(1) 39, 42
 Davis, Corporal W. **42**(1) 10
 Hibbert, Corporal F. **42**(1) 10
 Moir-Byres, Major, King's Dragoon Guards **41**(2) 10
 Mortlock, Corporal Shoeing Smith F. **42**(1) 10
 Nominal rolls of 1st King's Dragoon Guards **42**(1) 11–12
 Proberts, SQMS C. **42**(1) 10
 Scannell, Corporal W. **42**(1) 10
 Franz Joseph, Order of
 Grand Cross
 Bredon, Sir Robert **45**(1) 41
 Clarke, Sir Stanley **43**(1) 20
 Maxwell, Major-General Sir John **45**(1) 41
 Rothschild, Baron Albert de **45**(1) 38
 Sayer, Lieutenant-General **45**(1) 40
 Teck, Lieutenant-Colonel the Duke of **43**(1) 21
 Walsh, Hon. Arthur **43**(1) 21
 Wingate, General Sir Reginald **45**(1) 41
 Grand Cross illustrated **27**(3) 188Supplement
 Commander's Cross **42**(1) 8–9
 Fergusson, Lieutenant-Colonel W.J.S. **42**(1) 9
 Fortescue, Hon. Seymour **43**(1) 20
 Gathorne Hardy, Major The Hon. J.F. **45**(1) 40
 Greville, The Hon. Sir Sidney **43**(1) 21; **45**(1) 40
 Harcourt, Professor Vernon **45**(1) 41
 Legge, Hon. Henry **45**(1) 40
 Ponsonby, Frederick **43**(1) 20
 Raikes, Captain Arthur Edward Harrington **43**(1) 20
 Rollit, Sir Albert Kaye **45**(1) 43
 Ruffer, Dr Marco Armand **45**(1) 41
 Sayer, Lieutenant-General **42**(1) 8
 Sowerby, Lieutenant-Commander **43**(1) 21
 Williams, Major H. **42**(1) 9

Knight's Cross

- Baker, James **45**(1) 41
- Brocklebank, Lieutenant (later Major) J.J. **42**(1) 8, 11
- Carrington, Sir William **43**(1) 21
- Dickin, Mr Walter Joseph **45**(1) 39
- Duncan, Lieutenant John A., RN **45**(1) 42
- Fehr, T. **43**(1) 20
- Grillett, Dr Anton **45**(1) 42
- Hanson, Charles Augustin **45**(1) 41
- Keppel, Major the Hon. D.W.G. **43**(1) 21
- Lyon, Harold Thomson **45**(1) 39
- McCarthy, Superintendent **43**(1) 21
- Melville, Superintendent **43**(1) 20
- Osborne, Mr John H. **45**(1) 39
- Quinn, Superintendent Patrick **43**(1) 21; **45**(1) 40
- Renton, Captain W.G.F. **42**(1) 9
- Riddenborg, Lieutenant S.G.O. **42**(1) 9
- Scott, James Henry **45**(1) 41
- Thornthwaite, William Henry **45**(1) 41
- Toole, John **45**(1) 41
- Wardrop, Colonel Frederick Meyer **43**(1) 20
- Webster, Rev. James Tosh **45**(1) 43

Officer

- Battine, Major Reginald St Clair **45**(1) 43
- Hanbury, Cecil **45**(1) 42
- Partington, Captain Edward **45**(1) 41
- Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse **45**(1) 43

Golden Fleece, Order of the

- Christian II, King of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Christian IX, King of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Christian X, King of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Frederik VI, King of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Frederik VII, King of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Frederik VIII, King of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark **41**(3) 179
- Paar, Edward **41**(2) 108

Golden Fleece, The Order of

- badge illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement
- collar illustrated **17**(4) 260Supplement
- History and Insignia **15**(1) 19–32

Iron Crown, Order of the

1st class

- Clarke, Sir Stanley **43**(1) 21
- Fingall, Earl of **43**(1) 21
- French, Lieutenant-General Sir John **45**(1) 40
- Hamilton, Lieutenant-General Sir Ian **43**(1) 21
- Methuen, Lord **43**(1) 20
- Teck, Lieutenant-Colonel the Duke of **43**(1) 21

2nd class

- Bogle-Smythe, Lieutenant-Colonel S. **42**(1) 8
- Eardley-Russell, Lieutenant-Colonel **43**(1) 21; **45**(1) 43
- Fairholme, Lieutenant-Colonel William **43**(1) 20
- Fergusson, Lieutenant-Colonel W.J.S. **42**(1) 9
- Kerr, Captain Mark **43**(1) 20
- Keyes, Captain Roger **43**(1) 21
- Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel R.C.B. **42**(1) 8
- Mostyn-Owen, Lieutenant-Colonel H. **43**(1) 20

- Murray, Major M.D. **45**(1) 41
 Owen, Colonel Henry Mostyn **43**(1) 20
 Ponsonby, Frederick **43**(1) 21
- 3rd class
- Bell-Smythe, Captain H.J. **42**(1) 8
 Briggs, Captain **42**(1) 8
 Cook, Mr T.P. **45**(1) 42
 Eastwood, Captain (later Major) H. de **42**(1) 8
 Fischel, Mr Arthur **45**(1) 39
 Fordyce, Captain **43**(1) 21
 Hardy, William Edward **45**(1) 41
 Hewett, Mr Edbert Ansgar **45**(1) 39
 Kern, Hans **45**(1) 43
 Krug, Mr H. **45**(1) 42
 Lockett, Captain **42**(1) 8
 Nicolson, Lieutenant **43**(1) 21
 Williams, Major H. **42**(1) 8–9; **45**(1) 40
 Worthington, Captain C. **45**(1) 40
- Leopold
- Order of
- Grand Cross
- Battenberg, Vice-Admiral Prince **43**(1) 21
 Drury, Admiral **43**(1) 21
 Goschen, Sir E. **45**(1) 41
 Hardinge, Sir Charles **43**(1) 21
 Methuen, Lieutenant-General Lord **45**(1) 40
 Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of **43**(1) 20
 Plunkett, Sir F. **45**(1) 40
 Wood, Field Marshal Sir Evelyn **45**(1) 40
- Leopold, Order of (Knight's Cross) **42**(1) 8
- Bell-Smythe, Major H.J. **42**(1) 8
 Briggs, Major **42**(1) 8
- Leopold, Order of **45**(1) 40–1
- Maria Theresa, Order of **28**(2) 129
- Ernst August, Crown Prince of Hanover **13**(3) 116
- Medal for Bravery
- Barry, RSM James **42**(1) 8
 Gilton, Sergeant T. **42**(1) 8
 Goode, Sergeant S. **42**(1) 8
- Merit Cross with Crown (Gold) **43**(1) 20–1
- Dziewicka, Mrs Adele Elisabeth **45**(1) 42
 Gandur, Mr **43**(1) 21
 Hiley, John **43**(1) 20
 Howlet, Richard **43**(1) 21
 Miedinger, Franz **43**(1) 20
- Merit Cross with Crown (Silver)
- Bint, Albert **43**(1) 21
 Cople, James **43**(1) 21
 Hester, Detective Sergeant William **43**(1) 21; **45**(1) 40
 Reeves, A. **43**(1) 20
 Wellard, Harry **43**(1) 21
- Merit Cross (Silver)
- Barlerin, Jean **45**(1) 40
 Cole, Henry **45**(1) 40
 Earnshaw, Detective Sergeant Thomas **43**(1) 20
 Harnack, John **45**(1) 40
 Hoffner, C. **43**(1) 20

- Ibrahim, Amin **43**(1) 20
 Warren, James **45**(1) 40
 Merit Cross
 (Gold)
 Hawkins, William **43**(1) 20
 Jäger, Mr **43**(1) 21
 Order of St Stephen **41**(3) 179
 Portland, Duke of **45**(1) 43
 St Elisabeth, Order of, Bourguignon, Miss Eulalia **45**(1) 40
 St Stephen, Order of **41**(3) 179–80
 Trieste, Commune of
 Gold Medal for Bravery
 Matthews, J.R. **45**(1) 42
 Ramshaw, J.R. **45**(1) 42
 Austrian Awards to British Subjects **41**(2) 8–12; **43**(1) 20–2; **45**(1) 38–43
 Awards to a Community or Military Unit **16**(2) 167–8

 Bacon, C.J., Matthews, Private Willam James, 2nd Wiltshire Regiment **39**(1) 57–8
 Baden Powell, General R.S.S. **44**(1) 34; **44**(2) 96; **44**(3) 173
 Bagshawe, Sergeant G.K., Royal Artillery late Royal Marines **42**(3) 202–3
 Bahr-el-Ghazal Cigarette Case, Margaret Aldred **13**(1) 6–10; **13**(2) 75
 Bailey, AMS
 MSM for Royal Marines, reintroduction 1977 **18**(1) 29
 Naval General Service Medal, clasp 'NORTHERN IRELAND' **20**(2) 114
 Bailey, Banks & Biddle **43**(3) 176–9
 Bailey, Mark
 Crocodile Casualty **42**(3) 203–5
 Hong Kong Volunteers' Disbandment Medal **35**(1) 60
 Ronald, Lieutenant Warwick, 27 Bomber Squadron, RFC **37**(3) 206–12
 Bairstow, Aubrey G.
 Brooking, Trooper John, Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force **39**(4) 290–2
 Kelly, Constable Thomas, New Zealand Armed Constabulary **39**(2) 136–7
 Major Thomas Broun, New Zealand Militia, late 35th Foot **37**(2) 147;
 97(*MoH*) 33–40
 NZ Medal 1860-6, to Auckland Naval Volunteers **32**(2) 102–6
 New Zealand
 Aramoana Massacre Awards, 1990 **32**(4) 267–8
 Korean War pairs un-named **33**(1) 18
 United Fire Brigades Association Five Year Service Medal **33**(1) 43–5
 New Zealand Cross, Mair, Captain Gilbert **32**(3) 218–21
 New Zealand Medal 1860-6
 Rickard, Trooper Thomas Edwin, Wanganui Cavalry **35**(4) 279
 undated reverse medals **38**(2) 123–4
 New Zealand Memorial Cross **35**(2) 89–92
 Once Stung–Twice Shy, not even a dealer **37**(1) 80–1
 Thomas, Private Benjamin, DCM, 65th Regiment **37**(3) 240–3
 Upham, Captain Charles, VC* **31**(3) 183; **34**(1) 58
 Victoria, HM Queen, Queen's Scarf **32**(3) 240
 Bait Al Zubair, Museum in Muscat **44**(2) 106–8, 110
 Baker, Peter, NATO Medal: Design Variations **42**(4) 244
 Baldwin & Son **42**(2) 82
 Baldwin, Captain W.D.H., RM, VCs to Royal Marines **14**(3) 148
 Ball, C.M., MM Presentation in the Great War **18**(3) 230
 Ball, Wing Commander Martin
 A Common Medal with a Fascinating Story to Tell **43**(4) 230–4
 Australian Defence Force Awards, Order of Precedence **45**(3) 214
 New Medal to recognise Service in the Australian Defence Force **45**(1) 21–2

- Ballmascanlon Rangers Medal **42**(1) 7
 Ballyroom Independent Cavalry Medal **42**(1) 7
 Balmer, Peter, Medal Collecting, Joys and Frustrations **34**(4) 283–4
Baltic Ferry MV **43**(1) 41
 Baltic Medal
 Crompton, Midshipman R.S. **43**(2) 116
 Fraser, Commissioned Boatman William **41**(3) 148
 unknown in photo **41**(3) 147
 Banfield, Leading Seaman Arthur, survives *Victoria* sinking **40**(3) 212–15
 Bannister, Private John, 32nd Foot and the Cawnpore Massacre **19**(2) 82–6
 Barber, Patricia, Torpedo Badge, Mercantile Marine **29**(2) 122–3; **30**(2) 112
 Barclay, Craig P., 1914 Star origin and design **31**(2) 77–9
 Barker, Regimental Sergeant Major, Coldstream Guards **42**(3) 206
 Barltrop, Robert, Bensley, Private William, 63rd Foot, NGS as well as MGS **38**(4) 285–8
 Barnes, Captain A.A.S., *On Active Service with the Chinese Regiment* **12**(1) 4
 Barnes, David J., Silver War Badge, to Royal Flying Corps and RAF **37**(4) 309–13
 Barnes, Major-General James Whittaker, 73rd Foot **25**(4) 216–19
 Barnes, Sergeant-Major E., Coldstream and Welsh Guards, later RAF **42**(3) 194–6
 Barnes, Shoeing Smith John, Royal Field Artillery **34**(1) 50–3; **34**(2) 117
 Barnsley, Brigadier-General Sir John, VD, TD, DL, JP **31**(4) 264–5
 Baronets who are Knights **39**(3) 238
 Barrett, Lieutenant-Colonel A.L., DSO and his beard **36**(2) 104
 Barron, Private Cornelius, 75th Regiment, clasp 'Central India' **32**(4) 278–9
 Barry, Captain James H., DSO, MC, RAMC **26**(3) 180–1
 Barry, Captain R.R.F.T., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry **41**(2) 67, 68, 70
 Bartlett, Chief Engine Room Artificer Victor James, DSM **26**(1) 41–4
 Bartwell, Engineer Commander W.C.S.P. **44**(2) 113–15
 Bass, T/Lieutenant Guy Ronald, MC, Machine-Gun Corps **31**(4) 299–300
 Bate, C.K., Military Medal, revised awards of Bars 1939–1946 **29**(2) 96–7
 Bateman, Anthony
 Feisal's Arab Army: The British Awards **45**(3) 173
 Oman, Order of the Special Royal Emblem **25**(3) 134–41
 Bates, Gary, Great Exhibition of 1851 **31**(4) 248
 Bates, Tom J., Bates, Corporal Sidney, VC, 1st Bn Royal Norfolk Regiment **22**(2) 134–5
 Bath, Order of the
 Great Masters **16**(1) 17–18
 awarded to Prime Ministers **34**(3) 218
 closure recommended **43**(3) 197
 analysis of Crimean awards **41**(4) 229
 awards for Delhi Durbar 1911 **42**(4) 235, 237
 Knight Grand Cross
 Brockman, Vice Admiral Sir Ronald, KCB, CSI, CVO, CBE **41**(3) 155
 Crown Prince Constantine, later Constantine I, King of Greece **42**(1) 52
 Hussein, King of Hejaz **45**(1) 12
 Prince Charles of Denmark, later Haakon VII, King of Norway **42**(1) 52
 Prince Christian of Denmark, later Christian IX **42**(1) 50
 Prince Christian of Denmark, later Christian X **42**(1) 53
 Prince Frederik of Denmark, later Frederik VIII **42**(1) 52
 Prince George of Greece **42**(1) 52
 Prince Waldemar of Denmark **42**(1) 53
 Scarlett, General Sir James **44**(4) 252
 Companion
 Agnew, Vice-Admiral Sir William, DSO* **27**(1) 28
 Ballard, Admiral George Alexander **45**(2) 132
 Ballard, Lieutenant-General John Archibald **45**(2) 132
 Cromie, Captain F.N.A., DSO **43**(3) 165
 Crompton, Colonel Rookes E.B., Royal Engineers **13**(4) 176; **17**(4) 214; **43**(2) 114–15

- Gordon, Brigadier Barbara M., RRC **19**(2) 116
Gough, Brigadier J.E., VC, posthumously **14**(2) 100
Hill, Sir Rowland **14**(4) 198
Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E. **42**(4) 246
Lyster, Lieutenant-General Harry Hammon, VC, **28**(1) 40Supplement
Warren, Major Nathaniel, 65th Foot **98**(*MoH*) 3–13
Battalion of Detachments, 92nd Company and 'TALAVERA' clasp **23**(4) 245–8
Batteshall, Private Daniel William, 5th Service Bn Northamptonshire Regiment **18**(2) 109
Battle of Britain Hurricane Ace Dies, Peter Liversidge **45**(3) 225
'BATTLE OF DEIG' clasp – Private Thomas Hughes, 76th Foot **22**(2) 90–3
Batty, P.
1914-1918 Communities veterans medal **19**(3) 161; **20**(2) 82–5; **20**(4) 239
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, MC, Royal Field Artillery **16**(2) 72
Baudouin, King of Belgium, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 56
Bavaria
Order of St Hubert illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement
Royal Military Max-Josef Order, last holder **24**(1) 25
Bay Tree Medal **36**(3) 231–3
Bayleaf, RFA (Support Tanker) **41**(1) 15
Beatrix, Queen of the Netherlands, Lady of the Garter **42**(1) 56
Beattie, Sergeant George, 21st Lancers **44**(2) 78, 79–80
Beatty, Flight Sergeant Bruce, RCAF, medal designer **41**(1) 8
Beavis, Fred
Messina Earthquake Medals, Stoker PO not entitled **27**(3) 155
Royal Air Force, Service Numbering of Post-WW2 Boy Entrants **45**(4) 276
Silver Jubilee Medal Presentation in BAOR **16**(4) 199
Beckwith, General Sir George, GCB, decorations illustrated **20**(1) 32Supplement
Beckwith, General Thomas Sydney, KCB, decorations illustrated **20**(1) 32Supplement
Bedecked with Honours, A Fig for Regulations **20**(3) 162–5
Beech House Auxiliary Military Hospital 1914-1919 **35**(3) 183–4
Beeley, Chief Motor Mechanic Hugh, CGM, CMB4 **41**(2) 83
Beeley, QMS Philip Albert, MM, 14th Bn Tank Corps **43**(1) 16–18
Behar Light Horse, Golden Jubilee Photograph **32**(4) 284–5
Beighton, Professor Peter
National Fire Brigade Union Ambulance Division in the Anglo-Boer War: A Medallie Review
42(4) 256–62
St John Ambulance Bronze Medal for South Africa **42**(3) 176–81
Belated Claims, Major J.D. Sainsbury **14**(3) 160–1
Beldecos, George J.
Commendation Medal of Merit and Honour, Awards to British and Commonwealth **31**(1) 10–12
Greek Commendation Medals for Hellenic Armed Forces **32**(1) 18–20
Belgian Fisherman at Dunkirk: Ragaert, Georges Francois, DSC **23**(4) 254
Belgian SAS **28**(2) 130–3
Belgium
New Awards for military personnel **31**(3) 180–3
Order of the Crown **13**(2) 69; **42**(2) 115
Order of Leopold **32**(4) 285; **41**(3) 180
Belize
Defence Force 15th Anniversary Medal **35**(1) 48–50
Defence Force Long Service Medal **32**(3) 185–6
Police Force Medals created **35**(1) 28–30
Bell, Sergeant Robert, RTR, escapee survives Auschwitz **40**(3) 206–9
Belville, Major Miles Aubrey, MBE, MC, Royal Marines **41**(3) 143–4
Bendorf, Colonel Harry H., Florence Nightingale Medal **14**(3) 131
Bendry, Simon, Bagshawe, Sergeant G.K., Royal Artillery late Royal Marines **42**(3) 202–3
Bene Israel in the Bombay Army **33**(4) 332–40
Bengal, HMIS, action with MV *Ondina* 1942 **27**(4) 236–40; **28**(3) 172

- Bennett, Brian, Cretan Medal, non-existent honours **26**(1) 10–13; **26**(3) 193; **26**(4) 272–3
- Bennett, Chief Stoker William Edward **41**(4) 232–3; **42**(1) 17
- Bennett, Will
- Blitz George Cross Donated to Museum **45**(2) 86
 - British War Medal 1914–1918 **17**(2) 81
 - Death of Sergeant ‘Smoky’ Smith, vc **44**(3) 172
 - Decorator who won the George Cross Dies **45**(3) 214
 - First US Medal of Honor for Iraq **44**(2) 90
 - Gallantry Awards for Iraq and Afghanistan **43**(4) 242
 - Germany, imitation Iron Crosses **17**(2) 81
 - Heavy Brigade Commander’s Medals Secured for the Nation **44**(4) 252–3
 - Indian VC Winner Dies **45**(1) 23
 - Indian Voluntary War Work Ladies’ Badge **17**(2) 81
 - Irish Victoria Cross Winner Honoured **43**(3) 173
 - Last Known Holder of 1914 Star Dies **45**(1) 12
 - London Bombings Awards Ceremony **45**(2) 85
 - Loos Piper’s VC Donated to Scottish Museum **45**(1) 20
 - Second George Cross Awarded in Iraq **45**(2) 87
 - The Swindon Boer War Watch: A Postscript **44**(1) 51
 - Three George Cross Winners Die **44**(3) 196
 - Veterans Honoured by the French **45**(2) 86
 - Victoria Cross Awarded for Iraq **44**(2) 117
- Bennett, William Roger, MBE, Forty one and a half years service **36**(1) 45–6
- Bensley, Private William, 63rd Foot, NGS as well as MGS **38**(4) 285–8
- Benson, Stephen, Isandhlwana: The Youngest Casualty **20**(4) 234
- Benson’s & Co. **42**(2) 82
- Benson’s Column’s Last Trek and Brakenlaagte **30**(1) 23–8
- Bergen-op-Zoom Operations, Colin Message **45**(1) 24–7
- Berger, Captain E.L.C., Hong Kong Regiment **41**(1) 25
- Berlin Airlift, list of names **31**(4) 293
- Berminham, Andrew P.
- Lieutenant Frederick Edmund Neel, Bushveldt Carbineers **34**(3) 200–2
 - Monckton, Trooper Herbert John, Johannesburg Mounted Rifles **33**(3) 247–50
- Bermudez, Miguel E.
- Guatemala, Order of the Quetzal **24**(1) 18
 - Supreme Order of Christ, the Knights of **26**(4) 250–1
 - Swordbearers, Order of the, Livonia 1202–1561 **24**(2) 96–7
 - Thistle, Order of the, changed oath **24**(3) 172
- Berriff, Raymond J.
- Collecting World War II Medals **18**(2) 136
 - Gush, Corporal Archibald Walter, MM*, 23rd Div. SignalCoy, RE **18**(2) 132–4
- Besley, Colin, Royal Berkshire Regiment, Honours awarded since 1920 **13**(1) 39
- Best, Brian M., Medal of Honor, British-Born Winners in the Indian Wars **25**(1) 10–14
- Best, Flight Lieutenant J.W., MBE, RAF **41**(2) 67–8
- Beswick, N.W.
- Regimental Medal, 3rd Volunteer Battalion, Cheshire Regiment **33**(2) 162–3
 - Regimental Number Prefixes, Royal Fusiliers **28**(1) 56–7
 - Sir Howard Vincent’s Shield Medal **31**(1) 52–3
- Betty, Sergeant (later Squadron-Leader) S.G., DFM **41**(4) 225–6
- Bevin, Sergeant-Major John, 8th Hussars, a charger **24**(4) 246–50
- Bewdley Medal **17**(4) 236–40; **18**(2) 119, 119–20; **19**(1) 33
- Bhavnagar War Hospital Medal **26**(3) 194–5
- Bhutan Coronation Medal **30**(4) 278; **31**(3) 183
- Bickley, Gordon, South Africa, Republic of, Unitas Medal 1994 **35**(1) 59–60
- Biddle, Paul, Smythies, Commander Lancelot Alan, RN, and the ‘Goode’ Case **38**(1) 28–30
- Biggins, Chris and Dave, From Crimea to Cape Colony and beyond: The Incredible Colonel Crompton **43**(2) 112–16

- Bilal Effendi Rizq, Yuzbashi, Western Arab Corps, E A **36**(3) 201
- Bilcliffe, John, 10th Regiment (North Lincolnshire) in India 1841-1859, medals **26**(2) 92-9
- Bilham, Chris
 Bogue Forts: First China War 1840-1842, a visit to **37**(3) 246-52
 Canadian veterans visit Hong Kong **40**(2) 140-4
 Hong Kong
 Museum of Coastal Defence **40**(2) 144-5
 New Honours System **37**(2) 114-17; **38**(1) 48-56
 Porrett, AB Harvey Loveday, HMS *Thracian* **38**(3) 223-8
- Billal Effendi, East African Rifles – Avenger **36**(1) 43-4; **36**(3) 201
- Birch, Diana
 Commonwealth War Graves Commission, Internet Access **37**(4) 332-3
Military Historical Research Service, The Circular of **16**(2) 117
- Birch, Mike
 Iliffe, Sergeant George, 78th Highlanders **39**(1) 34-5
 Royal Humane Society Medal, Duckworth, Engine Room Artificer Thomas, HM Submarine *L 4* **40**(4) 257-8
- Bird, S., The Maiden Voyage of the *Brooklands* **13**(3) 127
- Birkenhead*, HMS (iron paddle frigate 1845), the sinking **25**(3) 142-3; **34**(4) 263-6
- Birmingham Fire Brigade Meritorious Medal for Conspicuous Gallantry **27**(2) 82-4
- Birmingham*, HMS (destroyer 1973) **41**(1) 15
- Bismark, Otto von, Awards **34**(3) 222-7, 223; **35**(2) 128
- Bisset, W. McE
 Aircrew Europe Star, awarded to South Africans **35**(1) 19
 British First World War Medals awarded to civilians **16**(4) 209; **17**(1) 46
 British War Medal 1914-1920, Conditions of issue to South African Personnel **29**(1) 11
 Czarist Awards for Service in North Russia 1919 **27**(2) 88-9
 Kimberley Star, Gold **16**(4) 216
London Gazette: interim key to Mentions in Dispatches 1914-1918 **13**(3) 118-19
 Meritorious Service Medal, South African naval recipients **24**(4) 220-1
 Royal Commemoration Medals awarded to South Africans 1902-1937 **13**(4) 187-92; **14**(2) 99
Tyndareus, SS, 25th Bn Middlesex Regiment Roll-Call **16**(4) 222-7
- Black Watch
 father and son with DCM **27**(1) 36
 The Dennis Huxstep Collection of Medals **34**(1) 54-7
- Blanche, Guy, Messina Earthquake Medals, RN ships involved **27**(4) 274
- Blitz George Cross Donated to Museum, Will Bennett **45**(2) 86
- Blockade Running from Sweden in World War II **31**(4) 250-4; **32**(2) 137
- Blonde*, HMS (3rd class cruiser 1889) **43**(4) 235-40
- Blue Jackets in the Front Line: The Naval Involvement in the Action Near the Hulluch Quarries, East of Vermelles 30 December 1915 **42**(2) 97-100; **42**(3) 206
- Blyth, Lieutenant-Colonel Lawrence Morris, MM, NZ Rifle Brigade **41**(1) 40
- Board of Trade Medal for Saving Life, Bronze
 West, Seaman Walter Henry **12**(1) 36
 Willard, Boatswain Robert Sidney **12**(1) 36
- Boddington, Frank, Three Further Police Medals from Manitoba **43**(3) 194-5
- Boddington, Jack
 American Bureau of Shipping Valor Medal **13**(2) 72-3; **36**(3) 187-92
 British Columbia Fire Service Long Service Medal **31**(1) 14-15
 British Red Cross Society, Special Service Cross **24**(4) 218-19
- Canada
 Commemorative Medal for the 125th Anniversary of Confederation 1992 **32**(4) 272-3
 Edmonton Police Service Medal of Valour and Medal of Honour **40**(3) 228-9
 Girl Guides Cross of Valour **23**(3) 192-3
 Order of the Red Cross 1984-1993 **34**(2) 90-5
 Prince Edward Island, The Order of **39**(4) 257-8
 Canadian Banks' Law Enforcement Award **17**(1) 14-17
 Canadian Coast Guard Exemplary Service Medal **35**(1) 45-6

- Canadian Emergency Medical Services Exemplary Service Medal **35**(1) 46–8
 Canadian Lifeboat Institution, History and Medals **38**(2) 100–5
 Canadian Red Cross Society
 Alberta Water Safety Service Instructors' Medal **26**(4) 243
 Badge of Service **24**(3) 155
 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal, eligibility **35**(1) 12–13
 Carnegie Hero Fund Commission of North America, Life Saving Medal **17**(4) 218–21
 Charles, HRH Prince of Wales, opens World University Games 1983 **24**(1) 28–30
 Cholera Medal, Dr Benjamin Carrington, Holloway 1849z **38**(1) 20–3
 City of Montreal Police Department Medals **13**(3) 134–5
 Colliery Disasters **28**(1) 27; **87**(*MoH*) 3–19
Eastern Monarch (troopship 1859) Burning at Spithead **32**(4) 261–3; **33**(2) 164–5
 First Investiture of The Order of Merit of the Police Forces (Canada) **41**(4) 243–6
 Fleetwood Humane Society, Gold Medal **24**(2) 112–13
 Folkestone, Life Saving Medal **23**(3) 187
 French Life Saving Medals **37**(1) 74–7
 Government of Canada Medal 'For Gallant and Humane Services Rendered in Life Saving from Shipwrecked Vessels' **14**(4) 199–201
 Imperial Russian Life Saving Society Awards **35**(4) 320–4
 Iraqi Flood Rescue Medal 1954 **17**(1) 32–3
 John Balfour Graham and the Fire Brigade Association Medal **34**(3) 188–9
 Life Saving awards to Malcolm Aspeslet **13**(2) 61
 Los Angeles City Fire Department Medal of Valor **39**(1) 43–5
 Messina Earthquake Medal 1908, Non-British recipients **98**(*MoH*) 43–56
 Mountbatten Medal, Royal Life Saving Society **13**(1) 4–5
 New York, Life Saving Service Competition Medals **25**(1) 19–20
 New York, Life Saving Benevolent Association Medals **24**(3) 162–5
Nubia, SS, Bengal medal for saving life **26**(1) 14–16; **27**(2) 86–7
 Our Dumb Friends League Medal **17**(1) 30–1
 Palmer, Captain Samuel, Turkish Life Saving Service **35**(4) 319–20, 323
 Presidential Gold Lifesaving Medal **28**(4) 257–8
 Proficiency Medals for various Humane Societies **25**(2) 68–71
 Railway First Aid Medals, Great Western and Midland Railways **35**(1) 35–8
 Red Cross Society of Thailand Medal for Lifesaving **21**(3) 178
 Royal Life Saving Society, Commonwealth Honour Awards **18**(4) 266–71
 Royal National Lifeboat Institution 150th Anniversary Medals **12**(4) 164
 St John of Jerusalem, Lifesaving Medal in Gold **25**(1) 7
 The Alberta Order of Excellence **24**(2) 81
 The Excellence in Law Enforcement Award (Medal) of the Manitoba Ministry of Justice **42**(3) 172–5
 US World War I 75th Anniversary Medal **32**(4) 297
 USA, Commemorative Medal for the World Cruise 1907 **98**(*MoH*) 56–8
 Boddington, Jack and Jim Lees, The London Salvage Corps Long Service Medal **44**(1) 17–18
 Boer Prisoners of War Roll 1899-1902 **17**(1) 50
 Boer War
 Boy Soldiers **32**(1) 33; **32**(4) 282, 283
 Kennedy, Private Charles Thomas, vc, Highland Light Infantry **41**(1) 41–4
 Last Survivor **30**(1) 57; **32**(3) 186
 Medals to Men and Women from the Boer side 1920 **27**(4) 263; **33**(4) 328–9; **92**(*MoH*) 50–61
 Memorial Tablet, Clock Tower, Herne Bay **35**(4) 282–3
 Memorial to Naval Brigade from HMS *Doris*, Devonport **22**(1) 46
 Northamptonshire Regiment, 1st Volunteer Battalion **41**(2) 71–81
 'Peace' Medals by Emile Fuchs **31**(2) 101
 project to photograph all Memorials outside South Africa **31**(2) 85
 The Southampton Volunteer Ambulance Corps **41**(3) 165–6
 Boer War Veteran, Parnell, Private Fred, Norfolk Regiment **22**(2) 121
 Boer War Volunteer Medal Rolls: Shropshire and Herefordshire **34**(3) 198–9
 Boer War Website **45**(2) 134

- Bogod, Lieutenant Mark, City of London Battalion, Royal Fusiliers **45**(3) 208–9
- Bogue Forts: First China War 1840-1842, a visit to **37**(3) 246–52
- Bolton Artillery Medal 1928, Garry Farmer **45**(2) 114
- Bomb Disposal George Cross Holders Die, Peter Liversidge **45**(4) 262
- Bomber Command Veteran Dies (Wing Commander G.W. (Johnnie) Johnson) **43**(4) 256
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, founds *Légion d'Honneur* **12**(1) 5–6
- Bonnett, Frank, Ribbon bars, a silhouette of a soldier **37**(4) 328–9
- Books for Medal Collectors, J.M.A. Tamplin **23**(1) 54–5
- Bophuthatswana, Order and Medal **18**(1) 30
- Borch, Frederic L., USA, Most decorated living Officer, Colonel G. Day, USAF **30**(1) 12–15;
31(3) 200–1
- Borrett, Captain Charles Tuthill, Royal Navy **39**(3) 192–4
- Borts, Lawrence, The Great American Ribbon Maze, Rules governing display **83**(*MoH*) 11–32
- Bostock, A.P.B.
British Thomson Houston Co. Ltd. – Roll of Honours **13**(1) 35
Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840 with clasp 'JAVA' **13**(1) 11
- Bostock, Andrew P.
Loder, Charles William, 11th Dragoons, and Bengal Light Cavalry **22**(3) 162–4
Re-named Crimea Medal **13**(4) 182
- Botha, General Louis **44**(1) 34–5
- Botswana, Police Centenary Medal, instituted **30**(1) 55
- Bouillant, Sergeant Matthew, DSC, Australian SAS **41**(2) 70
- Bowcher, Frank, Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 162
- Bowden, Colin, Cameron, Chief Superintendent Hugh Joseph Ross, CVO **38**(3) 215–18
- Bowers, Trooper George Alexander, Lord Strathcona's Horse, Diary of Bergendal Battle **33**(1) 19–20
- Boxer*, HMS (frigate 1981) **41**(1) 15
- Boyes, Rear Admiral Hector, CMG, CIE, RN **42**(3) 187–91
- Boy's Brigade Cross for Heroism **13**(1) 37
- Boys, E.J.
Curious Case of the Deceased Dragoon **31**(2) 94; **32**(1) 48–50
Medal Roll, clasp 'N W FRONTIER', 7th Queen's Own Hussars **26**(2) 90
- Brachi, M.P., Miniature Groups, information wanted **23**(3) 190
- Bradford, N.S., US Purple Heart to a Briton **31**(4) 249
- Bragger, Roger, Further Awards of the Order of Al Nahda **42**(4) 248
- Brambleleaf*, RFA (Support Tanker) **41**(1) 15
- Brand, Mick, Speight, Private Walter W., 13th Bn Royal Welsh Fusiliers **38**(2) 133
- Bravery Awards in Song **29**(2) 120–1
- Brazil
Imperial Order of the Rose, Star illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement
Order of Pedro I **41**(3) 180
Pedro I, Order of **41**(3) 180
- Breadalbane*, Arctic transport, lost in ice **30**(1) 37–40
- Breaker Morant Affair **37**(2) 147; **42**(2) 101
- Breaking up a Group
Lieutenant-Colonel A.M. Macfarlane **12**(3) 122–3
Yves R. Arden **13**(1) 28
- Bridport*, HMS (MCMV) **41**(1) 15
- Brien, W.A.
Hinton, Sergeant Jack (John Daniel), VC, NZEF **36**(3) 235
New Zealand, Formula 1 World Champion killed **31**(4) 303
- Brighouse, Borough of, Medal for 1914-1918 War **19**(4) 262
- Bright, Petty Officer W., DSM **42**(2) 97–9
- Brighton Police Meritorious Conduct Medal **30**(3) 204–5
- Britannic*, HM Hospital Ship 1914, sinking **28**(2) 113–15
- British Antarctic Survey, Fuchs Medal **13**(3) 136–7
- British Army Nurses and their Badges **22**(4) 242–5
- British Awards to US Soldiers: North Russia 1917-1919 **21**(4) 217–18; **22**(4) 246–7

British Decorations Awarded to The American Expeditionary Force 1917-1919 **19**(1) 12–23; **19**(4) 226–33; **21**(4) 217–18, 219

British Empire Medal

Awards to London Fire Brigades 1914-1918 **31**(1) 46–9; **31**(4) 278–9
 and Bar, Driver Alwyn Ismael, bomb disposal **40**(4) 294–8
 Burrell, Technical Sergeant Eugene H., US Army **12**(4) 202
 Fenwick, Staff Sergeant James, REME **43**(1) 46
 Hammond, Engine Room Artificer F.W.E. **42**(1) 25
 Harratt, George Richard, long career **27**(3) 154
 Hollinshead, Bombadier Samuel, Maritime Regiment RA **31**(4) 274–7; **32**(3) 213*bis*
 Lister, Engine Room Artificer D. **42**(1) 25
 Merriman, Miss Mona Langshaw **30**(1) 5–7
 Robinson, Miss Lizzie, munitions worker **43**(1) 12
 Smith, Staff Sergeant Ralph Mitchell, RNZA **23**(3) 164–5; **31**(1) 8
 Taylor, Staff Sergeant Christopher Glyn, REME **43**(1) 46
 Trebble, Walter, ex-RMLI, long career **28**(1) 55
 Medal discontinued **96**(*MoH*) 12

British Empire Medal for Gallantry **44**(2) 82

Awards for Ireland 1920-1922 **25**(4) 208–15

British Empire, Order of the

Dame Grand Cross

Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother **41**(2) 91

Swift, Dame Sarah Ann, RRC **38**(3) 182–3

Grand Master's Badge **16**(4) 228–9

Knight Grand Cross

Abdullah ibn Hussein, later King of Jordan **45**(1) 11

Ali ibn Hussein, King of Hejaz **45**(1) 11

Gildea, Sir James **12**(1) 19

Raczynski, Count Edward, 100-year old ex-Polish Ambassador **31**(3) 216–17

Saiyid Abdul Rahman Effendi Al Gailani, Naquib of Baghdad **45**(1) 11–12

Zeid ibn Hussein, later GvCO **45**(1) 11

Dame, Clode, Francis, WRVS **28**(4) 243

CBE

Brockman, Vice Admiral Sir Ronald, KCB, CSI, CVO, CBE **41**(3) 155

Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward **44**(1) 39

Burnett, Ethel Mary, BEM **19**(4) 222–5

Currie, Brigadier D.H. **44**(3) 155

Huxtable, Major-General C.R. **22**(3) 193

Prendergast, Major T.J.W., RE **41**(1) 25

OBE

Bruce, Flight Lieutenant D., MC, AFM, RAF **41**(2) 66

Bruce, Major Charles Edward **44**(1) 39; **44**(2) 123

Harrison, Captain Edgar, MI6 **45**(2) 131

Messer, Charles McIlvaine, Captain Superintendent, Hong Kong Police **41**(1) 23

Todd, Lieutenant-Colonel William, Royal Scots Fusiliers **41**(2) 67, 69–70; **42**(1) 27

MBE

Barry, Captain R.R.F.T., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
41(2) 67, 68, 70

Beaumont, Captain J.W., Durham Light Infantry **42**(1) 27

Belville, Major Miles Aubrey, MBE, MC, Royal Marines **41**(3) 143–4

Best, Flight Lieutenant J.W., RAF **41**(2) 67–8

Billig, Dr Hannah GM, Indian Medical Service **45**(4) 278–9

Bourne, Major Jonathan, Gurkha Rifles **44**(4) 264

Bryks, Flight Lieutenant Josef, RAF **41**(2) 68

Campbell, Sir Malcolm **28**(1) 57; **28**(4) 247; **29**(1) 29

Dix, Major Charles Beattie 'Tim', MC, Burma Rifles **41**(3) 143–7; **41**(4) 219

Emmett, Lieutenant-Colonel C.R., late investiture **29**(4) 231

- Greenwood, Captain Charles S. **28**(3) 177
 Hannah, Major David, Irish Guards **44**(4) 264
 Howe, Captain R.T., Royal Tank Regiment **41**(2) 67
 Kohler, Michael Dana, Honorary Award **42**(2) 127
 Mackenzie, Lieutenant C.D., Seaforth Highlanders **41**(2) 67, 68
 Mann, James Henderson **37**(2) 127
 Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220
 Spottiswoode, Colonel R.C.D'E. **28**(3) 177
 Stallard, Lieutenant-Colonel Tom, DSO, Durham Light Infantry **41**(2) 68;
42(1) 27
 Threadingham, Troop Sergeant Jack, Scots Guards **44**(3) 164
 Wardle, Lieutenant Geoffrey, RN **41**(3) 178
 Member (Civil) on lady's bow **43**(2) 120
 presented by the King at Ibrox **43**(1) 13
 proposals for change **41**(1) 28–9; **43**(3) 197
 proposals for change castigated **12**(2) 79
 awarded to Prime Ministers **34**(3) 218
 downward progression **24**(3) 177
 history of the Order **16**(1) 21–2
 Honorary Awards to Foreigners in the Great War **32**(2) 130–2
 Laurence Olivier an ornament **22**(3) 169
 New Medal Manufacturer **19**(2) 105; **19**(4) 235
 Step by step progression **17**(3) 185; **17**(4) 269–70; **19**(4) 221–2; **23**(3) 159
 British Excellence, Order of **43**(3) 197
 British Fire Services Association, Medal registers **32**(2) 119
 British First World War Medals awarded to civilians **16**(4) 209; **17**(1) 46
 British Gallantry Awards
 analysis to 1979 **36**(1) 63
 to Frenchmen **23**(2) 100–1
 to US Navy Personnel 1914–1981 **37**(3) 229–33
 US Marines at Tarawa **29**(4) 258–9
 World Wars I and II compared **37**(3) 219–21
 British Government Medal
 for saving the crew of the Brig *Reindeer* 1848 **18**(2) 128–9
 for saving life from schooner *Excel* **18**(2) 110–11
 Surgeon Isaac I. Hayes 129–30
see also Foreign Services Medal
 British Honduras, Gallantry in 1872, 1st West India Regiment **24**(3) 178–9
 British Honours System, Alterations 1993–95 **96**(*MoH*) 3–14
 British Honours, The Future? **43**(3) 197–8; **43**(4) 234; **44**(3) 165
 British Naval Mission to Serbia 1915 **45**(1) 47–51
 British New Guinea Medal, Butterworth, Captain A.W. **28**(3) Cover, 156–60;
29(1) 46
 British North Borneo
 Bravery Crosses 1890–1942 **28**(4) 221–2, **28**(4) Cover
 clasps 'PUNITIVE' and 'PUNITIVE EXPEDITIONS' **28**(4) 223–9; **29**(2) 116
 General Service Medal
 Pinnock, Colonel Frederick Walter **13**(1) 5
 roll **12**(4) 169–71; **26**(2) 104; **27**(4) 275
 British Railways, Service Medals **39**(3) 228–34
 British Red Cross, Searchers **40**(3) 187–9
 British Red Cross Society
 Balkan Wars Medal 1912–1913 Part I **14**(2) 79–81; **29**(2) 105; **31**(2) 106
 Balkan Wars Medal 1912–1913 Part II **15**(1) 10–11
 Balkan Wars Medal 1912–1913 Part III **15**(4) 200–6
 Special Service Cross **24**(4) 218–19
 British Santos Club, Brazil, War memorial plaques **24**(1) 6

- British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97
 Mashonaland Expedition 1890 **20**(3) 152-3; **31**(3) 218-19
 illustrated **31**(1) 38Supplement; **31**(3) 219
 Mashonaland Expedition 1896, Rifle Brigade **33**(3) 207-10
 miniature medals **25**(1) 33; **25**(4) 233-4
 origin and clasps listed **31**(3) 220-3; **32**(1) 31
 riveted claw **43**(2) 78
 spurious naming **29**(4) 285-6
- British South Africa Company's Medal for Rhodesia 1896
 Hirschler, Captain Isidore Henry, Bulawayo Field Force **17**(2) 116-19
 Medal Roll for 2nd, 3rd and 4th Bns KRRC and 2nd and 4th Bns RB **14**(4) 201
- British South Africa Police
 Issue of the 1914-1915 Star **87**(*MoH*) 26-35
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **18**(3) 234-5
 Medal entitlement by Regimental Number **32**(3) 222-3
 QSA and KSA Medal Roll **16**(4) 238-9; **19**(1) 39
- British Thomson Houston Co. Ltd. – Roll of Honours **13**(1) 35
- British War Medal 1914-1918
 awards to Belgian Civilians **30**(4) 281-3
 abandonment of dated clasps **18**(3) 206
 Admiral recipients **44**(2) 82-7
 Egyptian Army personnel query **25**(4) 223
 for services with the Royal Navy **24**(2) 102-4; **41**(4) 232; **42**(1) 17
 anomalous Admiralty clasps **45**(2) 132
 to foreigners for Services to the British **17**(2) 94
 were medals struck in Canada? **17**(2) 81
 BATT T.F. query **26**(3) 193
 conditional issue of ribbon **13**(2) 54
 conditions for Award of clasps **29**(4) 267
 Conditions of issue to South African Personnel **29**(1) 11
 Adlam, Lieutenant-Colonel Tom, vc, Bedfordshire Regiment **43**(1) 51
 Barfield, Warrant Officer II John, Sherwood Foresters **43**(1) 40
 Bennett, Chief Stoker William **41**(4) 232-3
 Frederick, Airman Charles, Australian Flying Corps 230, 434
 Frederick, Gunner Otto Alfred, Australian Field Artillery **43**(4) 233
 Gilbery, Captain Hugh, Royal Field Artillery **42**(2) 125
 Gray, Sergeant Arthur, RE **42**(2) 102
 Hedjaz Army **42**(1) 48; **42**(2) 102
 Hyde, Private Robert, Manchester Regiment **13**(1) 25
 'L' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery **43**(3) 167
 Lyon, Lieutenant-Colonel Clive Wentworth, 42nd Deoli Regiment **42**(3) 168
 Ruthven of Freeland, Lord, **43**(1) 115
 VAD Nurses **41**(4) 232; **42**(1) 17
 Whittingham, 2nd Lieutenant Cecil Hall, Royal Welsh Fusiliers **43**(2) 120
 Whittingham, Private J., Welsh Regiment **43**(2) 120
 possible rejected design **37**(1) 62-3
- Brittle, John, Patriotism, Profiteering Or? **34**(3) 170
- Brock, Thomas, Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 162
- Brockenhurst, Alan, Harratt, Gorge Richard, BEM, Royal Army Service Corps **27**(3) 154
- Brockman, Vice Admiral Sir Ronald
 holds Five Orders **23**(1) 37-40
 KCB, CSI, CVO, CBE **41**(3) 155
- Brodrick, Lloyd
 A Rare Adornment: The India General Service Medal 1854 to Lieutenant E.N. Henriques, RA
43(3) 149
 Australia, New Commemorative Medals **38**(1) 62-3
 Australian Awards for the Gulf War 1990-1991 **31**(2) 125

- Australian Bravery Decorations **35**(2) 96–9
 Australian Campaign Medals for the Gulf **30**(3) 178–9
 Australian Cross of Valour
 awarded to Darrell James Tree **29**(3) 204–6
 Two further awards **39**(3) 221–8
 Australian Defence Force Awards, institution **30**(3) 172
 Australian Defence Medal–Take II **45**(3) 213
 Australian Medals for Iraq and Afghanistan **43**(3) 171
 Australian Order of Precedence **30**(3) 179–81
 From Vietnam to East Timor: General Peter Cosgrove, AC, MC **44**(4) 170–2
 Humanitarian Overseas Service Medal **39**(2) 93–9
 Knights and Dames of the Order of Australia **99**(*MoH*) 17–28
 Lording, Gunner E.S. (Ted) on Burma Railway **28**(4) 244–7
 Research to do for Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Robert Lodge, RA **45**(3) 154–73
 The New Zealand Operational Service Medal **41**(4) 221–3
 The New Zealand Special Service Medal **41**(4) 223–4
 Brookes, Private Albert, 1st Battalion King’s Royal Rifle Corps **41**(3) 141–2
 Brookes, Steve
 A Rough Guide to the Award of the Clasp to the 1914 Star **41**(3) 137–42
 One 1914-15 Star Trio and Two Brothers **43**(4) 248–50
 QSA Medal 1899-1902, Brookes, Private John, 18th Hussars, forfeited **32**(1) 6–7
 Silver War Badge, Issue books now available **31**(4) 268–70
 Special Constabulary, War Service Awards, County of Kent **33**(4) 343–4
 The Question of a Bar to the Silver War Badge **43**(2) 108–9
 Training Reserve Battalions 1916-1918 **34**(1) 30–6
 Brooklands SS 1882, Maiden Voyage **13**(3) 127
 Brooks, Norman I.
 photograph **44**(3) 195
 Singapore
 Police Long Service Medal **13**(1) 32
 Special Constabulary Medal **13**(1) 34
 Brooks, P.G., 14th Bn East Lancashire Regiment – Accrington Pals **23**(3) 180–2
 Brooks, Private Herbert, 2nd Leicestershire Regiment **41**(3) 141
 Broomhall, Lieutenant-Colonel W.M., DSO, RE **41**(2) 66
 Brothers in Arms, killed in action on the same day **30**(4) 257; **31**(2) 124
 Brough, Private Herbert William, 1st Light Horse, AIF **34**(1) 40–5
 Brough, Ray, Campbell, Lieutenant Victor L.A., RN, in Antarctic **32**(1) 56–9
 Broun, Major Thomas, New Zealand Militia, late 35th Foot **37**(2) 147; **97**(*MoH*) 33–40
 Brown, AB William, female African, HMS *Queen Charlotte* **21**(2) 98
 Brown, Captain James, RNR, Frew, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Matthew, DSO*, MC*, AFC **21**(1) 38–43;
 22(2) 111
 Brown, Captain W.S., 2nd Wiltshires, on Breaker Morant case **40**(1) 58; **40**(3) 220–1
 Brown, George A.
 Elrington, Brigadier Mordaunt, DSO, MC **28**(1) 32–7
 For Distinguished Conduct in the Field: The DCM 1919-1992 **42**(2) 118
 Lloyd’s Silver Medal for Meritorious Service **24**(3) 161
 Pushme-Pullu, Voyage of the **27**(2) 123–6
 Brown, James A., Russia, Czarist Decorations for RFC Officers **28**(3) 200–6
 Brown, Major A.G., RM
 Defence of Peking Legations Medals **20**(2) 114
 Royal Navy in Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1888 **15**(4) 189
 Brown, Major B.R.
 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for Korea **30**(4) 257
 Multi-National Force Observer’s Medal (MFO) **26**(1) 2
 Ontario Bicentennial Medal **26**(2) 113–14
 US Selective Service Medals **25**(1) 7
 Browning, Sergeant F.J.T., Seaforth Highlanders and 21st Lancers **35**(4) 289–91

- Bruce, Flight Lieutenant D., OBE, MC, AFM, RAF **41(2)** 66
 Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward, CSI, CIE, CBE, OBE **44(1)** 38–43; **44(2)** 123;
44(4) 236
 Bruce, Major Hugh G., MiD, Royal Marines **41(2)** 68; **42(2)** 119
 Bruce, Phillip, Medals on Graves **34(4)** 305
 Brunei
 Honours Awarded to British Personnel 1964-1968 **33(3)** 232–7
 Military Medals of the Sultanate **23(3)** 172–8
 Orders, Decorations and Medals, Major M.G. Hunt-Davis **14(2)** 92–7
 Bruneval Raid, South Wales Borderers **30(1)** 30–3
 Brydon, Dr William, Army Surgeon: The Missing Link **20(3)** 168–9
 Bryks, Flight Lieutenant Josef, MBE, RAF **41(2)** 68
 Bugler to Squadron Sergeant-Major, Jim Lees **45(3)** 198–201
 Bulgaria, Orders and Decorations illustrated **22(3)** 188Supplement
 Bull, Peter, Germany, Federal Republic, Cross and Medal of Honour **20(2)** 110–11
 Bulwer, Sir Henry **44(3)** 150–1
 Burgin, Bombardier Clement, 38 Battery, Royal Field Artillery, stabbed **40(1)** 19–22
 Burkholder, James A., US Congressional Space Medal of Honor **18(1)** 31
 Burling, Flight Lieutenant Edward James Pointer, DSC, DFC, AFC, RAF & RNAS Medals illustrated
35(4) 308Supplement
 Burlingham, Donald, Assistant Superintendent Hong Kong Police **41(1)** 22, 24, 26–7
Burlington Magazine, The **42(1)** 6
 Burma, Order of, E.H. O'Toole **14(2)** 61–4
 Burma Police Medal **20(2)** 65–73; **21(3)** 173
 Burma Rifles
 Captain Bhandari Ram, VC, 10th Baluch Regiment **41(2)** 103
 Major Charles Beattie 'Tim' Dix, MC, MBE **41(3)** 143–7; **41(4)** 219
 Burman, P.A.
 Republic of South Africa, Woltemade Decoration for Bravery **12(2)** 99
 Unusual Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946 **18(2)** 117
 Burnett, Charles J., Thistle, Order of the, history of the collar **26(3)** 149–58
 Burnett, Ethel Mary, CBE, BEM **19(4)** 222–5
 Burnett, J., Scottish National Collection of Orders, Decorations and Medals **33(1)** 37–41
 Burrage, Captain Russell, US Army **42(3)** 185–6
 Burrows, Staff Sergeant G.R., BEM and Bar, Royal Signals **41(2)** 84
 Burslem, Private J.G., 1st Waikato Regiment **35(3)** 206
 Burton, James Edmond **16(1)** 160, 164; **34(3)** 158
 Burton, Brevet Major C.A. **34(3)** 158–65
 Burton, Charles William **34(3)** 160–3
 Bush, Corporal Victor, DCM, Belgian SAS **28(2)** 130–3
 Bushbury, Staffordshire, Medallion **22(1)** 20
 Bushell, Sergeant William H., DCM, 21st Lancers **42(2)** 123–4
 Bushveldt Carbineers **44(4)** 235
 Butler Captain Walter, NSW Imperial Bushman, absconds with payroll **37(2)** 168–9;
38(2) 115
 Buxton, David
 Blockade Running from Sweden in World War II **32(2)** 137
 Copeland, Private R. 'Sammy', and Maquila Massacre **25(3)** 144–7; **26(2)** 103
 SOE Agents, aliases revealed by CWGC **30(2)** 128–9
 Byrd, Admiral Richard E., Medals for Animal Humanity During Polar Exploration **36(1)** 37
 Cabul Medal 1842
 King, Major-General George, 13th Regiment of Foot **18(1)** 20–3; **18(2)** 137
 Young, Private Thomas, 29th Regiment **20(1)** 9
 Cadet Forces Medal
 New Warrant **41(2)** 101
 qualifying service **40(4)** 318

- Cain, H.J.
 Australian Service Medals 1945-1975 **38**(2) 116
 Official Procedure for award of Campaign Medals and Foreign Decorations **24**(3) 176
 Royal Observer Corps, stood down **31**(2) 94
- Caldicott, Sergeant George, DCM, MM, 2nd Bn South Lancashire Regiment **38**(3) 190-3
- Caldwell, George
 2nd Bn Rifle Brigade, Ashanti Expedition 1895-96 **19**(4) 256-62
 Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8, clasp 'CENTRAL INDIA' 164.243-7
 Rind, William Scipio, Gentleman, Cadet, Volunteer and Officer **34**(4) 270-3
- Callaghan, W.G.
 Oak Leaf Medal **38**(4) 324; **39**(1) 68
 Warmingham, Frederick, Painter, Royal Navy **36**(3) 193-4
- Calliope*, HMS (screw corvette 1884), Apia hurricane 1889 **21**(2) 116-17; **29**(2) 86-90
- Calliope Medal, Samoa 1889 **21**(2) 117
- Calswell, George, Rifle Brigade, Collecting Crimea War Medals **36**(4) 292-8
- Cambridge, 1st and 2nd Dukes, Honours display **01**(*MoH*) 3-7
- Cameron, Chief Superintendent Hugh Joseph Ross, CVO **38**(3) 215-18
- Cameron, Colonel John, 92nd Highlanders
 armorial bearings **18**(3) 200-2
 and the Order of the Bath **17**(2) 74-7
- Cameron, Private A.J., Scotsman in the US Marine Corps **24**(1) 12-14
- Campaign Medals to women *Cantinières* **31**(2) 126-7; **31**(4) 271
- Campaign and other Operational Awards Authorised Since 1962 **41**(1) 38-40; **43**(3) 191; **45**(4) 281
- Campaign Service Medal 1962 *see* General Service Medal 1962
- Campaign Stars earned in other fields, 2nd Royal West Kent Regiment **18**(2) 135
- Campbell, Gary, Memorial Tablets, Kingston-on-Thames Public Library **33**(2) 156-7
- Campbell, Lieutenant Victor L.A., RN, in Antarctic **32**(1) 56-9
- Campbell, Lieutenant-General Sir Colin, decorations illustrated **14**(1) 30Supplement
- Campbell, W.E., *Trent* Affair 1861 **37**(4) 295-304
- Camperdown Medal, Stevens, Lieutenant R., Royal Marines **31**(3) 215
- Campling, Major-General Archer Bruce, Rhodesian Army career **40**(3) 218-20
- Canada
 1914 Star, Rosette authorised in Canada **25**(4) 235
 Air Force Medal, awards to Canadians **21**(2) 84-6
 Alberta Order of Excellence **24**(2) 81
 Ashburnham, Dorothy, GC **31**(1) 7
 British Columbia Fire Service Long Service Medal **31**(1) 14-15
 British Columbia Provincial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **32**(2) 93-4; **32**(4) 268
 CEF Nominal Rolls: The Kootenays **36**(2) 138-9
 Canadian Forces Decoration: Service Pin **36**(2) 95
 Canadian Medal of Bravery **41**(4) 233
 Canadian Memorial Cross, institution and manufacture **12**(2) 63-7
 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal for Korea **30**(4) 257
 Cartwright, Lieutenant-Colonel F.L., CBE, DSO, Lord Strathcona's Horse **20**(2) 113
 Champion Shot Mystery **32**(2) 145-6
 Chief of Defence Staff Commendation **14**(4) 205
 City of Montreal Police Department Medals **13**(3) 134-5
 Commemorative Medal for the 125th Anniversary of Confederation 1992 **32**(4) 272-3
 Edmonton Police Service Medal of Valour and Medal of Honour **40**(3) 228-9
 Efficiency Medal, Late Award **22**(4) 259
 Elmsley, Major-General James Harold, CB, CMG, DSO **26**(4) 238-9
 Emslie, Captain W.J.F., Recollections of Canadian VCs **13**(2) 76-7
 General Campaign Star and General Service Medal **43**(4) 255-6
 Girl Guides Cross of Valour **23**(3) 192-3
 Glenbow Museum, Calgary, Alberta, Medal Collection **23**(1) 1-9
 Government Medal 'For Gallant and Humane Services Rendered in Life Saving from Shipwrecked Vessels'
14(4) 199-201

- Governor-General's Bodyguard **25**(2) 103–5
 Gulf and Kuwait Medal for Canadian Armed Forces **30**(4) 256–7
 Gulf War awards from Bahrain, Saudi Arabia and USA **31**(3) 213
 Honours System: Modern Orders, Part I: Provincial Orders, James Thackray **45**(2) 102–9
 King's Police Medal **13**(3) 124–6
 Last Nursing Sister Mrs Bessie Dwyer dies **31**(4) 287
 Long Serving Canadian **36**(3) 222
 McCrae, Lieutenant-Colonel John, medal sale **37**(1) 68; **37**(4) 306
 McCrae Medallion **43**(3) 186
 MacPhee, John Alexander, kstj **23**(2) 112–15
 Manitoba Ministry of Justice Excellence in Law Enforcement Award (Medal) **42**(3) 172–5
 Manitoba, Order of **40**(3) 226–7
 Manitoba Public Insurance Roadwise Efficiency Medal **43**(3) 194
 Medal of Service of the Order of Canada **41**(1) 8–13
 Mention in Dispatches Insignia **31**(4) 266
 Meritorious Service Cross, created 1984 **30**(2) 77–80
 Meritorious Service Medal, 1902-1958 **14**(1) 35–41
 Merritt, Lieutenant-Colonel C.C.I., vc, South Saskatchewan Regiment **39**(4) 283–5
 MGS Medals to Canadian Militia, Regimental Namings **21**(3) 145–8
 Military Collectors' Club **16**(4) 249
 Multi-National Force Observer's Medal (MFO) **26**(1) 2
 Multiple UN Tours, Arabic numeral **22**(1) 35
 New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, The Orders of **41**(2) 86–8
 new Exemplary Service Medals **25**(4) 242–4
 New Governor-General Awarded Canadian Forces' Decoration, Captain Carl Gauthier
45(2) 110–12
 New Valour Medals: VC; SMV and MMV **32**(4) 269–72
 North West Canada Medal 1885 **43**(2) 78
 Notman, William, British Army photograph archive **37**(1) 57–61
 Ontario, Awards of the Province 181.6-8, 301.1-4, 301.Cover
 Ontario Bicentennial Medal **26**(2) 113–14
 Ontario Fire Services Long Service Medal **12**(1) 40–1
 Order of Merit of the Police Forces **40**(3) 177–8; **41**(4) 243–6
 Overland March in New Brunswick 1861 **37**(4) 295–304
 Prince Edward Island, The Order of **39**(4) 257–8
 Quebec Police Medals, N. Jago **14**(2) 82
 Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Medal (Canada) **41**(2) 88; **41**(4) 246
 Queen's Medal for Champion Shots **30**(1) 40; **39**(1) 24
 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, Presentation by HRH Duke of York **37**(1) 64–8
 Returned Serviceman's Badge **27**(1) 25
 Royal Canadian Humane Association Medals **13**(2) 61
 St John of Jerusalem, Lifesaving Medal in Gold **25**(1) 7
 Saskatchewan Centennial Medal **45**(4) 258
 Saskatchewan Order of Merit **31**(1) 54–5
 Saskatchewan Volunteer Medal **38**(1) 32–3
 Somalia Medal, design and awards **37**(1) 28
 South-West Asia Service Medal, The **42**(2) 96
 Special Service Medal **31**(3) 179; **32**(2) 148; **42**(3) 186
 Star of Courage **13**(2) 61; **32**(4) 300
 The Guards Sharpshooters and Saskatchewan Rebellion 1885 **32**(4) 290–2
 Toronto Scottish Regiment (M) at Dieppe **32**(1) 8–11
 Two Great War Victoria Crosses in the News **29**(3) 152–3
 WWI Veteran Dies **43**(3) 186
 Canada General Campaign Star 2004, instituted 255, 434
 Canada General Service Medal 1866-70
 clasp 'FENIAN RAID' **13**(2) 69; **25**(2) 104; **25**(4) 240–1
 Corry, Mishipman A.C. **13**(1) 27

- HMS *Aurora* Roll **37**(2) 122
McKay, Gunner A.F., Napanee Garrison Artillery **25**(4) 240–1
replaced **43**(4) 255
riveted claw **13**(2) 69; **13**(4) 192; **43**(2) 79
Smith, Donald, Lord Strathcona **43**(2) 105
- Canada General Service Medal 2004, instituted **43**(4) 255
- Canadian Bank of Commerce, staff in Two World Wars **33**(3) 211–21
- Canadian Banks' Law Enforcement Award **17**(1) 14–17; **29**(2) 108
- Canadian Coast Guard Exemplary Service Medal **35**(1) 45–6
- Canadian Contingent 1899-1902, medal analysis **27**(2) 118–19
- Canadian Emergency Medical Services Exemplary Service Medal **35**(1) 46–8
- Canadian Fire Services Exemplary Service Medal **29**(2) 106–7
- Canadian Forces, Gallantry Awards, World Wars I and II compared **37**(3) 219–21
- Canadian Forces' Decoration
Awards to the Royal Family **45**(2) 111–12
with four clasps **30**(1) 17; **36**(2) 148
- Canadian Lifeboat Institution, History and Medals **38**(2) 100–5
- Canadian Military History* Journal **32**(1) 71
- Canadian Museum Acquires Two VCs, Norman Gooding **45**(2) 99
- Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal **40**(1) 5
- Canadian Red Cross Society
Alberta Water Safety Service Instructors' Medal **26**(4) 243
Badge of Service **24**(3) 155; **34**(2) 91
Distinguished Service Medal **34**(2) 91
Order of the Red Cross **25**(2) 65–6; **34**(2) 90–5
- Canadian Society of Military Medals and Insignia **16**(4) 250
- Canadian Volunteer Service Medal
design **35**(4) 271
eligibility **35**(1) 12–13
- Canadian Voyageurs, Norris, Boatman W.H.G. **30**(4) 265
- Canberra*, SS (liner) **43**(1) 42
- Candahar 1842 Medal, spurious 40th Foot version **18**(4) 291
- Cannon, Brian, Great Exhibition of 1851 **31**(4) 248
- Cannon Fire Brigade Long Service Medal, Patrick S. Grierson **12**(1) 22–3
- Canterbury*, HMNZS (Frigate) **41**(4) 224
- Cantlie family, father and three sons knighted **31**(1) 41–2
- Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal **14**(3) 132–3
Smith, Trooper W., Landreys Light Horse, stolen **12**(1) 41
So-called Cape Naming **20**(2) 98–9
- Cape Mounted Riflemen **14**(4) 209
- Captain Sutton's Rifle Company **29**(1) 16–17; **29**(4) 255–6
- Cardiff*, HMS (destroyer 1974) **43**(1) 43
- Caricatures by Fred May, Northumberland Gunners 1935 **40**(2) 151
- Carl XVI Gustaf, King of Sweden, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 56
- Carnegie Hero Fund Awards **18**(1) 54; **42**(2) 134; **87**(*MoH*) 19
- Carnegie Hero Fund Commission of North America, Life Saving Medal **17**(4) 218–21; **18**(1) 13
- Carr, Barrett J.
Dawson, W.P. – A Salute to a late member **15**(2) 57–8
HMS *Doris*, Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 **16**(2) 104–6
Queen's Medal for Champion Shots **29**(1) 32–4, 45
Australian, Canadian and New Zealand Armed Forces **15**(1) 34–6; **23**(3) 188–90; **29**(1) 32–4
Lieutenant-Commander N.C.G. Peach, RNZN **23**(2) 90–1
Shanghai 1937 Emergency Medal **12**(3) 115–16
Temperance Medals, Medal identified **14**(4) 208
- Carr, Harold
Fire Brigade Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1954 **33**(2) 144–54
Kent Fire Brigade Medal for Outstanding Service **27**(4) 252–5

- Liverpool Salvage Corps, other Medals **23**(4) 255
 Liverpool Salvage Corps Centenary Bronze Medal 1942 **23**(2) 110–11
 Strathclyde Regional Council Medal for Bravery **23**(3) 157–9
- Carrigan, Bill, Impossible Search, Greenwood, Lance-Corporal T., 2nd Cheshire Regiment
16(4) 242–3
- Carse, Duncan, the Voice of Dick Barton and Polar Explorer **43**(4) 247
- Carter, M.S., CGM, McGovern, Leading Stoker Thomas **23**(4) 248
- Cassell, Martin
 British Awards to US Soldiers 1917-1919 **21**(4) 217–18
 British Empire Medal for Gallantry, Awards for Ireland 1920-1922 **25**(4) 208–15
 British Maxim Detachment in Darfur 1916 **25**(4) 253; **26**(3) 166–71
 General Service Medal 1918-62, clasp 'KURDISTAN' **22**(2) 114–17
 VC's Victory Medal Warning **42**(3) 197
- Castle Mail Packets Co. Ltd. Medal for Gallantry **22**(4) 224–6
- Castle, Squadron-Leader R.C., Air Force Medal **27**(2) 122
- Castor and Pollux, and 4 Company Army Ordnance Corps **29**(3) 190–3
- Catalogues of Medal Collections; a brief survey **19**(2) 114–16; **20**(1) 38; **21**(1) 37; **21**(4) 223; **26**(1) 9;
32(4) 318
- Cathery, Alan
 British North Borneo
 Bravery Crosses 1890-1942 **28**(4) 221–2
 clasps 'PUNITIVE' and 'PUNITIVE EXPEDITIONS' **28**(4) 223–9
- Caton, Leading Aircraftman Frederick, RAF Regiment, US Soldier's Medal **35**(1) 14–16;
36(1) 14
- Caton Woodville, R., Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 162
- Caveat Emptor, Rear Admiral J.A.L. Myres, CB **43**(3) 199
- Caveat Emptor, Sale or Pawning of Medals **21**(1) 10–11
- Caveat Emptor – A Sequel, Peter Helmore **41**(2) 92–3
- Cavell, Nurse Edith **15**(4) 174–6; **16**(2) 81; **26**(1) 31–2
 evaders assisted **30**(2) 81
- Cawnpore Massacre, Dr Samuel Maltby and family **31**(4) 294–9
- Cawston, Lieutenant-Colonel E.P. and P.J. Wardrop, 2nd/10th London Regiment (Hackney), Model Patrol
18(1) 16–17; **18**(2) 136
- Cawthorne, Chris
 Detecting Fakes and Forgeries **43**(1) 5–11; **44**(1) 5–9
 The Waterloo Medal **41**(2) 92; **41**(4) 213–19
- Cawthorne, Colonel J.R., Gallantry Awards to Gurkhas **44**(2) 81–2
- Cazel, Bruce C.
 42nd Royal Highland Regimental Medal **17**(3) 177
 79th Highlanders Order of Merit **18**(1) 9–12
 BSAP Issue of the 1914-1915 Star **87**(*MoH*) 21–35
 British Decorations Awarded to The American Expeditionary Force 1917-1919 **19**(1) 12–22;
19(4) 226–33
 Congressional Space Medal of Honor **19**(2) 70–5
 US Distinguished Service Cross, Awards to British and Commonwealth Army **24**(2) 94–6
- Central Africa Medal 1891-98
 1st and 2nd British Central African Rifles **96**(*MoH*) 59–60
 with clasp 'CENTRAL AFRICA 1894-98' **17**(2) 88–93; **96**(*MoH*) 60
 illustrated **31**(1) 38Supplement
 Sharpe, Sir Alfred **42**(2) 113–14
 Presented by the King **30**(3) 230–2; **32**(3) 238; **38**(2) 106–7
 riveted claw **43**(2) 78
- Cerull, David
 Columbus, Ohio – Awards of the Division of Fire **28**(3) 194–7
 Lucas, Fireman Charles, London Fire Brigade **27**(2) 93–5
 Shillito Medal, Co-Operative Wholesale Society **30**(2) 101–2
 Walsall Fire Brigade Competition Medal **34**(2) 128–9

Ceylon

- Armed Services Inauguration Medal, J.M.A. Tamplin **12**(1) 30
 Armed Services Long Service Medal 1968 **36**(4) 257
- Chadwick, Leonard, US Medal of Honor, Queen's Scarf **23**(3) 168–9
- Chadwick, Roger F.
 1/1Notts and Sherwood Yeomanry War Diary **33**(1) 45
 1/2nd Monmouth Regiment, citations in 1917 **28**(4) 256
 4th Hussars: Citations in the Great War **29**(4) 257
 War Memorials, West Byfleet **31**(2) 131
 Welch Regiment, War Diaries, Recommendations for Korea **38**(3) 193
 Westminster Dragoons (2nd County of London Yeomanry) **27**(3) 199
- Chadwick, Sergeant M.A., 2nd Battalion Parachute Regiment, From Two to Five Medals **41**(4) 247–8
- Chadwick, Sir James, CH, FRS, medallion Awards illustrated **35**(1) 42 Supplement
- Challenger Medal Roll (1895) – Part 1, Glenn M. Stein **45**(4) 241–8
- Chamberlain, Howard E.
 Hulme, Sergeant Alfred Clive, VC, New Zealand Expeditionary Force **21**(4) 245
 Laurent, Sergeant Henry John, VC, NZ Expeditionary Force **27**(2) 127
 New Zealand
 GSM, (Peacekeeping) for Kashmir and East Timor **40**(1) 53
 Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor **40**(1) 12
 New Zealand Gallantry Awards **44**(1) 43
 New Zealand seeks approval for Malaysian Medal **44**(4) 226
 Nicholson, V.J.C., QSM **29**(4) 231, **29**(4) Cover
 Power, Major Justin McCarthy, PCLU **21**(3) 166–9
- Chamberlain, John – Man or Myth, spurious group **30**(3) 225–9
- Chamberlain, Joseph, visit to South Africa medallion **44**(1) 33–5
- Chamberlain, WO 1 H.E., Humour in Medal Collecting **24**(2) 106–7
- Chambers, J. Brian, Memorial Plaques, 1914-1920, numbering query **28**(1) 5
- Changing a name: Sheehan, Daniel 2/6th Foot, alias Graham, James 90th LI **27**(3) 198–9
- Channel Islands, Clandestine Operations **23**(1) 34–7
- Chapman, A/Sergeant Ernest, RTR, Known as 'Kiriakos' **30**(2) 139–40
- Chapman, Andrew D.M.
 HMS *Penelope*, medals presented by HM Queen Victoria **38**(2) 137–41
 Maritime Regiment Royal Artillery **31**(4) 274–7
 Royal Hospital Chelsea: Founder's Day 1996 **36**(2) 93
Squirrel, HMS (coastguard vessel 1904) **36**(4) 272–4
- Chapman, Captain Harold, Green Howards, re-enlists as Private **23**(4) 262–3; **24**(4) 255–7; **27**(1) 32
- Chapman, Corporal Edward, VC, 3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment **41**(2) 103
- Chapman, D.E., Making a marriage, lucky coincidence **15**(2) 75
- Chapple, Corporal Frederick Herbert, 12th Gloucestershire Regiment **39**(1) 61
- Charles, HRH Prince of Wales
 becomes Patron of the Society **18**(4) 255–6
 opens World University Games 1983 **24**(1) 28–30
 Order of Australia **20**(3) 175
 Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 55
- Charles, Prince of Denmark, later Haakon VII, King of Norway
 Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 52
 Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 52
- Charles, Prince of Denmark, later King Charles I of Norway, Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 52
- Charley, Colonel W. Robin
 German Red Cross Order to British Medical Staff at Gibraltar **40**(2) 104
 Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Police Long Service Medal **38**(4) 311
 McFadzean, Rifleman William Frederick, VC, 14th Bn Royal Irish Rifles **19**(2) 121
 Mascots and Medals **21**(4) 235
- Charlton, Peter
 Central Africa Medal 1891-98, Presented by the King **30**(3) 230–2; **32**(3) 238
 DCM 1919-1992, Thirteen Awarded to King's African Rifles **38**(1) 16–17

- East and West African Police Shooting Match **40**(1) 51–3
 General Service Medal 1918–62
 clasp ‘PALESTINE’ **33**(1) 20
 Type 6 (Q E II) **31**(2) 85
 Germany, Three Emperors Medallion 1888 **32**(4) 293–4; **34**(4) 306
 Imperial Tobacco Company Long Serve Medals **28**(3) 188–92
 King’s African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **33**(3) 251–3
 Magerata, Regimental Sergeant-Major, King’s African Rifles **28**(3) 153–5
 Medals awarded to 1st and 2nd Battalions KAR **36**(4) 279; **37**(1) 78–9; **37**(4) 333; **96**(*MoH*) 59–73
- Chatterton Dickson, W.W.F.
Bengal, HMIS, action with MV *Ondina* 1942 **28**(3) 172
 Blockade Running from Sweden in World War II **31**(4) 250–4
 Civil Defence Long Service Medal **25**(4) 224–6; **26**(3) 165
 HMNZ Ships *Kiwi* and *Moa* **28**(1) 47–8
 India, Republic of, Bars to Medals **28**(4) 240–2
 Indian Recruiting Badges **83**(*MoH*) 9–10
 Merchant Navy Records **30**(2) 145–6
 Naval Awards to Allied Nationals in World War II and Korea **27**(4) 278–82
 Naval Parties in the Falklands Campaign **25**(3) 165
 QSA Medal 1899–1902, Gandhi, Mahatma Mohandas K. **36**(2) 133; **36**(4) 306–7
 Royal Observer Corps, Mentioned-in-Dispatches **36**(2) 148; **36**(3) 230
 Turkish Contingent, Bombay Artillery Officers **24**(4) 222–4
- Chaucer, Honours in Verse – and Worse **35**(1) 20–1
- Chavasse, Captain Noel G., VC*, Liverpool Scottish Regiment **18**(2) 87; **29**(4) 244; **38**(1) 34–6
 Chavasse, Family **29**(4) 244; **30**(2) 96
- Cheeseman, Lance-Corporal Brian, 2/6th Queen’s Royal Regiment **27**(4) 223
- Chiang, Dr Robin C.
 General Service Medal 1962, Clasp – Unit Combinations **39**(2) 126–33
 Singapore, Civil Defence Force Medals **37**(4) 280–3
- Chidzey, John
 assists research **41**(3) 144
 Date of Death Errors **39**(4) 263–4; **40**(1) 58, 66; **40**(3) 220–2
- Chilas, Action at the Fort 1893 28–96
- Chilvers, Steve
 Hicks, Private Henry, 12th Lancers, incorrigible **39**(1) 46
 Norton, Fleet Paymaster Ernest Claude, RAN **39**(4) 270–1
 Norton, Paymaster John Oscar, RN **38**(2) 108–9
 War Graves, Drysdale Cemetery, Victoria, Crimean War Section **38**(3) 203–4
- Chin Hills, Memoire of 1943 **22**(3) 166–9
- China
 Imperial Order of the Double Dragon **12**(2) 76; **44**(3) 166
 Imperial Order of the Dragon **44**(3) 166
 Legation Medals **44**(3) 166–7; **44**(4) 257
 Order of the Button **21**(3) 165; **44**(3) 166
 Orders, Decorations and Medals, confidential study **31**(2) 85
- China Medal 1840–2
 Clasps to the Army **19**(2) 108
 design by Wyon **44**(3) 183
 distribution of the Medals **20**(2) 99
 HEICS *Nemesis* Medal Roll **41**(1) 31–7; **41**(3) 166
 Madras Sappers and Miners medal roll **44**(3) 186
 Medal Rolls **19**(2) 106–7
 recipients of ‘CHINA 1842’ clasp **19**(2) 106–7, 110–13; **79**(*MoH*) 54–8
 repaired suspension **32**(1) 42–4
 Smallman, Gunnerv George, Royal Artillery **24**(1) 33–7
 Sweeney, Sergeant John, Royal Artillery **24**(1) 33–7; **24**(3) 173
 Webb, AB Philip, HMS *Druid* **45**(4) 270–1

China Medal 1900

- Berger, Captain E.L.C., Hong Kong Regiment **41**(1) 25
- Boyes, Rear Admiral Hector, RN **42**(3) 187
- Horne, Private W., Royal Marine Light Infantry **41**(3) 166
- Johnson, Sergeant James, Royal Horse Artillery **43**(3) 167–8
- St John Ambulance Brigade **42**(3) 180

China, Republic of

- Cloud and Banner Decoration **41**(3) 146–7
- Ribbons of Decorations and Medals **17**(2) 100

Second China War 1860, River Flotilla provides transport to Peking **40**(1) 14–19

Second China War Medal 1857-60

- clasp 'CHINA 1842' **19**(1) 106–8; **19**(2) 110–13; **79**(*MoH*) 47–61
- clasp 'FATSHAN 1857' **19**(2) 106
- clasp 'PEKIN 1860' named only to Indian Navy Ship *Zenobia* **40**(1) 13–19
- clasps **79**(*MoH*) 44–61
- clasps to the Army 108–9
- claw suspension **43**(2) 79
- Forrest, Robert Jasper, Interpreter **96**(*MoH*) 33–44
- Fraser, Commissioned Boatman William **41**(3) 148
- Late Awards, 67th Foot **21**(3) 163–5

Chipp, Lieutenant-Colonel Wilkins Fitzwilliam, DSO*, MC, Herefordshire Regiment **38**(3) 184–8

Chislett, Rifleman Alfred Archibald Charles, 2nd Bn The Rifle Brigade **37**(3) 215–18

Chissel, Dr André D.

- Copyright Law applied to *Journal* Articles **36**(4) 276–8
- Design Registration for Crimean Medal Brooch Fastener **97**(*MoH*) 54–8

Chiswick Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **13**(4) 196–7

Cholera Medal, Dr Benjamin Carrington, Holloway 1849 **38**(1) 20–1

Christ, Avizand Iago, Orders of, Portugal **41**(3) 182

Christian II, King of Denmark, Order of the Golden Fleece **41**(3) 179

Christian IV, King of Denmark, Knight of the Garter **41**(4) 253–5

Christian IX, King of Denmark

- Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 50–2, 53, 57
- Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 50
- Order of the Golden Fleece **41**(3) 179
- Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53

Christian, Prince of Denmark, later Christian X

- Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 53, 57
- Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 53
- Order of St John **42**(1) 53
- Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53
- Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 52

Christian X, King of Denmark, Order of the Golden Fleece **41**(3) 179

Christie, Major H.A.H., West Kent Yeomanry, and ancestors **27**(1) 48–9

Christmas truce 1914, Collins, Sergeant Frank, Monmouthshire Regiment **23**(4) 251

Christodoulou, Glenn

- Rose, Private Charles, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) **31**(4) 272–3
- Werge, Major-General Henry Reynolds, 55th Regiment **28**(2) 116–17

Christopher, Private Thomas, 1st Wiltshire Regiment **41**(3) 140

Chrystler's Farm Battlefield Memorial and Museum **20**(4) 209–12

Churchill, Sir Winston

- at Spion Kop **36**(2) 133–4
- escapes Boers **34**(3) 218
- personal staff secretary **37**(2) 123–7

Cincinnati, Society of **81**(*MoH*) 14–16

City of Brandon Police Department

- Centennial Medal **43**(3) 195
- Distinguished Service Medal **43**(3) 194–5

City of London Imperial Volunteers

Further Notes **15**(2) 71–4; **15**(3) 111; **15**(4) 176–7; **16**(2) 109, 112; **16**(4) 218; **20**(1) 33

Margaret Aldred and Major W.S. Stitt **15**(2) 64–71

City of London Yeomanry **45**(3) 199–200Civil Defence Long Service Medal **25**(4) 224–6; **26**(3) 165

Clare, M.W.

Bowers, Trooper George Alexander, Lord Strathcona's Horse, Diary of Bergendal Battle **33**(1) 19–20

Brereton, Corporal Alexander Picton, 8th Canadian Expeditionary Force **15**(4) 216

Canadian Bank of Commerce, staff in Two World Wars **33**(3) 211–21

O'Leary, Lance-Corporal Michael, vc, 1st Bn Irish Guards **35**(4) 307–8

QSA Medal 1899-1902

Presentation by HRH Duke of York in Canada **37**(1) 64–8

duplicate issue, Dyason, Corporal, Royal Scots Fusiliers **30**(4) 267–8

QSA to Lord Strathcona's Horse **15**(2) 81

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

dated **28**(1) 13

dated reverse medals found **37**(1) 27

South African Field Force 1899-1902 Casualty List **28**(1) 12–13

Clarence, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 52Clarke, James, 3rd Battalion 14th Foot **41**(4) 218

Clarke, John D.

Soviet 40th Anniversary Medal 1945-1985 **28**(4) 242

Soviet Awards to Britons 1941-1945, Official Roll **27**(4) 226–33

Soviet Medals to British Ex-Servicemen **27**(1) 4–9

Clay, Robin

Court Mount, method **37**(1) 42

Kuwait, Military Service Medal **19**(3) 159–60

Queen's Medal for Champion Shots of the Air Force **17**(2) 86–7; **17**(3) 187; **18**(4) 307; **19**(4) 263

Clery, Percy Arthur Adamson, South Waziristan Militia: His Rise and Fall **42**(2) 108–12Clift, Major G.P.M., War Memorials, Balaclava visited **35**(2) 146–8Cline, Mark, Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **29**(1) 35–7

Coastal Forces

CMB raid on Kronstadt 1919 **38**(3) 218–23; **41**(2) 82–4

Motor Gunboat Operations 1941-1943 **40**(1) 29–32

Coastguard Auxiliary Service Long Service Medal

A duplicate **17**(4) 241

Isle of Man **36**(4) 311

Coastguard, HM, Permanent Cruiser Service **36**(4) 272–4Coastguard Museum, Brixham, medals **16**(1) 35; **17**(4) 241Coates, George, Private or Seaman **29**(3) 150–1; **34**(2) 131–2Coates, John, London County Council Silver Medal for Bravery, Green, Fireman J.S. **30**(2) 98–9;

31(1) 45

Cochrane, Commander the Hon. Michael, RN, *Croix de Valeur Militaire* **41**(2) 102

Cocker, Maurice P.

For Long and Meritorious Service **34**(3) 165

Last of the First **32**(2) 148

Royal Naval Auxiliary Service: A Medal Presentation **45**(2) 115

Thorpe, SBA James William, AM, HMS *Broke* **37**(1) 25–7; **37**(2) 171

Thracian (destroyer 1920), at Hong Kong 1941 **38**(4) 311

Cockleshell Hero sells medals **42**(1) 7

Cogings, Bernard

Burgin, Bombardier Clement, 38 Battery, Royal Field Artillery, stabbed **40**(1) 19–22

Gibson, Bombardier George, Royal Artillery **35**(3) 196–7

IGS Medal 1854-95, Carroll, Gunner John, 5th Battery, 25 Brigade **27**(4) 235

Leigh, Bombardier Arthur Graham, 3 Mountain Battery RA, Chitral journal **32**(3) 230–3; **36**(3) 194

Coin of Elis **41**(4) 213Coke, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur **44**(4) 233

- Colbourne, Roger
A Jubilee Double **41**(4) 220–1
UAE, Armed Forces Unification Medal 1976 **17**(1) 40–1
Colditz, Honours and Awards for Oflag IVc **41**(2) 66–70; **41**(3) 178
Coldstream Guards Band: Extraordinary Service **16**(2) 111
Coldstream Guards George Cross **16**(1) 37
Cole-Mackintosh, R.E.
Honours System, Proposals for change **36**(1) 33–5
Imperial Yeomanry Hospital **14**(4) 221; **15**(4) 197
Munitions Workers, proposed Medal **35**(3) 241–2
New Zealand, Early Life-Saving Award, Joseph McRae **37**(3) 189–93
Queen Victoria, Obverse Portraits on Medals **45**(3) 158–63
Roll of Anglo-Boer War medals **42**(3) 176–8, 180–1
St John Ambulance, Boer War Casualties **17**(4) 248–55
Van Alen American Field Hospital and QSA **20**(3) 156
Coles, Alan B., North, Inspector Herbert, KPM for Gallantry **29**(3) 180–1
Colgan, John P., Hunt, Admiral Sir Thomas, KCB, CSI **17**(1) 29
Collecting by Division – A new Theme **18**(3) 184–9; **33**(2) 112–21; **33**(3) 201
Collecting World War II Medals **17**(4) 232–5; **18**(1) 58; **18**(2) 136; **18**(3) 210; **19**(3) 188–90
Collector's Hobby leads to Second Career **40**(4) 277–8
Collett, David W., M'Donald, Trooper, Cape Police **15**(1) 42
Collett, Norman, Great Exhibition of 1851 Medal for Services rendered **32**(3) 229
Collier, Lucien, France, National and Ministerial Orders **34**(2) 153–4
Colliery Disasters
Bank Collieries **87**(*MoH*) 6–7
Hamstead Colliery, Birmingham **28**(1) 27; **87**(*MoH*) 11–13
Hartley Colliery **87**(*MoH*) 3–5
Hulton Colliery **87**(*MoH*) 14–19
Sacriston Colliery **87**(*MoH*) 8–10
Collins, Major H.K.C.
Korean Medal for Foreign Military Personnel **16**(1) 36
Regimental Medal of the Emperor's Chambermaids **17**(4) 216–17
Collooney Medal, 1798, Limerick City Militia **24**(1) 19–23
Colman, Ronald, Discharge Document **35**(2) 157
Colomb, Admiral Philip **40**(1) 40–5
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, Victorian Awards in South Africa **39**(2) 138–43
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration
Barwell, Major John, Lincoln and Welland Battalion **34**(2) 133
Rousseau, Lieutenant-Colonel Jean, 80th Nicolet Regiment **36**(2) 136–7
Colonial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **23**(4) 256–7
Colonial Police Medal
Amending Warrant **12**(1) 4
Bass, Captain Guy Ronald, MC **31**(4) 299–300
Deptford, Chief Superintendent David **33**(1) 45
Deptford, Mrs Annie **33**(1) 45
Rose, Sir David James Gardiner **40**(4) 292–3
Toal, Chief Superintendent Robert Charles **32**(3) 233
ending of awards **40**(4) 292–3
Colonial Prison Service Medal **01**(*MoH*) 27–53
Colonial Special Constabulary Medal **01**(*MoH*) 27, 56–75
Columbine, Private H.G., VC, Machine Gun Corps **42**(3) 197
Comfort, Sim, William Dawson's Naval General Service Medal and the Mysteries of the Syria Faker Explored
42(2) 81–4
Commemorative Medals, unofficial and purchased, prohibited **39**(4) 263
Commissariat Department, Lucknow Residency Siege 1857 **35**(1) 22–7; **35**(4) 284–5
Commissariat and Transport Corps, in Egypt 1882 **34**(4) 259–62
Commonwealth War Graves Commission, Internet Access **37**(4) 332–3

- Commonwealth War Graves Commission makes Amends **37(1)** 15–16
 Companions of Honour **31(3)** 183; **31(4)** 259; **43(3)** 197
 Competitive Medal Exhibits, International Standards for Judging **38(2)** 134–6
 Condolence Slip with Medals **30(3)** 171
 Condon, Lieutenant-Colonel J.P.B. **42(1)** 25
 Captain G.E. Framlingham, MC, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **20(4)** 222–5
 Howard, Private Patrick, DCM, 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **28(2)** 108–10; **29(1)** 26–8
 St George, Medal of, 2nd Class award to British soldiers **32(2)** 138–41
 Two Warrant Officers with Bars **26(3)** 195; **27(2)** 126
 United Nations Medals, Recognition of Multiple Tours **18(4)** 290–1
 Congo Free State **26(3)** 160–1
 Order of the African Star **26(3)** 161–5
 Connaught, Duke of
 Knight of the Garter **42(1)** 56
 Order of the Elephant **42(1)** 53
 Connor, Brian
 Bevin, Sergeant-Major John, 8th Hussars, a charger **24(4)** 246–50
 New Zealand Number Prefixes 1914–1918 **17(3)** 142–3
 Photographing the naming on the edge of medals **26(1)** 24–7
 VC and two Graves, Midshipman Boyes **16(2)** 76–7
 Conspicuous Gallantry Cross
 awards to date **43(2)** 111; **44(3)** 188; **44(4)** 260
 Royal Warrant **34(2)** 127–8; **96(MoH)** 10–11
 Thomas, Marine Justin Royston **43(2)** 111
 Conspicuous Gallantry Medal
 Attwood, Chief Motor Mechanic J., RNVR **41(2)** 84
 Awards to Naval Motor Mechanics **41(2)** 82–4
 Beeley, Chief Motor Mechanic Hugh, CMB4 **41(2)** 83
 Blore, Chief Petty Officer A.R. (and Bar) **12(1)** 39; **12(3)** 137; **14(3)** 130
 Fox, Chief Motor Mechanic S.H., RNVR **41(2)** 84
 Gibson, Petty Officer Frederick **44(4)** 231
 Gos, Marine Angus R., US Marine Corps **40(4)** 298–300
 Johns, Able Seaman **42(3)** 188
 Leach, Leading Stoker **42(3)** 188
 Lovelock, Ordinary Seaman Jesse **44(4)** 231
 McGovern, Leading Stoker Thomas **23(4)** 248
 Malia, Leading Seaman James **44(4)** 231
 Parkinson, Leading Seaman James **44(4)** 231
 Pascall, Leading Stoker **42(3)** 188
 Perring, Chief Petty Officer William **44(4)** 231
 Rumming, Petty Officer Mechanic Geoffrey **44(4)** 231–5, 233
 Russell, Petty Officer Mechanic John **44(4)** 231–2
 Trewavas, Seaman Joseph, vc **12(4)** 184
 Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying), Coughlan, Corporal John Desmond, RAAF **20(1)** 26–9
 Conspicuous Service Cross, Huddart, Midshipman C.A.E., HMS *Doris* **22(1)** 46; **23(1)** 16–18
 Constabulary Medal (Ireland) 1842–1922 **01(MoH)** 3–14
 Constantine, Crown Prince, later Constantine I, King of Greece, Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42(1)** 52
 Convict's Medal, NGS with five clasps, Burke, OS James **28(3)** 173–7
 Convoy Commemorative Medal **27(1)** 6–9
 Convoy Disaster at Elandslaagte, Transvaal 1902 **21(3)** 154–6; **23(1)** 31–2
 Conway, O.P.M.
 Crompton, Colonel Rookes E.B., CB **14(1)** 42; **43(2)** 112–16
 Last Boer War DSO? **14(3)** 165
 Medals in Churches: Greenwich Hospital Alms Dishes **12(1)** 36
 Cook, Colonel H.C.B., Staffordshire Regiment, Museum collection **13(3)** 126
 Cook Islands, Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1981 **22(3)** 157–60
 Cooke, Mr J.H., Recorder of Over **44(4)** 239

- Cooke, Wing Commander P.D., Zimbabwe Hounours **22**(4) 230
- Cookson, Lieutenant-Commander E.C., DSO **42**(2) 99
- Coombs, Martyn P.
 1914-1918 Communities veterans medal **20**(4) 239
 Families of New Zealanders Executed in the Great War to Receive Medals **45**(1) 27
 New Zealand, United Fire Brigades Association **40**(1) 59–63
 OMRS, *Journal Comments* **20**(4) 232–3
- Cooper, A.W.
 Boy's Brigade Cross for Heroism **13**(1) 37
 Burial of Lance-Corporal Coltman, vc **13**(3) 119
 Coldstream Guards Band: Extraordinary Service **16**(2) 111
 Coldstream Guards George Cross **16**(1) 37
 Crimean War Medal 1854-6, survivors in 1914 **12**(2) 63
 DSM and Bar **14**(3) 159
 From Ypres to the Battle of Britain, MC, DFC and DCM group **15**(3) 137–8
Légion d'Honneur, not always with *Croix de Guerre* **13**(1) 34
 Prudential Assurance Company: awards to **12**(3) 131
 Royal Humane Society, Bronze Medal **13**(3) 135
 VC bought by Regiment **12**(2) 91
- Copeland, Private R. 'Sammy', 1st Parachute Regiment **25**(3) 144–7; **26**(2) 103
 'COPENHAGEN 1807' Clasp to Naval General Service Medal, Colin Message **45**(3) 184–7
- Coppinger, C.W., London Irish Rifles **32**(3) 242–3
- Copyright Law applied to *Journal Articles* **36**(4) 276–8
- Corbett, David, New Zealand Army Number Prefixes 1914-1918 **18**(2) 134
- Corbett, Rifleman Frederick, vc, 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps **29**(1) 18–22; **30**(2) 141–2
- Corke, Captain H.W.
 Army Service Corps 1914-1918 **15**(4) 211
 Meritorious Service Medal, order of wear **23**(4) 265
 World War Stars, 1939-1945 **14**(1) 31, 31–2; **15**(2) 75
- Cormack, Andrew, Royal Air Force Museum, Neal O'Connor Collection exhibited **37**(2) 166–7
- Cornish, Richard
 Military Documents, Minor Bureaucracy **29**(2) 122–5; **33**(2) 166–71
 Stolen (a Coincidence) **32**(3) 238
 Torpedo Badge Mercantile Marine **30**(2) 118–20
 White, Bugler Luke, 13th, Prince Albert's Light Infantry **21**(4) 242
- Cornwall and York, TRH Duke and Duchess of, visit to Canada Medallion **37**(1) 68
- Coronation Medal 1902
 Sharpe, Commissioner Sir Alfred **42**(2) 115
 South African recipients **13**(4) 187–92; **17**(3) 189
 and Westminster School **15**(3) 118–19; **15**(4) 197
- Coronation Medal 1911
 Sharpe, Commissioner Sir Alfred **42**(2) 115
 South African recipients **13**(4) 187–92; **17**(3) 189
- Coronation Medal 1953
 numbers awarded in British Territories in and adjacent to Africa **15**(1) 17–18
 Provincial Commissioners, Northern Rhodesia **42**(4) 250
- Corps, Embarkation Rolls and Allocations **34**(1) 26–9
- Cosgrove, General Peter, AC, MC **44**(4) 170–2
- Cost of Marriage, G.W. Hawkes **45**(4) 270–1
- Cothorn, Private Bertram, DCM, Sheffield City Battalion **26**(4) 244–9
- Country Life*, Hero's George Medal Bought by the Man He Saved **45**(1) 20
- County Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa Medals **16**(4) 240–2
- Court Case for forged Ashantee Medal **32**(3) 214–15
- Court Mount, method **37**(1) 42
- Courtney, Robert, Royal Humane Society of New South Wales, Bravery Awards 1877-1986
27(3) 172–9
- Coventry, HMS (destroyer 1974) **41**(1) 15

- Cowan, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, Bt, DSO* **33**(2) 126–35
- Crabbe, Captain C.G.E., CIE, DSO **42**(3) 190
- Cracknell, S., Russian Church, new orders proposed **27**(4) 274
- Crain, Steven M.
 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles **28**(2) 126–9
 Destroyer Squadron 11, mass grounding 1923 **26**(4) 268–9
 Indian Railway Volunteers **85**(*MoH*) 19–26
- Craw, Lance Sergeant Merlyn, MM, LRDG **41**(4) 242
- Crawford, Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Stewart, MD, RAMC **27**(4) 272–3
- Creamer, K.J., Zimbabwe, Independence Medal **20**(1) 32
- Cretan Medal, non-existent honours **26**(1) 10–13; **26**(3) 193; **26**(4) 272–3; **27**(1) 32–3
- Crete, Royal Order of the Crown of **15**(3) 139–42
- Cricketers Brave, First Class cricketers decorated for gallantry **26**(2) 111
- Cricketers, First Class, decorated for gallantry in World War II **29**(3) 174–8; **30**(3) 204; **44**(1) 44–51
- Crimea: Records of Officers **18**(3) 238
- Crimea and after
 awards to 93rd Highlanders, Taylor, M.E. **12**(1) 20–1
 Maze Income to Dobson, Private George **12**(4) 176
- Crimean Celebration for Sebastopol, *Sheffield Daily Telegraph* **24**(1) 24–5
- Crimean Medal
 Brooch Fastener, Design Registration **97**(*MoH*) 54–8
 order for 12,000 yards of ribbon **30**(4) 259
- Crimean War
 Awards to women *Cantinières* **31**(2) 126–7; **31**(4) 271; **32**(2) 150
 Allied Recognition of British Officers **41**(4) 228–31
 Brevet Awards **41**(4) 228–31
 Foreign Awards to the British Forces
 Part I: Introduction; *Légion d'Honneur* and *Médaille Militaire* **36**(1) 16–27
 Part II: *Al Valore Militare* and *Medjidie* **36**(2) 105–13
 Part III: Turkish Crimea Medal, Chronology and Numbers Awarded **36**(3) 215–22
 Kertch Expedition ('AZOFF' clasp) **12**(2) 62
 Light Brigade Medals fraud **21**(2) 111, 123
 Medals for the Commissariat **30**(4) 270–3
 Mysterious American veteran **20**(1) 39–41
- Crimean War Medal 1854–6
 88th Foot Medal Roll mystery **19**(4) 240; **20**(3) 151; **21**(2) 106
 awards to the French Army **30**(3) 218–24
 awards to the Rifle Brigade **36**(4) 292–8
 Atkinson, Farrier Sergeant James Harland, 3rd Bn Royal Artillery **32**(3) 204–6
 Beetham, Private William Edward, 17th Lancers **22**(2) 94–6
 Crawshaw, Troop Sergeant-Major John, City of London Yeomanry **44**(3) 153
 Crompton, Captain William, 42nd Highlanders **43**(2) 112, 116
 Crompton, Colonel Rookes E.B., RE Volunteer Corps of Electrical Engineers **13**(4) 176; **14**(1) 42; **17**(4) 214; **43**(2) 112, 115–16
 Davis, Private Thomas, 17th Lancers **12**(2) 57–60
 Dobson, Private Benjamin, 17th Lancers **23**(1) 32–3
 Fox, Private Thomas, Grenadier Guards **44**(4) 255, 256
 Horn, Sergeant-Major P., 11th Hussars, suicide **23**(2) 109
 Kent, Colour-Sergeant George, DCM, 50th Foot **20**(3) 151; **21**(4) 246–7
 Kimble, Private Thomas, 13th Light Dragoons **17**(1) 36–7; **17**(3) 188; **17**(4) 268–9; **23**(4) 257
 miniature awarded, Rourke, Private Michael, 6th Dragoon Guards **14**(3) 141
 Pearson, Corporal William, 4th Light Dragoons **17**(3) 160–2
 Pearson, Private William, 4th Light Dragoons **17**(3) 160–2; **18**(2) 137
 Phillips, Major John Lewes, 89th Regiment, re-named **13**(4) 182
 Scarlett, General Sir James, 5th Dragoon Guards **44**(4) 252
 Seager, Sub-Officer Cook John, HMS *Niger* **45**(4) 277

- to the Royal Navy
 Douglas-Morris, Captain K.J. **12**(4) 182–4
 M.J. Crook **12**(1) 21–2; **13**(1) 32
 Vivian Stuart (Mrs C.W. Mann) **12**(2) 61–3
 unknown naval veteran **41**(3) 147
 Weir, Captain A.W., 6th Dragoons **13**(2) 74–5
 Farquharson fakes **20**(1) 46–7
 French copy clasps **31**(1) 5
 Naming of Medals, methods **16**(4) 217
 Naming of Medals to the Royal Artillery **20**(4) 219
 Obverse Varieties of the Medal **12**(4) 169–70; **13**(2) 85
 Register being compiled **28**(2) 97
 survivors **12**(2) 63; **21**(4) 225; **22**(2) 113
 The Issue of Unnamed Medals **42**(4) 229–31
- Cripwell, L.J., Morley, Private Samuel, vc, Military Train **17**(2) 119
 Crisp, Captain R.J., DSO, MC **44**(1) 50
 Crocodile Casualty **42**(3) 203–5
 Croll, Sergeant Alexander M., MM & Bar of Vancouver's 29th **42**(3) 160–1
 Cromie, Captain N.F.A., DSO **43**(3) 163–5
 Crompton, Colonel Rookes E.B., CB **14**(1) 42; **43**(2) 112–16
 Cronje, General Piet **44**(1) 34
 Crook, M.J.
 Crimea Medals to the Royal Navy **12**(1) 21–2
 Royal Navy in Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1888 **13**(1) 20–4; **13**(2) 88–96; **13**(3) 151–9; **13**(4) 183–6; **15**(3) 144
 Sir Frederick Ponsonby and the Origin of the MC **14**(1) 23–4
- Cross of Sacrifice **36**(2) 135–6
 Crush, Lieutenant E., MC **44**(1) 47
 Crysler, Colonel John, Dundas Militia, MGS Medal discovered **21**(3) 150–2
- Cuba
 Allied Victory Medal 1921-1922 **20**(2) 96–7
 New Medals **22**(2) 110–11
- Culture Minister Defers Export of Naval Gold Medal, Peter Helmore **45**(1) 46
Cumberland, HMS (frigate 1986) **41**(1) 15
 Cuming, Garnet H.
 Bruneval Raid, South Wales Borderers **30**(1) 30–3
 Unknown Censor – A Gentleman **31**(2) 83–4
- Cumper, Major W.J., MC, SAS Regiment **41**(4) 240–2
 Curious Case of the Deceased Dragoon **18**(2) 126–8; **31**(1) 36–40; **31**(2) 94; **32**(1) 48–50
 Currant, Wing Commander Christopher 'Bunny', DFC, Hurricane Ace **45**(3) 225
 Currie, David, The Verdun Medal – Further Information **43**(3) 166
 Curtis, Boatswain's Mate Henry, vc **44**(3) 168–9
 Cussen, J.E., The Royal Mint and the South Atlantic Medal 1982 **22**(1) 6–7
 Cuthbert Peak Medal of the Royal Geographical Society **42**(2) 115
 Cyprus Military Police Long and Good Service Medal **12**(2) 68–70; **24**(4) 231
- Czechoslovakian Republic
 Fire Brigade Long and Loyal Service Medals **87**(*MoH*) 37–47
 War Cross **29**(1) 50
- D-Day Veterans Honoured **43**(3) 195
 Dalarna, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
 Dale, Peter
 Brothers in Arms, Austen Brothers **28**(2) 98–102
 NGS Medal to Eaton Travers with clasp 'SCHIERMONNIKOOG' **24**(1) 7–9
 Unique Naval General Service Medal **21**(3) 160–1
- Daly, R.M.
 Hawke, Sir John A., KC, Long Service Medal **16**(2) 93
 Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd., Roll of Honour and Awards **16**(4) 213

- RAOC, Medals and Awards analysed **22**(1) 12–13
 Smith, Staff Sergeant A.G., MM, Royal Garrison Artillery **31**(1) 9
- Danaher, Steve, Australian soldiers enlisted in UK and died later **29**(1) 46–7
- Daniels, Major Harry, MC, RGA **42**(3) 198–201
- Danish Medal Society **16**(4) 250–1; **17**(2) 122
- Danish Royal Collection
 Part I **41**(2) 104–11
 Part II **41**(3) 179–85
 Part III **41**(4) 251–6
 Part IV **42**(1) 49–57
- Danneskjold-Samsøe, Count
 Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 53
 Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 53
- Danse, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Claude, KCMG **29**(2) 116
- d'Apice, Richard, AM, Australian Defence Medal **43**(3) 199
- Darfur Campaign 1916 **26**(3) 166–71
- Darmanin, Denis A.
 Malta Police, Gold Badge for Bravery **36**(3) 180
 Malta Police Long and Efficient Service Medal **35**(4) 265–70
 Malta Self-Government Re-Introduction 75th Anniversary Commemorative Medal **35**(4) 270–1; **36**(3) 194–5
- Dartnall, H.J.G, Royal Observer Corps, Awards and History **35**(4) 334–5
- Darwent, J.
 Death Memorial Plaques 1914-1920 **17**(1) 23
 Macpherson, Lieutenants Alexander and Aeneas, 59th Foot **28**(3) 180–4
- Date of Death Errors **39**(4) 263–4; **40**(1) 58, 66; **40**(3) 220–2
- Davies, David, South African Soldier and Frontiersman **29**(4) 273–6
- Davies, Justin, Natal Volunteer Indian Ambulance Corps **36**(4) 304–7
- Davies, R.S., Star-shaped Decoration **22**(4) 241
- Davison, Lieutenant Derek William, TD, RD, CFM **35**(1) 63
- Davison, Mr Alexander, Nile Medals **16**(1) 6–7
- Davy, J. Kenneth, Remembering Charles Thomas Kennedy, VC **41**(1) 41–4
- Dawson, Able Seaman William **42**(2) 81–4
- Dawson, W.P. – A Salute to a late member, Barrett J. Carr **15**(2) 57–8
- Day, Robert **42**(1) 6
- De Gaulle, Charles, founds *Ordre National du Mérite* **12**(1) 7
- De Gex, Captain Basil Culverhouse, Lancashire Fusiliers: Suffering No Pain! **43**(4) 228–9
- De La Rey, General Jacobus Koos **44**(1) 34–5
- De Montmorency, Lieutenant The Hon. R.H.L.J., 21st Lancers **39**(1) 47–53
- De Pierres, Paul
 Australia, Frontline Service Medal **33**(2) 140
 Australian Casualties in Vietnam **28**(1) 54
 Australians in Vietnam 1940-1941 **30**(2) 88–90
 Prior, Private Montague, DSO, Australian Imperial Force **26**(1) 13
- De Santis, Edward
 Army Postal Corps, history 1882-1987 in medal display **27**(3) 152–4
 Caparn, Captain Eric Thomas, MC, Royal Engineers **25**(3) 166–9
 Foot, Major Stephen Henry, DSO, RE **30**(2) 82–5
 Internet and RE **39**(1) 68
 Keast, Major Sydney Banks, MC*, RE **22**(1) 36–41
 Value of Silver and the Medal Collector **19**(2) 117–19
- De Saulles, G.W., Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 162
- Death of Journalist Awarded Queen's Gallantry Medal **43**(3) 198
- Decorator who won the George Cross Dies, Will Bennett **45**(3) 214
- Defence Medal, award regulations **38**(2) 122–3; **38**(4) 318
- Delahunt, Brett
 Crimean War Medal 1854-6, Obverse Varieties of the Medal **12**(4) 169–70; **13**(2) 85
 Long Service and Good Conduct (Traffic Enforcement) Medal **12**(2) 71–3

- Polar Medal with clasp 'ANTARCTIC 1960-62' **12**(3) 109–13
 Wellington Free Ambulance Long Service Medal **31**(1) 6–7
- Delaney, E.F., Pense, Constable Bill, GM, West Australian Police **22**(2) 113
- Delderfield, R.F., Gotto, Major Harold Ralph, Royal Field Artillery **32**(2) 120–3
- Delhi Coronation Durbar 1903 **42**(4) 231–2, 233
- Delhi Durbar Medal 1903
 Berger, Captain E.L.C., Hong Kong Regiment **41**(1) 25
 Gold distribution list **43**(4) 251–4
 proposed size **80**(*MoH*) 4
 Taylor, Trumpeter R., Royal Field Artillery **41**(3) 173
- Delhi Durbar Medal 1911
 in Gold, and Honours Given for the Durbar **42**(4) 231–9; **43**(2) 121
 other Honours **43**(2) 121
- Demetriadi, Colonel M.A.
 1939–45 Star, previously 1939–43 **12**(4) 184; **14**(1) 31–2; **14**(4) 202–4; **15**(2) 75
 Obverse varieties of the Crimea Medal **13**(2) 85
 Posthumous Honours **14**(2) 100; **15**(3) 112–17
 Where Are They Now?, Royal Welch Fusilier groups **15**(4) 212–16
- Dench, Charles R., United States Presidential Gold Medal for Heroic Services **14**(2) 81
- Denley, Jack, A Policemen under Four Regimes **26**(2) 75; **27**(1) 10
- Denmark
 Awards for Services in World War II and the Medal for Freedom **98**(*MoH*) 67–88
 Defence Medal **31**(4) 304–6
 King Christian X's Medal for Freedom **98**(*MoH*) 71
 British recipients **98**(*MoH*) 79–88
 Mailed Arm, Order of the **41**(2) 108
 Medal for Heroic Deed **23**(2) 128–9
 Order of the Dannebrog
 Edward VII, King **42**(1) 50
 Elizabeth, Princess, later Queen Elizabeth II **42**(1) 56
 founding **41**(4) 255
 Henrik, Prince of Denmark **17**(2) 122; **42**(1) 56
 insignia **41**(2) 107
 list of Grand-Commanders **12**(3) 120–1; **13**(1) 41; **13**(3) 132; **13**(4) 224
 Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark **42**(1) 55
 miniature insignia **41**(3) 180
 Philip, Duke of Edinburgh **42**(1) 56
- Order of the Elephant
 Alfonso, Crown Prince of Spain **42**(1) 54
 Charles, Prince of Wales **42**(1) 55
 Christian V, King of Denmark **41**(4) 255
 Churchill, Winston S. **98**(*MoH*) 75–7
 Count Danneskjold-Samsøe **42**(1) 53
 Dalarna, Duke of **42**(1) 56
 Duke of Clarence **42**(1) 52
 Duke of Connaught **42**(1) 53
 Duke of Wellington **40**(1) 45–7
 Duke of York, later King George VI **42**(1) 52, 54
 Edward, Prince of Wales, later Edward VIII **42**(1) 50, 53
 Elizabeth, Princess, later Queen Elizabeth II **42**(1) 54
 Frederik, Crown Prince of Denmark **42**(1) 56
 George, Duke of Kent **42**(1) 52, 54
 George IV, King **42**(1) 50
 George, Prince of Wales, later King George V **42**(1) 52
 Gustaf V, King of Sweden **42**(1) 56
 Halland, Duke of **42**(1) 56
 Harald V, King of Norway **42**(1) 54

- Henrik, Prince of Denmark **17**(2) 122; **42**(1) 56
 Henry, Duke of Gloucester **42**(1) 52, 54
 Ingrid, Queen of Denmark **42**(1) 56
 insignia **41**(2) 104–7
 Leopold III, King of Belgium **42**(1) 54
 Louise, Queen of Denmark **42**(1) 52
 Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark **42**(1) 55
 Masaryk, Thomas, President of Czechoslovakia **42**(1) 54
 Montgomery, Field Marshal B.L. **98**(*MoH*) 75, 78
 Olav V, King of Norway **42**(1) 54
 Philip, Duke of Edinburgh **18**(3) 167–8; **42**(1) 54
 Relander, Laurens, President of Finland **42**(1) 54
 René, Prince of Bourbon-Parma **42**(1) 54
 Royal Star of the Garter and The Elephant **18**(3) 167–9
 Sigvard, Count of Wisborg **42**(1) 56
 Södermanland, Duke of **42**(1) 56
 Sonja, Queen of Norway **42**(1) 54
 Umberto I, King of Italy **42**(1) 54
 Västerbotten, Duke of **42**(1) 56
 Västmanland, Duke of **42**(1) 56
 Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands **42**(1) 54
 Wojciechowski, Stanislaus, President of Poland **42**(1) 54
 miniature insignia **41**(3) 180
 Order of the Mailed Arm **41**(2) 108
 Order of the Perfect Union **41**(2) 108
 Order of the Seraphim **42**(1) 50
 Abdul Hamid, Sultan of Turkey VII **42**(1) 50
 Edward, Prince of Wales, later Edward VII **42**(1) 50
 Orders to British recipients post-War **98**(*MoH*) 75–7
 Silver Jubilee Medal of Queen Margrethe II **36**(4) 274–5
 Slesvig Commemorative Medal **18**(3) 174–81
 two new Medals instituted **31**(4) 304–6
 Denny, Philip, Robertson, Captain H.M., 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers **26**(1) 23
 Densem, Sergeant J., DCM, Rifle Brigade **21**(2) 83
 Deptford, David
 Bass, T/Lieutenant Guy Ronald, MC, Machine-Gun Corps **31**(4) 299–300
 George Medal, Hong Kong recipients **37**(3) 239; **97**(*MoH*) 12–13
 Toal, Chief Superintendent Robert Charles, CPM **32**(3) 233
 Derbyshire, P.A.
 King's Police Medal, Moss, Police Constable Ellis Edward **21**(2) 96
 Knight's Cross, Immediate Award to *Bismark* **31**(1) 23
 Memorial Register, Merchant Navy Memorial, Tower Hill, female crew members
30(4) 266–7
 Metropolitan Police Divisional Prefix System **31**(1) 2
 RSPCA Medals, Roberts, John Ellis **27**(2) 101
 Design Registration for Crimean Medal Brooch Fastener **97**(*MoH*) 54–8
 Devonshire Regiment Volunteer Long Service Medals, A warning **32**(4) 316–17
 Dicconson, Captain William Charles Clifton **43**(1) 31–2
 Dickens, George Bryden, RCMP, cook of the *St Roch* **37**(4) 284–9
 Dickin Medal
 awards in Exhibition **22**(3) 194
 for Iraq **43**(1) 22
 Dickinson, Francis, Bartlett, Chief Engine Room Artificer Victor James, DSM **26**(1) 41–4
 Dickinson, Troop Sergeant-Major Francis, 17th Lancers **20**(1) 23
 die strike
 quality **41**(4) 216–17
 variation **41**(4) 217

- Dieppe, Lieutenant C.I.C., 2nd/1st Australian Infantry Battalion **41**(2) 68
Dieppe Raid **32**(1) 8–11; **37**(2) 155–65; **37**(3) 256; **39**(4) 283–5
Different suspenders group **25**(1) 23
Digby, Peter K.A., Honoris Crux, Winterbottom, 2nd Lieutenant Kevin **25**(3) 157–61
Dighton, Steven, Reunited after 25 years **43**(4) 265
Diligence, RFA (repair ship 1983) **41**(1) 15
Dillon, Sergeant Frederick, 49th Foot **21**(2) 78–9
Dimacopoulos, Dr George D.
 Changes in Greek Orders 1961-1984 **24**(3) 166–71
 Cretan Medal non-existent honours **26**(4) 272–3
Dinesen, Thomas, vc, Canadian Black Watch **18**(2) 87; **34**(3) 202
Dion, Yves
 Arctic Medal 1815-1855, Bellot, Joseph René **21**(2) 99
 replacement *Médaille Militaire* for Murray, Sergeant John, 57th Regiment **26**(1) 22
Diplomatic Service Badge for Ladies **15**(4) 173–4
Disaster at Nechells Gasworks, Birmingham 1919 **32**(3) 187–92
Discharge Badge, 1916-1920 *see* Silver War Badge
Discovery, RRS (Antarctic Expedition 1901-4) **41**(1) 16–19
Display of British Campaign and Battle Awards, Preston Public Library **18**(1) 32–3
Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909
 for the defence of Ambigol Wells **29**(4) 246–53
 for the New Zealand Wars **37**(3) 241–2
 Imperial Yeomanry Recipients **33**(4) 309–16
 Baker, Sergeant-Major H.G., 61st Regiment **27**(4) 273
 Franklyn, Colour Sergeant Albert, 1st Bn York and Lancaster Regiment, late 65th Foot **37**(2) 109–13
 Howard, Private Patrick, 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **28**(2) 108–10; **29**(1) 26–8
 Thomas, Private Benjamin, 65th Regiment **37**(3) 240–3
 Mistaken identities **38**(3) 174–8
 Sparse awards for the Egyptian War of 1882, John D. O'Malley **45**(3) 202–7
 with Edward VII obverse **29**(1) 23–6; **29**(2) 105
Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920
 power to confer on King's African Rifles **44**(1) 22–5
 to 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada **27**(4) 264–8
 Awards for Gallant Conduct at Home 1939-1945 **45**(3) 190
 Awards to Farriers **34**(4) 295–7
 Adair, CSM, East Yorkshire Regiment **30**(1) 15
 Adams, Private W.T., Rifle Brigade **42**(2) 125
 Barfield, Sergeant John **43**(1) 37–40
 Barfield, Sergeant John, Royal Garrison Regiment **44**(3) 167
 Bath, Colour-Sergeant Edwin W., Somerset Light Infantry **42**(2) 122
 Blackwood, RSM John, 71st Highland Light Infantry **34**(3) 190
 Boardman, Colour Sergeant F., King's Liverpool Regiment **13**(1) 10; **14**(1) 17–18
 Burnett, Corporal A., MM, DCM*, Machine Gun Corps **13**(4) 192
 Bush, Private Henry, Royal Scots Fusiliers **42**(2) 120
 Bushell, Sergeant William H., 21st Lancers **42**(2) 123–4
 Caldicott, Sergeant George, MM, 2nd Bn South Lancashire Regiment **38**(3) 190–3
 Chalmers, Private J., Cameron Highlanders **42**(2) 124
 Chislett, Sergeant Robert O., 19th Hussars **42**(2) 122
 Cothorn, Private Bertram, Sheffield City Battalion **26**(4) 244–9
 Crawshaw, RSM Andrew, City of London Yeomanry **44**(3) 153
 Cross, Private Thomas, Cameron Highlanders **42**(2) 123
 Currie, Squadron Sergeant-Major D.H., City of London Yeomanry **44**(3) 154
 Day, CSM Thomas, RE **42**(2) 120
 Day, Private G.H., 6th Dragoon Guards **42**(2) 125
 Drake, Lance-Corporal Isaac, Army Hospital Corps **42**(2) 121; **45**(3) 203–5
 Eaton, Corporal William, RA **42**(2) 122
 El Hashim, Native Officer Adam, East African Rifles **45**(2) 92

- Feast, Corporal R.W., 5th Dragoon Guards **42(2)** 125; **42(3)** 207
 Finn, Private Frederick, East Kent Regiment **42(2)** 123
 Fisher, Lance-Corporal Samuel, East Surrey Regiment **42(2)** 125; **42(3)** 207
 Fitzgerald, Drummer Bernard, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **42(2)** 125
 Fox, Private Thomas, Grenadier Guards **44(4)** 255, 256
 Franklyn, Colour-Sergeant Albert, York and Lancaster Regiment **42(2)** 122
 Gilbery, Gunner (later Captain) Hugh S., Royal Field Artillery **42(2)** 125
 Gunn, Sergeant John, Cameron Highlanders **42(2)** 121; **45(3)** 205–6
 Guthrie, Private E., Highland Light Infantry **42(2)** 124
 Hallett, Private Eli, 7th Regiment **42(2)** 120
 Harridine, Private Robert, Royal West Kent Regiment **42(2)** 122
 Harris, Private John, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry **45(3)** 203
 Harvey, Trooper Charles, 2nd Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry **42(2)** 125
 Hazle, Lance-Corporal Edmund Bryant, DCM and Bar **45(3)** 187
 Healey, Sergeant Thomas H., Cameron Highlanders **42(2)** 122
 Illingworth, Private Stephen, Parachute Regiment **44(2)** 100
 Jackson, Private H., Rifle Brigade **42(2)** 125
 Judd, Sergeant H., Royal Horse Artillery **14(2)** 65
 Kent, Colour-Sergeant George, 50th Foot **20(3)** 151; **21(4)** 246–7
 Kirk, Sergeant-Major William, North Irish Horse **44(4)** 256, 257
 Kofa, Private Garaba, 2nd Northern Nigeria Regiment **44(1)** 18
 Le Blanc Smith, Brevet Major G., East Africa Mounted Rifles **44(3)** 189–93
 Lennon, Private W., 19th Hussars **42(2)** 122
 Livingston, Private G., Connaught Rangers **42(2)** 125
 Lyford, Sergeant-Major A.J., Wiltshire Regiment **43(4)** 259
 McConnell, Staff Sergeant Samuel W., Army Gymnastic Staff **42(2)** 124
 McGee, Corporal John, East Kent Regiment **42(2)** 123
 McGrath, Colour-Serjeant Denis, 101st Foot **44(4)** 255
 MacGregor, Sergeant Robert, MM, Royal Tank Regiment **18(2)** 123–5
 McLeod, Corporal Piper Kenneth, Gordon Highlanders **42(2)** 125
 Makwali, No 6 Sergeant, 1st KAR **34(3)** 203
 Martyr, Private Horace, 8th Bn Australian Imperial Force **26(2)** 104
 Mumford, Drummer Henry, 47th Regiment of Foot **27(1)** 36
 Mumford, Sgt Joseph, 47th Regiment of Foot **27(1)** 36
 Murray, Fusilier John, 6th Royal Scots **45(4)** 264
 Neale, Private Fred, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **35(1)** 63
 Parsons, Sergeant W.H., 2nd Welsh Guards **42(2)** 118–19
 Passmore, Corporal A.D., Wiltshire Regiment **43(4)** 259
 Pope, Corporal Herbert, Gloucestershire Regiment **20(4)** 227–31
 Robinson, Sergeant-Major James Henry, 8th Regiment **24(4)** 213–16
 Rumsey, Sergeant F.E.R., Transport Company BSAP **21(2)** 97–8; **28(4)** 268
 Saint-Saëns, Capitaine de Réserve L.J. **43(1)** 49
 Sears, Sergeant F.J., Royal Marine Artillery, and Bar **13(1)** 9–10
 Small, Sergeant Charles, Connaught Rangers **42(2)** 12
 Smith, CSM J., RE **42(2)** 125
 Stephenson, Sergeant T.F., DCM, Royal Flying Corps **20(1)** 23
 Sudworth, Squadron Sergeant-Major P., Lanarkshire Yeomanry **44(3)** 157
 Tennant, Gunner Norman, Royal Field Artillery **37(3)** 221
 Trodden, Private J., MM, 19th Royal Welch Fusiliers **16(4)** 230–1
 Van Renen, Sergeant Valentine Sebastian, 2nd King's Royal Rifle Corps **28(1)** 18–19
 Walkley, Colour-Sergeant Charles Edmund, York and Lancaster Regiment **42(2)** 121; **44(4)** 256, 257; **45(3)** 207
 Wellman, Sergeant Major W.J., Balloon Section RE **45(2)** 130–1
 Wight, Private G.F., Cape Mounted Rifles **20(3)** 147
 Williams, Colour Sergeant George, KAR, DCM and Bar **44(1)** 19–26, 20
 Williams, Lance-Corporal William, 2nd Grenadier Guards **42(3)** 192
 Woods, Gunner Thomas, 10 Mountain Battery, RGA **42(4)** 253

- Wyeth, Staff Sergeant G.R., Army Service Corps **42**(2) 124
 combinations with MM **12**(2) 79; **13**(1) 39; **18**(4) 289
 ratio of Victorian and Edwardian awards **13**(3) 142–3; **20**(3) 147
 Request for a Replacement **43**(1) 49
- Distinguished Conduct Medal 1919-1992
 George VI issue to Royal West African Frontier Force **21**(1) 18; **21**(3) 180
 Thirteen Awarded to King's African Rifles **38**(1) 16–17
 awards to the Royal Tank Regiment 1939-1945 **84**(*MoH*) 3–16
 Bush, Corporal Victor, Belgian SAS **28**(2) 130–3
 Harland, Lieutenant Tom, 1st Royal Tank Regiment **31**(3) 207–12
- Distinguished Conduct Medals Dated **42**(2) 120–6; **42**(3) 207; **42**(4) 252–5
 and Presentations by the Sovereign in 1901 and 1914 **42**(4) 252–5
- Distinguished Flying Cross
 Ballyn, Captain Cecil Claude, RA, and Bar **17**(3) 147
 Curren, Wing Commander Christopher 'Bunny' **45**(3) 225
 Douglas, Lieutenant-Commander George, FAA **18**(3) 227
 Drennan, Captain Sam, Army Air Corps **43**(1) 45
 Drennan, Major S.M., AFC, Army Air Corps **30**(2) 80
 Godley, Warrant Officer D.L., DFM **17**(3) 149
 Greenhalgh, Captain John, Army Air Corps **43**(1) 42
 Johnson, Wing Commander G.W. (Johnnie) **43**(4) 256
 Le Roux, Squadron-Leader J.J., DFC** illustrated **31**(1) 38Supplemnt
 Molison, Captain William Strachan, RA, and Bar **17**(3) 147
 Parker, Flight Lieutenant Gartrell Richard Ian, DFC*, DSM **17**(3) 149
 Parker, Squadron-Leader Edward Donald, GC, RAFVR **41**(3) 163–4
 (George VI type) **41**(4) 226
- Distinguished Flying Cross, Early Awards before Lindberg **37**(3) 257–8
- Distinguished Flying Medal
 Betty, Sergeant (later Squadron-Leader) S.G. **41**(4) 225–6
 (George V 2nd Type) **41**(4) 225–7
 Godley, Warrant Officer D.L., DFC **17**(3) 149
 Holland, Flight Lieutenant James, RCAF **32**(2) 99–101
 Lacey, Squadron-Leader J.H. (Ginger), DFM* **29**(1) 53
 Wren, Sergeant J.E., RAF **41**(4) 226
- Distinguished Service Cross
 Bee, Lieutenant W.H.A., RNR **34**(1) 37–9
 Bidwell, Lieutenant-Commander V.D.H., RN, HMS *La Malouine* **85**(*MoH*) 49–51
 Bouillant, Sergeant Matthew, DSC, Australian SAS **41**(2) 70
 Brougham, Lieutenant John J., RN **34**(3) 182
 Forbes, Midshipman Hayden **44**(4) 231, 234
 Hampsheir, Sub Lieutenant, RN **41**(2) 83
 Hichens, Lieutenant-Commander Robert, DSO*, DSC*, RNVR **40**(1) 29–32
 Hicks, Ensign Donald M., US North Russian Force **40**(4) 270–4
 Lewin, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Terence **38**(3) 212–13
 Lloyd, Midshipman Maurice **44**(4) 231, 234
 Methuen, Mr Mark, Warrant Gunner, RN **42**(3) 188
 Mills, Flight Lieutenant J.S., RN **24**(4) 229
 Morgan, Flight Lieutenant D.H.S., RAF **22**(4) 260–1
 Morley, Commander Norman Eyre, DSC*** **28**(4) 268
 Orr, Commander Stan, RN, DSC ** **42**(4) 265
 Pounds, Gunner (T) Charles J., RN **34**(3) 182
 Ragaert, Georges Francois (at Dunkirk) **23**(4) 254
 Stephens, Lieutenant-Commander W.L., DSC and Bar, RN **41**(2) 66–7
 Wadsley, Lieutenant-Commander Herbert Edgar, GM **28**(2) 83
 Weston, Brigadier Geoffrey, and Bar **20**(3) 170–2
 Wilkinson, Lieutenant C.E., Maritime Regiment RA **32**(3) 213
 Wilson, Flight Lieutenant J.P., RN **24**(4) 229

- and DSM combinations, RN and RM **17(3)** 191; **18(1)** 49; **18(3)** 199; **20(1)** 29
 Combinations with other awards **20(1)** 29
- Distinguished Service Cross and a Navy Cross for US North Russian Force 1918 **40(4)** 270–4
- Distinguished Service Medal 1914–1920
- Awards to Naval Motor Mechanics **41(2)** 82–414
 - Bars awarded 1916–1920 **14(1)** 46–9
 - Bright, Petty Officer W. **42(2)** 97–9
 - Dunkley, Chief Motor Mechanic H.J., RN **41(2)** 83
 - Hatherley, Ship's Corporal W.C. **42(2)** 97–8; **42(3)** 206
 - Hoggan, Motor Mechanic P., RNVR **41(2)** 8414
 - Huntington, Deckhand Burtie, Royal Humane Society Medal, RNR **41(3)** 175–6
 - Piper, Chief Motor Mechanic A.V., RNVR **41(2)** 84
 - Reynish, Chief Motor Mechanic B., RN **41(2)** 83
 - Sadler, Chief Motor Mechanic H.E., RNVR **41(2)** 84
 - Thurburn, Chief Motor Mechanic, RN **41(2)** 82
 - Tozer, Petty Officer R., 'Special Service' **12(3)** 153
 - Truscott, Chief Petty Officer George Henry, and Bar **14(3)** 159
 - Whyte, Chief Motor Mechanic W.E., RNVR **41(2)** 83
- Distinguished Service Medal 1939–1946
- Aaron, AB Saw, Burma RNVR **18(2)** 117
 - Dating Second World War issues **44(3)** 195
 - awards to the Dover Patrol 1916 **25(2)** 67
 - awards to RA and RAF **16(1)** 28–30; **19(4)** 263
 - Bartlett, Chief Engine Room Artificer Victor James, Submarine Service **26(1)** 41–4
 - Flemming, CPO Ronald John, RAN **32(2)** 137
 - Hammond, ERA 'Wally', RN **41(2)** 69
 - Kelly, Petty Officer W.H., DSM*** **31(1)** 7
 - Lister, ERA 'Tubby', RN **41(2)** 69
 - Mould, Corporal Thomas Herbert, RAF **15(2)** 60
 - RAF Aircrew casualties **17(3)** 189
 - Sparks, Marine Bill **42(1)** 7
- Distinguished Service Order
- Agnew, Vice-Admiral Sir William, and bar **27(1)** 28
 - Awards to the Arab Army **42(1)** 48
 - Bilal Effendi Rizq, Yuzbashi, Western Arab Corps, E A **36(3)** 201
 - Bird, Major Tom, MC*, Rifle Brigade **43(3)** 195
 - Bishop, Air Marshal W.A., vc, DSO and Bar **12(4)** 180
 - Broomhall, Lieutenant-Colonel W.M., RE **41(2)** 66
 - Campbell, Captain Victor L.A., DSO* **32(1)** 56–8; **32(3)** 215
 - Chester-Master, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Chester, DSO* **32(1)** 51–3
 - Cowan, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, DSO* **26(2)** 85
 - Creagh, Commander J.V., RN **34(3)** 180–1
 - Cromie, Captain N.F.A. **43(3)** 163–4
 - Curtis, Captain Berwick, RN **34(3)** 182
 - Evans, Lieutenant-General Sir Geoffrey, DSO** **26(2)** 122
 - Farran, Major Roy, SAS, aka Patrick McGinty **45(4)** 279
 - Foot, Major Stephen Henry, RE **30(2)** 82–5
 - Goshen, Major-General A.A., CB, DSO** **14(3)** 165
 - Henderson, Lieutenant Francis Barkeley, RN **92(MoH)** 33–49
 - Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel Ronald Marr, Royal Horse Artillery **14(2)** 67
 - Joyce, Lieutenant-Colonel Pierce C., Connaught Rangers **45(1)** 11
 - Kelly, Surgeon Peter, RNAS **44(4)** 231, 234
 - Lang, Colonel Bertram John, CB, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders **15(1)** 9; **15(2)** 81
 - Larsen, Leif, DSC, CGM, DSM* **30(1)** 56; **30(2)** 145
 - Lawless, Lieutenant-Colonel W.T., 52nd Canadian Infantry Battalion **31(4)** 281–3; **32(1)** 11
 - Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E. and refusal **42(4)** 246–248
 - LePage, Engineer Captain G.W. **43(3)** 164–5

- Littledale, Major R.B., King's Royal Rifle Corps **41**(2) 66–7
 Lloyd-Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel P.A., RAMC **31**(4) 259; **32**(2) 144
 Manton, Wing Commander Charles Aubrey **31**(1) 24–7
 Martin, Brigadier Edwyn Sandys Dawes, 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards
34(2) 111–17
 Milford, Major K.E., Royal Horse Artillery **14**(2) 66–7
 Moir, Commander Dashwood F., RN **34**(3) 180–1
 Morse, Lieutenant John, RN **44**(4) 231–2, 234
 Paddon, Squadron-Leader B., RAF **41**(2) 66
 Paine, Lieutenant J.H., 4th Hazara Mtn Bty, RA **36**(2) 90–1
 Peterson, Major-General Chesley, DSC (USA), USAF **29**(3) 186
 Pirie, Major A.M., 21st Lancers **13**(1) 8
 Poore, Robert Montague, Wiltshire Regiment **44**(4) 235
 Prior, Private Montague, Australian Imperial Force **26**(1) 13
 Prittie, Major H.C. O'C., Rifle Brigade **42**(3) 206
 Sinclair, Lieutenant A.M., King's Royal Rifle Corps **41**(2) 66, 68; **42**(1) 25–7
 Slater, Lieutenant Sydney Arthur, 57th Company Imperial Yeomanry **29**(1) 4–6
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Ian Mackintosh, Somerset Light Infantry, MC **32**(2) 94–8
 Somerset, Brigadier Hon. N.F., MC **29**(4) 243
 Stallard, Lieutenant-Colonel Tom, MBE, Durham Light Infantry **42**(1) 27
 Stallard, Major T., DSO, MBE, Durham Light Infantry **41**(2) 68
 Tippet, Lieutenant-Commander Arthur G., RN **34**(3) 181–2
 Walker, Captain F.J., DSO*** **31**(1) 12–13
 Wedgewood, Lieutenant-Commander Josiah, MP, RNAS **44**(4) 231–4
 Citations analysed **34**(2) 111–17
 First pattern of the Bar **38**(2) 110–15; **39**(1) 12
 revised Warrant **40**(3) 178
 Distinguished Service Order without campaign medal, Paine, Lieutenant J.H., 4th Hazara Mtn Bty, RA
36(2) 90–1
 Divall, Ken, An Old Soldier's Embellishment **42**(4) 248
 Divane, Private John, vc, 60th Rifles **35**(2) 129–33
 Divine Providence, Order of **81**(*MoH*) 12–16
 Dix, Major Charles Beattie 'Tim', MC, MBE, Burma Rifles **41**(3) 143–7; **41**(4) 219
 Dix Noonan Webb **43**(4) 221–3
 Documentation forged **30**(2) 106–8
 Dodge, David W., Imperial Representative Corps, Wilts Yeomanry Roll **35**(4) 324–5
 Dodkins, Colonel C.M., Germany, Third Reich decorations **12**(4) 212
 Don, Lieutenant-Colonel John A., DSO, RHA and RA **24**(4) 241–5
 Donald, Major A.J., RM
 Almost a VC dies **13**(3) 161
 Regimental Numbers, Royal Marines D prefix **28**(1) 56
 Doody, Constable John, Palestine Police **38**(4) 301–4
 Dormer, Private George, Wiltshire Regiment **45**(4) 274–6
 Dorward, David K.
 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, 3rd Afghan War 1919 **21**(3) 170–1; **23**(2) 97
 A Charger? Dobson, Private Benjamin, 17th Lancers **23**(1) 32–3
 Beetham, Private William Edward, 17th Lancers **22**(2) 94–6
 Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, and the Napanee Garrison Artillery **25**(4) 240–1
 Cartwright, Lieutenant-Colonel F.L., CBE, DSO, Lord Strathcona's Horse **20**(2) 113
 Governor-General's Bodyguard **25**(2) 103–5
 Sir Sandford Fleming, KCMG **25**(1) 27
 Troop Sergeant-Major George William Paul, 17th Lancers **21**(4) 224–5
 Double Issue, Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment **35**(4) 333
 Douglas-Morris, Captain K.J., RN
 A Smuggler's Medal **32**(2) 149; **81**(*MoH*) 3–9
 Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868 **17**(4) 256–67; **18**(1) 33
 Army of India Medal 1799-1826, long hyphen die with Naval Roll **19**(1) 34–8

- Boulton's Trafalgar Medal **12**(1) 12
 Collection **43**(1) 19
 Convict's Medal, NGS with five clasps, Burke, OS James **28**(3) 173–7
 Crimean War Medal 1854-6, to the Royal Navy **12**(4) 182–4
 Daniel, Midshipman Edward St John, VC forfeited **30**(4) 273
 First and Second China War Medal clasps **19**(2) 110–13
 Glorified Medal Ribbon **12**(2) 53
 History of Naval Medals and Research **16**(1) 5–13
 How long is a piece of medal ribbon? **13**(2) 65
 Meritorious Service Medal for Royal Marines
 for Gallantry **83**(*MoH*) 33–9
 History and Roll 1849-1884 **13**(4) 210–18
 Miniature Decorations, worn in lieu of medals **12**(4) 203; **13**(4) 199
 Naval Engineers' Good Conduct Medal **80**(*MoH*) 25–36
 Naval Long Service Medals 1830-1990 **41**(3) 148–51
 Naval LS and GC Medals awarded for Gallantry **83**(*MoH*) 33–4, 39–44
Naval Medal Magazine **14**(1) 43–4
 Parish Notices displayed for Meritorious Conduct **15**(4) 190–7; **16**(2) 103; **83**(*MoH*) 44
 Prostitute, Pawn Shop and Parliament **16**(2) 174–8
 RN Campaign Medals to Laundry Contractor **32**(1) 20
 Rates in the Royal Navy **20**(1) 36
 Royal Red Cross alphabetical Roll 1883-1914 **12**(3) 138–49
 Sea Transport Medal 1903-1919 **28**(2) 94
 Turkish General Service Medal, awards to Sailors and Sappers 1854 **84**(*MoH*) 27–40
 Douglas-Morris Gallery, RN Museum, Portsmouth **16**(2) 74–5
 Dow, Sergeant Andrew, 3rd Waikato Regiment **41**(2) 96–9
 Down with Numismatics! **20**(2) 86–7
 Downey, Michael
 Bush, Corporal Victor, DCM, Belgian SAS **28**(2) 130–3
 Medal Collecting Today **28**(4) 249–51
 D'Oyly, Sir Charles Walters, Bt., Indian Stud Department and artist **39**(3) 214–20
Dragon, HMS (paddle frigate 1845) **43**(2) 112
 Dragon, Military Order of the, USA **41**(1) 25
 Drain, Driver J.H.C., vc, Royal Field Artillery **15**(1) 40
 Drake, Lance-Corporal Isaac, DCM, Army Hospital Corps **42**(2) 121
 Droogleever, R.W.F.
 Changing a name: Sheehan, Daniel 2/6th Foot, alias Graham, James 90th L I **27**(3) 198–9; **28**(1) 50–1
 Isandhlwana Survivors, partial Roll **28**(3) 178–80
 Natal Police, QSA and KSA awards anomalies **32**(1) 22–3; **32**(4) 283
 Drummond, Bob, Canada Efficiency Medal, Late Award **22**(4) 259
 Drummond, Lieutenant-General Sir Alexander, KBE, CB, K ST J **29**(2) 110–11
 Drury, Chaplain William **44**(1) 33–5
 Drysdale, Lieutenant Robert, Royal Scots Regiment **35**(3) 204–5; **35**(4) 333
 Dubai Incident – 24 December 1910 **38**(3) 194–7
 Duckers, Peter
 Albuhera Cross of the 7th Regiment **29**(1) Cover, 1–3; **29**(4) 254
 Chilas, Action at the Fort 1893 28–96
 Egypt Medal 1882-9, two officers who did not receive the medal **28**(4) 238
 Indian Distinguished Service Medal 1907-1947, Abstract of Awards 1914-21 **34**(2) 124–6
 Indian Mutiny, Last Survivors of **31**(1) 19
 'V' for Veteran, Award for the Delhi Durbar 1911 **33**(4) 330–1
 Duckers, Peter and Neil Mitchell, *Azoff Campaign 1855* **36**(3) 238
 Dudgeon, Patrick James – Railway Man not rewarded **24**(4) 226–7
 Dudley North, 4th Baron Guilford, Badge for Military Service **33**(4) 355–6
 Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry **12**(2) 52, 53
 Porcelli, Major E.G.M. **42**(1) 18, 21–2
 Duke of Edinburgh's Royal Regiment, Higgs, Staff Sergeant J.M., BEM and Bar **41**(2) 84

- Duke Peter Frederick Louis, Order of, Oldenburg **41(3)** 181
- Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Regimental Medal Collection **34(3)** 177–9; **35(2)** 128
- Dumin, Frederick, Pope, Corporal Herbert, DCM, Gloucestershire Regiment **20(4)** 227–31
- Dundee, Town Council Medal for Special Constabulary **30(4)** 268–9
- Dunkley, Chief Motor Mechanic H.J., DSM, RN **41(2)** 83
- Durant, Stephen
- British Red Cross, Searchers **40(3)** 187–9
 - Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeons in Persian Gulf **39(1)** 58–9
- Durban, Ian, Royal Marine Casualties in South Africa and China 1899-1900 **14(4)** 190–1
- Durban, Natal, Medal for the Great Smith Street Fire 1884 **32(1)** 16–17
- Durham City Special Constable Medal **43(2)** 96–100
- Durham Light Infantry
- Annand, Captain Richard Wallace, vc **43(3)** 185–6; **44(1)** 53
 - Beaumont, Captain J.W., MBE **42(1)** 27
 - Stallard, Lieutenant-Colonel Tom, DSO, MBE **41(2)** 68; **42(1)** 27
- Dutch Recipients of South African Medals for the Second Boer War, Erik H. Müller **45(4)** 255–8
- Dyas, M.J., 1939-45 Star, fakes being passed off **30(1)** 56
- E 13*, HM Submarine, loss in 1915 **25(4)** 274–6
- Eagle, John, A Visit to the Army Medal Office at Droitwich **44(1)** 27–8
- Earl, Sergeant Thomas George, DCM*, 1st Battalion, The Welsh Regiment **33(1)** 67–73; **33(2)** 154
- Early Naval Medals **36(3)** 231–5
- East Africa Force Badge **18(3)** 231–3, 233–4; **20(3)** 174; **32(1)** 31; **35(4)** 294–7; **96(MoH)** 66
- Davison-Lungley, George **37(2)** 165
 - Wakeford, Trooper Owen Sidney **39(3)** 182–8
- East and Central Africa Medal 1897-1899
- Awards to missionaries **14(3)** 134–5
 - confusion of awards with East and West 1893 **36(3)** 196–201
 - Lloyd, Mr Albert B., CMS **36(1)** 43–4
 - Pilkington, Mr G.L., CMS **14(3)** 134–5; **36(1)** 43–4
 - Taylor, Miss Bertha, CMS **14(3)** 135; **36(1)** 43–4
 - Unit query AVC **25(4)** 223
- East Timor Medal **40(2)** 85; **40(3)** 198; **41(4)** 223
- East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900
- with clasp '1897-98', illustrated **31(1)** 38Supplement
 - with clasp 'DAWKITA 1897' **32(2)** 124–5, 125–9; **92(MoH)** 33–49
 - with clasp 'NIGER 1897' **18(1)** 34–8
 - with Clasp 'SIERRA LEONE 1898-99' to the Royal Navy and Royal Marines **43(4)** 235–42
 - Rees, Signalmán Walter, HMS *Blonde* **19(3)** 152–3
 - with clasp 'WITU 1890' **98(MoH)** 29–38
 - with clasp 'WITU AUGUST 1893' **98(MoH)** 38
 - claw suspension **43(2)** 78
 - impressed 'Mwele 1895' **36(3)** 173–9
 - presented by HM King Edward VII **38(2)** 106–7
 - Punjabi Indian Contingent, M'Wele 1895-6 **35(1)** 31–4
 - replaced by AGS **41(3)** 152
 - to the West India Regiment: An Analysis **43(3)** 196
- East and West African Police Shooting Match **40(1)** 51–3
- Eastern Monarch* (troopship 1859) Burning at Spithead **32(1)** 34–6; **32(4)** 261–3; **33(2)** 164–5
- A Survivor **34(2)** 132
- Eddie, Prince Albert Victor **29(3)** 181
- Edinburgh and Leith Postal Military Band, Long Service Award **28(1)** 10–11; **29(1)** 10
- Edmonton Munitions Company Fire 1918 **18(3)** 190–3
- Edward, HRH Prince of Wales
- attitude to Medals **27(1)** 37
 - miniatures worn **28(1)** 31
 - recipients of the Medal **80(MoH)** 58–9

- Visit to India Medal 1921/2 **26**(4) 242; **80**(*MoH*) 54–9
 Welsh Guards orderly **38**(1) 5–9
- Edward Medal
 declined to exchange for GC **23**(1) 28
 amended Warrant **18**(2) 94
 Australian Awards **27**(1) 30
 Baker, John Thomas **40**(1) 22
 Boot, Mr Frank **17**(4) 235
 Darker, R.E. **28**(2) 102
 Heslop, Mr G.C. **18**(1) 33
 Hutchinson, John **15**(1) 9
 Jones, Ben Littler 35
 Lee, Walter Holroyd **23**(3) 193
 Lloyd, Mr William **17**(4) 235
 Locke, George **13**(2) 57
 Manwaring, Thomas George **39**(2) 103
 Meadows, A.J. **28**(2) 102
 (Mines) **87**(*MoH*) 12–13, 14, 14–19
 Nix, Frank Emery **36**(2) 97
 Pearson, Robert **43**(3) 192–3
 Saunders, Dr R.B. **21**(2) 106
 Schofield, Mr Carl **17**(2) 119
 Soulsby, Oliver **16**(1) 54
 Temperley, Mr S.J. **17**(2) 83
 Weller, John **18**(1) 25
 Yates, Philip William **37**(2) 147
 Younger, William **32**(2) 101
- Edward, Prince of Wales, later Edward VII
 Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 50, 54
 Order of the Dannebrog **42**(1) 50
 Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56
 Order of the Seraphim **42**(1) 50
 visit to Newcastle Medal **34**(1) 62–3
- Edward, Prince of Wales, later Edward VIII, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 53
- Edward VII Coronation Medal
 Lady Sarah Wilson **44**(3) 173
 Wilson, Captain Gordon, Royal Dragoon Guards **44**(3) 173
 Wilson, Lady Sarah **44**(3) 173
- Edward VII, HM King
 Presents Boer War Medals **34**(3) 198–9; **34**(4) 284
 presents medals to 2nd Bn Central Africa Regiment **38**(2) 106–7
- Edward VIII, HM King, Medals and Awards listed **27**(1) 38–9
- Edwards, Lieutenant-Colonel Brian, Smith, Private Anthony, GC, Royal Marine Light Infantry
39(1) 62–4
- Edwards, Major Benjamin Hutchins, Military General Service Medals, 43rd Foot **41**(2) 100–1
- Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve) **23**(1) 43; **24**(2) 114; **36**(4) 308, 311
 Efficiency Medal (Militia) to Infantry from 1944-1973 **38**(1) 57–8; **98**(*MoH*) 59–65
- Egerton, Major G.J.B., Rorke's Drift, 7 VCs before breakfast corrected **12**(2) 93
- Egypt
 Nile, Order of the, Bolnois, Captain William Arthur, RA **13**(1) 8
 Osmanieh, Order of **13**(1) 8
 Bolnois, Captain William Arthur, RA **13**(1) 8
 Sparkes, Lieutenant-Colonel William Spottiswood, CMG, Egyptian Army **13**(1) 8
- Egypt Medal 1882-9
 clasp 'SUAKIN' either/or **32**(3) 201
 clasp 'TEL-EL-KEBIR' cavalry roll wanted **15**(4) 220
 Additional Clasp puzzle **32**(1) 46–7

- HMS *Penelope*, medals presented by HM Queen Victoria **38**(2) 137–41
- Allen, Surgeon W.H., 1 Shropshire Light Infantry, split group **22**(3) 195–6; **22**(4) 259; **23**(3) 179
puzzles unravelled **22**(2) 111–12
- Drake, Lance-Corporal Isaac, Army Hospital Corps **42**(2) 121
- Fergusson, Lieutenant-Colonel, W.J.S., King's Dragoon Guards **42**(1) 10
- Grenadier Guards, Rolls with 2 clasps and with 3 **38**(1) 23–8
- Kennedy, Private George Duncan Stewart, 1st Royal Highlanders **22**(4) 259
- Millar, Scripture Reader George Peat, Highland Light Infantry **34**(3) 191
- Offord, Sergeant Albert, Royal Artillery Veterinary Department **22**(2) 108–9
- Pigott, Private T.W., King's Own Scottish Borderers **44**(3) 157
- Reid, Lieutenant W.C., HMS *Monarch* **14**(2) 97
- RN roll with clasp 'ALEXANDRIA' **13**(1) 20–3
- RN roll with clasp 'TEL-EL-KEBIR' **13**(1) 23–4
- two officers who did not receive the medal **28**(4) 238
- two puzzling clasps **20**(2) 88–9
- un-named RA Officer **43**(3) 152
- unknown naval veteran **41**(3) 147
- Walkley, Colour-Sergeant Charles Edmund, York and Lancaster Regiment **44**(4) 256, 257
- Egyptian and British Armies, Corresponding Ranks **29**(3) 162–3
- Eighty Years in Uniform **43**(3) 195
- Eimer, Christopher, Bushbury, Staffordshire, Medallion **22**(1) 20
- Eisenhower, General Dwight D.
Distinguished Service Star **34**(3) 157, 173
Orders, Medals and decorations **22**(2) 122–4
- Electric Discharge Machining (EDM) **41**(4) 215
- Electric Light for Industrial Uses*, Colonel Rookes Crompton **43**(2) 113
- Electrical Engineers R.E.
Martino, Sapper E.D.S., Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers **24**(2) 78
(Volunteers) **44**(2) 96, 97, 100
- Elgin, Earl of, Mission to Japan and China 1858 **40**(2) 132–40
- Elizabeth II Coronation Medal 1953 **43**(1) 51
- Elizabeth, Princess, later Queen Elizabeth II
Lady of the Garter **42**(1) 54, 56
Order of the Dannebrog **42**(1) 56
Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
- Elk*, MV **43**(1) 41–2, 46
- Elliott, G.A., Mentions-in-Dispatches, Warrant Officers and Other Ranks of the RFC, RNAS and RAF in the Great War **38**(2) 98–100
- Elliott, Regimental QMS Joseph, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry **44**(4) 245
- Elliott, Stuart W.
BSA Company's Medal 1890-97 miniature medals **25**(4) 234
Death Memorial Plaques 1914-1920 **17**(1) 23
Le Gallais, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Walter Jules, 8th Hussars **22**(4) 231–41
- Ellis, Brian W.
Fighting Twenty-Nine NSW Lancers **26**(3) 191–3
New South Wales Citizen Bushmen, Queen's South Africa Medal **13**(4) 198–9
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 to Australian Units **19**(4) 248–53
The Soldier and the Statesman: Awards of Hellmuth von Moltke and Otto von Bismark **34**(3) 219–27; **35**(2) 128
- Elrington, Brigadier Mordaunt, DSO, MC, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment **28**(1) 32–7
- Elworthy, Marshal of the RAF, Lord, Decorations **32**(3) 207
- Embleton, P.A.G., Corbett, Rifleman Frederick, vc, 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps **29**(1) 18–22; **30**(2) 141–3
- SMS *Emden* Commemorative Medal **18**(1) 43–8; **18**(2) 125
- Emergency Reserve Decoration **34**(3) 212
- Emin Pasha (Dr Eduoard Schnitzer) **23**(4) 244–5; **32**(4) 286–9
- Emmons, G.D., Mis-naming on medals **13**(4) 192

Empire Gallantry Medal

- How many surviving Medals **31**(1) 30–3; **35**(1) 21
 Barkat Singh, Subedar **31**(2) 135
 Breadon, LAC Norman George, RAF **35**(1) 21
 Charrington, Mr H.F. **15**(4) 210
 Child, Frederick William **15**(1) 41
 Crossley, Fireman Edwin **15**(2) 98
 Deedes, Major Richard, King's Shropshire Light Infantry **14**(4) 198
 Fleming, Coxswain William George **24**(4) 254
 Lungley, Lance-Sergeant Alfred, Royal Artillery **29**(3) 151
 McAvoy, Private Thomas, Green Howards **16**(2) 146
 Maltby, Staff Sergeant Reginald Harry, RTC **37**(3) 202–6; **38**(1) 30
 March, Mr F.H. **17**(2) 83
 Mohammed, Mohammed Abdullah **17**(4) 214
 Naughton, Frank, Royal Tank Corps **43**(3) 193
 Parker, Squadron-Leader Edward Donald, DFC, RAFVR **41**(3) 163–4
 Pearson, Joan Daphne Mary, WAAF **39**(4) 269
 Rimmer, Sergeant Reginald, Indian Police **35**(2) 151
 Soulsby, Mr Oliver **16**(2) 165
 Sylvester, William George **35**(2) 150
 Tandy-Green, Lieutenant-Colonel C.W., **17**(4) 221
 Thomas, Sister Dorothy Louise **29**(1) 37
- Engineer Commander in Russia, An **43**(3) 163–5
 Engraving of Gallantry Decorations **32**(1) 68–9
 Enigma Heroes Commemorated **41**(4) 256
 Epping Forest Police Medal **32**(2) 134–6
 Eric II, King of Denmark, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 57
 Erskine-Hill, David J.
 Royal Naval Division 1914–19: DSO and MC Awards **19**(4) 241–7
 reviews, Eyre, Philip **41**(4) 257–8
- Essex Light Dragoons, 1794–1799 **37**(4) 327–8; **38**(1) 61–2
 Essex Regiment Museum, medal collection **12**(2) 100–1
 Estonia, Orders and Decorations **38**(2) 143–9
 Ethiopia, Award to British Serviceman **37**(1) 29–33
 Etkins, John
 Australian Voluntary Hospital, 1914 Stars **18**(2) 110–13
 Campaign Stars earned in other fields **18**(2) 135
 Cavell, Nurse Edith **16**(2) 81
 Charrington, Mr H.F., GC **16**(2) 89
 DCM and MM combinations **12**(2) 79
 MSMs to 50th and 97th Foot (Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment) **14**(2) 83
 Regimental Numbers, 50th/97th/Royal West Kent Regiment **14**(3) 156–9
 Royal Flying Corps, Naming of Great War Medals **17**(3) 190
 Stolen Medals, legal ownership **14**(2) 82
- EU Medals
 European Community Monitoring Mission (Yugoslavia) **41**(1) 40
 WEU Mission (Yugoslavia) **41**(1) 40
- European Security and Defence Policy Medal **43**(1) 47–8
 with Clasp 'ALTHEA' **45**(3) 157
- Europic Ferry* MV **43**(1) 40, 42
- Evans, Captain E., DSO, Wiltshire Regiment **42**(1) 9; **42**(2) 101
 Evans, Captain Wilfred G., OBE, Merchant Navy **35**(3) 181–3
 Evans, Guardsman David, RVM, Prince of Wales's Orderly **38**(1) 5–9
 Everett, Martin, Rhodesia 25 Years Ago: Operation AGILA **45**(2) 78–85
- Everson, Gordon
 Afghanistan 1839–1880 Convention display **83**(*MoH*) 45–6
 Barnes, Major-General James Whittaker, 73rd Foot **25**(4) 216–19

- Birkenhead*, HMS (iron paddle frigate 1845), the sinking **25**(3) 142–3; **34**(4) 263–6
 Candahar 1842 Medal, spurious 40th Foot version **18**(4) 291
 Curious Case of the Deceased Dragoon **18**(2) 126–8; **31**(1) 36–40; **31**(2) 94; **32**(1) 48–50
 Davies, David, South African Soldier and Frontiersman **29**(4) 273–6
 Graham, Colonel Sir Lumley, Crimea diarist **24**(2) 88–93
 Missing VC **12**(3) 124–6; **13**(1) 38; **20**(3) 154–6
 One More of the Six Hundred **17**(3) 188; **17**(4) 268
 Pearman, Sergeant John, 3rd Light Dragoons **12**(3) 124–6; **13**(1) 38; **20**(3) 154–6
 Sheehan, Daniel 2/6th Foot, alias Graham, James 90th L I **27**(3) 198–9; **28**(1) 50–1
 South Africa Medal 1834-53, with subsequent clasp **20**(4) 236–9
 Zulu War, the Commissaries at Rorke's Drift **18**(3) 227
 Exchanging Gallantry Awards **17**(4) 242–3
 Exonerated Officers Roll: a query **31**(1) 13
 Fagg, C.M.
 Analysis of Bravery Medals to Australians **27**(1) 29–31
 Australia, Bravery Awards to Children in 1980s **26**(1) 6–9
 Australia new Military Awards announced **25**(3) 170
 Imperial Service Medal, unlawful award to Australian Police 1902-1954 **25**(4) 236–9; **28**(1) 52–3
 King's Police Medal (Gallantry), unlawful award to Australian State Police **27**(2) 114–16; **28**(1) 52
 Star of Courage to 12-year old girl **24**(4) 234–5
 Fairbairn, Sir Nicholas, My Favourite Photograph **33**(3) 244–5
 Fairless, Geoff, Martin-Leake Badge Mystery **35**(1) 13
 Fairtlough, Major E.C.d'H., DSO, Sierra Leone Frontier Police **35**(1) 39–41
 Faithful Service Medal **41**(1) 48
 fake Bronze Queen's South Africa Medal **42**(2) 101; **42**(3) 207
 fake South African pair with silver rim **33**(3) 193, 237
 faked RAF Group **40**(4) 276
 fakes and forgeries **16**(1) 13–16; **20**(1) 46–7; **41**(2) 92; **41**(3) 162; **41**(4) 213–19; **42**(1) 5–7, 62;
 42(2) 81–4, 101; **42**(3) 157–9, 197; **42**(4) 229–31; **43**(1) 5–11; **43**(2) 77–9; **43**(3) 153–61; **43**(4) 221–3;
 44(1) 5–9; **80**(*MoH*) 34–6
 Gwalior Star, Burton, Captain C.A. **34**(3) 159
 London Gazette photocopy **21**(3) 175–6
 Falkland Islands Company of Foot 1857-1864 **22**(1) 8–12
 Falklands War, Third VC Was Recommended **44**(2) 100
 Family Research, grandparents **25**(4) 227–30
 Faraday Medal **43**(2) 115
 Farmer, Garry
 Bolton Artillery Medal 1928 **45**(2) 114
 Captain Basil Culverhouse de Gex, Lancashire Fusiliers: Suffering No Pain! **43**(4) 228–9
 Police Constable Thomas Richard Whittle, Bolton Police, Bravery Medal **45**(4) 272–3
 The County Borough of Bolton Police Medal Roll 1913-1951 **43**(2) 123
 Farmer, Sergeant Sidney, MM, 1st Battalion Herefordshire Regiment **41**(4) 238–40
 Farmer, Staff Sergeant George, Army Service Corps **38**(1) 56–7
 Farmery, John P.
 BEM awards for 1914-1918 to London Fire Brigades **31**(4) 278–9
 Jubilee and Coronation Medals: Police Issues 1887-1911 **85**(*MoH*) 37–48
 King's Police Medal (Gallantry) **28**(1) 52
 Farmery, Peter, Alex Riley, Aboriginal Tracker **36**(2) 128–32
 Farnell, Alan, Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **20**(3) 156; **21**(2) 96
 Farnworth, A.E.
 RNLI Silver Medal, James Stuart Sim **32**(1) 26–7
 Watt, Skipper Joseph, VC, drifter *Gowanlea* **37**(2) 118–19
 Farrance, Nigel
 1/4th Somerset Light Infantry, North-West Frontier 1915 and 1919 **29**(3) 182–6
 6th (Service) Battalion, Somerset Light Infantry, Chum's Company **33**(1) 2–8
 Absent Voters' List 1918 and 1919, use in Research **26**(4) 261–4; **29**(1) 9

- Afghanistan, clasp North West Frontier 1919 to Somerset LI **29**(1) 40–1
 Imperial Representative Corps, in Australia January 1901 **35**(2) 114–19
 Militia Reserve in South Africa 1899-1902 **30**(1) 34–6
 Moore, Lieutenant-Colonel Harry, evangelist **31**(4) 300–3
 Silver War Badge, transfer Numbering **31**(4) 271
 Smith, Private John Henry, MM, Machine-Gun Corps **31**(1) 50–2
 Somerset Light Infantry Militia Reserve, Nominal Roll **34**(1) 9–11
 The Zulu War: A Question **43**(2) 116–18
- Farrance, Nigel and Peter Helmore, Territorial Force War Medal **31**(1) 55–7
Fascadale (four-masted steel sailing ship 1895) **22**(4) 224–6
 Fatal Casualty Research, dissenting view **28**(2) 83
 Father and Son of the 9th Lancers **16**(1) 35
 Fathers, CSM Edward, DCM, South Wales Borderers, two groups **36**(4) 314
 Fattorini, Thomas P., British Empire, Order of the **19**(4) 235
 Faud I, King of Egypt **42**(1) 50
 Faversham, Explosive Loading Company Disaster, 1916 **18**(2) 88–97
 Fawcett, G.K., Guinness Book of Records; British Orders and Medals **27**(3) 197
 Fawcett, Geoff, Imperial Service Order, awards in Hong Kong **31**(2) 94
Fearless, HMS (assault ship 1963) **43**(1) 41, 44
 Fearon, Daniel, *Kent*, East Indiaman lost 1825, full account and awards **27**(4) 244–50; **28**(4) 254–5
 Feast, Corporal R.W., DCM, 5th Dragoon Guards **42**(3) 207
 Feeney, Private James, 1/Yorkshire Regiment **38**(2) 118–19
 Feisal's Arab Army: British Awards
 Anthony Bateman **45**(3) 173
 Owain Raw-Rees **45**(1) 7–12
- Fellowes, E.F.D., Royal Navy and the Right of the Line **29**(2) 90–2
 Ferguson, Paul, DCM 1914-1920 recipients of the 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada
27(4) 264–8
- Fevyer, W.H.
 George Medal recommendation references from the PRO **39**(1) 25–9
 Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society **20**(3) 176–84
 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902
 Medal Roll for the Portland Hospital **17**(4) 244–8
 Medal Roll for Van Alen American Field Hospital **17**(2) 120–2; **19**(1) 11; **20**(3) 156
 Queen's South Africa Medal, Medal Roll for the Langman Hospital **18**(3) 207–10
 Royal Artillery: Kane's List of Officers, additions **40**(1) 6–12
 Royal Humane Society
 Bronze Medals awarded overseas 1906-7 **39**(3) 206–10
 Bronze Medals awarded in Sussex **40**(1) 35–8
 Bronze Medals awarded to Clergymen **40**(2) 118–19
 Bronze Medals awarded to Military Personnel 1900-1901 **40**(4) 310–15
 Torpedo Badge, Mercantile Marine **30**(2) 112–13
 Welsh Hospital in South Africa 1900-1901 **14**(1) 13–14
With the Flag to Pretoria cross reference from *The Last Post* **38**(2) 125–7
- Fforde, Colonel J.P.I.
 Sikkim Medal **14**(3) 140
 South Africa, Republic of, Civil Protection Awards **31**(1) 40
 South African Police Medal for Combating Terrorism **13**(2) 56–7
 South African Prison Services Medals **22**(1) 22–5
 South West Africa, Police Awards **24**(2) 108–12
 Swaziland Defence Force Medals **20**(3) 175
- Fforde, Major C.W. DeL, Lucknow, Siege of 1857, Mrs Brydon's Diary **16**(4) 247
 Field, Lieutenant-Colonel A., MC*, ERD*, TD **39**(3) 236
 Field Officer's Gold Medal, illustrated **27**(4) 260Supplement
 Fielding, Colonel J.S., Arthur, Gunner Thomas, VC, Royal Artillery **24**(4) 250
Fighting Forces magazine **27**(1) 55
 Fiji, Honours and Awards of the Republic **37**(1) 1–14

Film Errors

- also television **38**(1) 58–9
- deliberate **28**(1) 55; **28**(4) 253
- The Great Escape* **27**(3) 171
- uniform and medals **37**(3) 233–4
- Fire at the Fish Market Ammunition Store, Ramsgate 1917 **17**(3) 178–84
- Fire Brigade Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1954 **33**(2) 144–54
- Fire Brigade Medals
 - Association Medal **33**(2) 145
 - Moon, Station Officer Alfred H. **32**(3) 187–93
 - Police Fireman John Balfour Graham **34**(3) 188–9
 - National Union Ambulance Division in the Anglo-Boer War: A Medallic Review **42**(4) 256–62
 - Society for the Protection of Life from Fire Medal **34**(3) 189
- Fire Brigades Association, Long Service miniatures **45**(4) 282
- First Class Cricketers Appointed to The Royal Victorian Chain and the Royal Victorian Order, Mike Spurrier **45**(3) 193–7
- First Danish Recipient of the Victoria Cross **34**(3) 202
- First Medals Awarded to Women **32**(2) 151
- The First Shot, August 1914 **23**(2) 115; **24**(2) 114*bis*
- First World War Trios reunited **43**(4) 265
- First World War Veterans, Brian Turvey **45**(4) 254
- Fischer, E.J.
 - Iraq, Revival of Royal Orders **15**(2) 60
 - Royal Order of the Crown of Crete **15**(3) 139–42
- Fisher, Private S., DCM, East Surrey Regiment **42**(3) 207
- Fitch, Assistant Paymaster Henry Maldon, RN **44**(1) 32
- Fitch, J.S.N., British War Medal 1914–1918, conditions for Award of clasps **29**(4) 267
- Fitch, Jack and J.W. Wilson, Sick Berth Petty Officers' Efficiency Medal **24**(2) 82–7; **24**(3) 152
- Fitzmaurice, Captain Hon, James Terence, Royal Navy, career **40**(2) 123–5
- Fitzpatrick, Revd. Ralph A., Letters from a 17th Lancer in the Crimea **12**(2) 57–60
- Five Honours at one investiture, Forbes, Sergeant Stephen **23**(1) 40–1
- Flannery, Private Peter Bernard, 37th Btn, 2NZEF **38**(2) 128–32
- Flatow, A.F.
 - 9th Sudanese Infantry **30**(3) 217; **31**(1) 43
 - Alice, HRH Princess, Countess of Athlone **16**(2) 69–72; **16**(4) 235
 - An early ISM **29**(4) 240
 - Austria, Maria Theresa, Order of **28**(2) 129
 - Barwell, Major John, Lincoln and Welland Battalion **34**(2) 133
 - British Red Cross Society Balkan Wars Medal 1912–1913 **29**(2) 105; **31**(2) 106
 - Crimean Medal, order for 12,000 yards of ribbon **30**(4) 259
 - Crimean War Awards to women *Cantinières* **31**(2) 126–7; **31**(4) 271; **32**(2) 150
 - Crimean War Medal 1854–6, awards to the French Army **30**(3) 218–24
 - Danish VC, Dinesen, Thomas, vc, Canadian Black Watch **33**(3) 229–31
 - Douglas-Morris Gallery, RN Museum, Portsmouth **16**(2) 74–5
 - Durrani, Lieutenant-Colonel Mahmood Khan, gc **35**(1) 61
 - Forgeries of Certificates of Award **26**(3) 182–3
 - George Cross Exchanges **23**(3) 183
 - George V, HM King, Colonel of Austrian 12th Artillery Regiment **23**(1) 11–13, 12
 - Germany, Federal Republic, Cross and Medal of Honour **20**(2) 110–11
 - Goldsworthy, Lieutenant-Commander L.V. **34**(1) 61
 - Grenfell, William Henry, Baron Desborough **15**(3) 142–3
 - Guerisse, Major-General Count Albert (Pat O'Leary), gc, DSO **28**(1) 138–9
 - Hallowes, Odette, gc **34**(2) 99
- Hanover
 - Cross of Merit 1961 **31**(3) 202–3
 - Langensalza Medal **13**(4) 199
- Hero Honoured, Stanhope Gold Medal 1887 **26**(4) 226

- Jefferson, Private F.A., vc, 2nd Bn Lancashire Fusiliers **22**(1) 21
 Jensen, Sergeant Jørgen C., vc, 50th Bn Australian Imperial Force **26**(3) 190
 King's Medal for Courage in the Cause of Freedom **25**(1) 102–3
 Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross **24**(1) 25
 Medals to Men and Women from the Boer side 1920 **27**(4) 263
 Netherlands Bronze Cross presented 47 years late **31**(3) 214
 Papal Orders, available to women **33**(2) 125
 Prince Leopold, Multiple collars **21**(1) 5
 Rimmer, Sergeant Reginald, GC, Indian Police **35**(2) 151
 Royal Naval Museum, Portsmouth, new Exhibition **27**(4) 276–7
 Royal Red Cross, Miss Sarah Anne Terrot **17**(1) 22
 Royal Star of the Garter and The Black Eagle **29**(2) 73
 Schkölziger, Otto, MBE (Hon) **25**(1) 38–9
 Simonoseki, Allied Action in 1864 **16**(4) 234
 Singh, Major Parkash, vc, 8th Punjab Regiment **30**(3) 215
 Slesvig Commemorative Medal **18**(3) 174–81
 Staffordshire Officer with three Italian Decorations **18**(2) 121
 Sulzbach, Herbert, unique German and international group **26**(2) 112–13; **26**(4) 253
 The Turkish Crimea Medal **23**(2) 100
 Vanuatu, Independence Medal **19**(4) 247; **21**(1) 7
 Victoria Cross, First Danish Recipient **33**(4) 300
 Volunteer Medal, Brussels competitions 1866 **27**(3) 149–51
 Western, David, GC **34**(2) 130; **34**(3) 169
 Women's Voluntary Service Medal **17**(1) 18–22
 Zouaves, Visit of the Band 1918 **24**(2) 98–9
 reviews, Royal Naval Museum, Portsmouth, New Hall of Honour Exhibition
19(4) 264–5
- Flatow, A.F., Stanley, N.D. and Tamplin, J.M.A., vc and John Pearman **14**(1) 21
 Flatow, A.F. and Tamplin, J.M.A., Schoolboys with Campaign medals **13**(4) 176; **14**(1) 42
 Fleetwood Humane Society, Gold Medal **24**(2) 112–13
 Fleming, Sergeant John, New Zealand Police Force **44**(1) 36–7
 Fletcher, Geoff, Memorials in Churches, St Matthew's, Ipswich **28**(2) 103
 Flint, Major A.J., RTR, Pacific to Czechoslovakia **29**(1) 48–50
 Florence Nightingale Medal
 establishment and British recipients **14**(1) 7–9; **14**(3) 131; **16**(2) 72
 Shchokina, Nurse Vera, Leningrad **14**(4) 189
- Flory, Richard A., DSO without campaign medal, Paine, Lieutenant J.H., 4th Hazara Mtn Baty, RA
36(2) 90–1
- Floyd, Jeffrey B.
 British Naval Gallantry Awards to American **37**(1) 73, 82
 Meaningless Statistics **29**(1) 28–9
- Flying Fish* (schooner 4, 1793) **43**(2) 81
- Folkestone, Life Saving Medal **23**(3) 187
- Foord, A/Sergeant E.B.T., 1st SAI Brigade **26**(1) 27
- For Services Rendered Certificate, David A. Harris **45**(3) 208–9
- For Services with the Royal Navy **41**(4) 232–3
- Ford, Richard
 Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, clasp 'NYASALAND 1915' **27**(4) 270–2; **28**(4) 251
 Brothers in Arms, killed in action on the same day **30**(4) 257; **31**(2) 124
 Campbell, Sir Malcolm **29**(1) 29
 Chester-Master, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Chester, DSO* **32**(1) 51–3
 Film Errors **28**(4) 253
 German Three Emperors Medallion 1888 **34**(4) 306
 Gloucestershire Constabulary, Chief Constable's Silver Braid **28**(4) 256
 Imperial Service Medal Australian Police **28**(1) 52–3
 McAulay, Inspector John, vc, DCM **30**(1) 11
 Pals Units, 129 Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery (West Country Policemen) **27**(2) 101

- Pegasus*, HMS (3rd class cruiser 1897) and (seaplane carrier 1934) **35**(2) 151–2; **35**(4) 286
Police Firemen, Gallantry awards **36**(2) 127
Policeman's Grave **36**(2) 96
Foreign Awards: Some General Propositions **44**(2) 101–4
Foreign Awards for Royal Service **40**(1) 38–40; **40**(2) 105; **40**(4) 259–60
Foreign Awards to British Subjects, Some, C.P. Mulder **15**(1) 44
Foreign and Commonwealth Office, downgrades Pontifical Knighthoods **30**(1) 52–3
Foreign Honours, permission to wear **16**(1) 4; **37**(1) 39
Foreign Office Medals, Defence of Jeddo Legation **12**(4) 161–2; **35**(4) 298–302
Foreign Services Medal
 Captain J.A. Midgett, USCG **12**(1) 35; **16**(1) 35
 Captain Midgett's crew **12**(1) 35
 see also British Government Medal
Forgeries of Certificates of Award **26**(3) 182–3
Forman, Adrian
 Grand Cross of the Order of the Iron Cross **27**(3) 180–1
 Third Reich decorations, published works **26**(3) 196–8
Forrest, E., Thompson, Private W., Northumberland Fusiliers, fruitless search **36**(1) 42
Forster, Major William Robert, Shekhawattee Battalion, anomalies **33**(3) 194–8
Forsyth, D.R. and Commander W.M. Bisset, South African recipients, France and Germany Star
 26(2) 86–90
Forsyth, Don R., Medal Rolls **16**(1) 112
Forsythe, Commander L.E., Cadet Forces Medal **12**(2) 70
Fort Austin, RFA (fleet replenishment ship) **41**(1) 15
Fort Victoria, RFA (fleet replenishment ship) **41**(1) 15
Foster, David C., Salvation Army, Long Service Awards **23**(2) 92–3
Foulkes, R., Kershaw, Private John, MM, 9th Duke of Wellington's Regiment **30**(4) 262–3
Four Chaplains, Medals and Chapel for **30**(4) 304–7
Four Emperors, Order of the **26**(4) 254–7
Fourie, Brigadier General Deon, New Decorations and Medals for the South African National Defence Force
 45(3) 178–83
Fourie, Craig
 Campling, Major-General Archer Bruce, Rhodesian Army **40**(3) 218–20
 Rhodesian General Service Medal **39**(4) 293–6
Fourth Level Awards (MiD, QCVS, QCB, QCB (Air)), wearing on UN, NATO and WEU Ribbons
 36(4) 307–8
Fowler, Flight Lieutenant H.F., MC, RAF **41**(2) 66–7
Fowler, Ken
 The European Security and Defence Policy Service Medal **43**(1) 47–8
 Update on the ESDP Medal **43**(2) 95
Fowler, Lieutenant-General Sir John, Colonel Commandant, Royal Signals **24**(2) 74–8
Fowler, T. Robert, Gallantry Awards, World Wars I and II compared **37**(3) 219–21
Fox, Chief Motor Mechanic S.H., CGM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
Fox, HMS (2nd class cruiser 1893) **43**(4) 235–6, 240–2
France
 Colonial Medal **21**(1) 27–33
 Croix de Guerre
 numbers awarded **44**(2) 104
 regulations for issue **44**(2) 102
 Farran, Major Roy, SAS **45**(4) 279
 Goring, Private Charles, 137 Field Ambulance **18**(1) 58
 Hutchinson, Private Alfred, Royal Marines **41**(3) 177
 Johnson, Sergeant Henry, 369th Infantry–US Army **41**(2) 91
 Johnson, Wing Commander Johnnie, DFC* **43**(4) 256
 Lang, Colonel Bertram John, DSO **15**(1) 9
 Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E. **42**(4) 247
 Taylor, Corporal R., MM, Royal Horse Artillery **41**(3) 173–4

- Wake-Forward, Nancy, SOE **43**(3) 191
to Pacifist Ambulance Unit **12**(2) 56
- Croix de Valeur Militaire*
Cochrane, Commander The Hon. Michael, RN **41**(2) 102
Sanguinetti, Commander Bob, RN **41**(2) 102
- Insigne Spécial* (Special Emblem) for Nurses **30**(3) 206–8
- Légion d'Honneur*
A Brief Study, N.G. Gooding **12**(1) 5–11
regulations for award **13**(1) 34; **44**(2) 102, 104
awarded to all living foreign veterans **37**(3) 239
awards to British Forces in the Crimean War **97**(*MoH*) 41–53
British Officers in Crimean War **41**(4) 228–31
Commander, Scarlett, General Sir James, Royal Dragoon Guards **44**(4) 252
D-Day Veterans honoured **43**(3) 195
in Danish Royal Collection **41**(3) 180
Gorman, Captain Sir John, Irish Guards **45**(2) 86
Grand Cross illustrated **27**(3) 180Supplement
Holliday, Private Clifford, Cameron Highlanders of Ottawa **43**(3) 186
Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E. **42**(4) 247
Purdon, Major-General Corran William, Royal Ulster Rifles **45**(2) 86
recommendation and insignia **32**(2) 133
Trewavas, Seaman Joseph, VC, CGM **12**(4) 184
Wake-Forward, Mrs Nancy **27**(3) 151
Wilson, Captain Gordon, Royal Horse Guards **44**(3) 173
- Légion d'Honneur* Waterloo trophies **19**(4) 265
- Life Saving Medals **37**(1) 74–7
- Lily, Order of the
Gore Brown, Captain Thomas, RA **27**(1) 41, **27**(1) *cover*
non-existent **28**(4) 239
- Médaille Commémorative de Haute Silesie* **45**(3) 215
Médaille Commémorative Française **35**(4) 285–6
Médaille de Sauvetage, Marsh, AB Richard **13**(3) 127
Médaille d'Honneur, Moore, Sergeant Major William E., Royal Flying Corps **45**(2) 119
Médaille d'Honneur de la Marine Marchande, Walker, 3rd Officer James H., SS *Ionic* **19**(2) 88
- Médaille Militaire*
awards to British Expeditionary Force 1914 **30**(1) 18–22
Design for Brooch Fastener **97**(*MoH*) 57
regulations for award **44**(2) 102, 104
replacement medal for Murray, Sergeant John, 57th Regiment **26**(1) 22
Rumming, Petty Officer Geoffrey, CGM, RNAS **44**(4) 232–5
- Medal for Tourism **31**(2) 80–1
(Napoleonic) Reunion, Order of the **12**(3) 130–1
National Defence Medal **22**(1) 45
National and Ministerial Orders **34**(2) 153–4
Orders in the Danish Royal Collection **41**(2) 109–11
Ordre National du Mérite **12**(1) 7; **15**(1) 9
Palmes Academique **44**(2) 112
Saint Michael, Order of **12**(1) 5; **41**(1) 6–7
Saint-Esprit, Order of **12**(1) 5
Saint-Louis, Order of **12**(1) 5, 6
- France and Germany Star, South African recipients **26**(2) 86–90
Francesco II, Last King of Naples **35**(3) 218–22
- Franklin, Joe
Cook Islands Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1981 **22**(3) 157–60
Hanlon, Sergeant William, New Zealand Constabulary **20**(4) 214–18
New Zealand, Police Museum **21**(2) 6–7
New Zealand Police Commissioner's Certificate of Merit and Merit Brooch **22**(4) 221–3

- New Zealand Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1886-1976 **16**(2) 133-46; **16**(4) 200-8; **22**(3) 157
- New Zealand Police Medal 1886 to Sergeant John Fleming **44**(1) 36-7
- New Zealand Police recipients, Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977 **22**(4) 226-7
- New Zealand Prison Service Medal **22**(3) 161
- No Ordinary Human, He Had to be Shot Like a Tiger **45**(1) 28-37
- Police Hero's Unique Group **17**(3) 141-2
- Stick It? **44**(2) 115-16
- Franklin, USS (aircraft-carrier 1944) **32**(3) 195-7
- Franz Joseph, Emperor, and the 1st King's Dragoon Guards, The **42**(1) 8-12
- Fraser, Commissioned Boatman, HM Coast Guard **41**(3) 148-51
- Fraser, David S., Soldier and War Correspondent **39**(1) 21-4
- Fraudulent Enlistment **34**(4) 268-9
- Fraudulent Renaming of Great War Stars **27**(1) 52-3, 52-3
- Frederick, Cadet Charles Clarence, Australian Flying Corps **43**(4) 230-3
- Frederik, Crown Prince of Denmark, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
- Frederik, Crown Prince of Denmark, later Frederik VIII
- Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 52, 53, 57
- Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 52
- Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53
- Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 52
- Frederik VI, King of Denmark, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 49-50, 57
- Frederik IX, King of Denmark
- Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 54-5, 57
- Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 55
- Frederik VI, King of Denmark, Order of the Golden Fleece **41**(3) 179
- Frederik VII, King of Denmark, Order of the Golden Fleece **41**(3) 179
- Frederik VIII, King of Denmark, Order of the Golden Fleece **41**(3) 179
- Freeman, F.R., Name Recovery by Forensic Science **35**(4) 303
- Freemasons Website **43**(2) 104
- Frew, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Matthew, DSO*, MC*, AFC **21**(1) 38-43; **22**(2) 111
- Friendly Fire Death, Flight Sergeant R. Laverty **32**(1) 60-6
- Fry, Sergeant Joseph, RMA, to Royal Marine Police and Admiralty Constabulary **40**(3) 202-4; **40**(4) 315
- Fryer, Michael, Green Howards' Museum **45**(2) 131
- FSU 03 (Fleet Support Unit) **41**(1) 15
- Fuller, Cliff, British War Medal, possible rejected design **37**(1) 62-4
- GSM 1962, clasp 'SOUTH ARABIA' and Gulf War Medal groups **36**(1) 47-50
- Gadd, Corporal Horace Henry, RA **44**(4) 261-3
- Gage, N.F., Royal Naval Division, Internment Camp, Gronigen 1914-1918 **30**(2) 121-2
- Gallagher, Gerald J.
- Barry, Captain James H., DSO, MC, RAMC **26**(3) 180-1
- Chadwick, Leonard, US Medal of Honor, Queen's Scarf **23**(3) 168-9
- Chesley Peterson, DSO (UK), DSC (USA) **29**(3) 186
- Czarist and Soviet Honours in *Soviet Soldier* journal **29**(3) 173
- Four Chaplains, Medals and Chapel for **30**(4) 304-7
- Pennsylvania State Police Medals **25**(1) 34-6
- Gallagher, Melvyn A., Mafeking Cadet Corps **36**(3) 223; **38**(2) 141-2
- Gallant Conduct in Action with the Enemy at Home, Awards 1939-1945, Colonel John Sainsbury **45**(3) 188-92
- Gallantry Awards, World Wars I and II compared **37**(3) 219-21
- Gallantry Awards to Women
- GC, AM, EM and EGM **22**(1) 32-3; **22**(2) 96-7
- QGM and MM **35**(3) 235
- Gallipoli, *River Clyde* landing **44**(4) 231-5
- Galloway, Revd. Peter, Statutes of the Order of St Patrick **23**(2) 85-9

Galvin, Dennis

- A *Powerful* Letter from Ladysmith **44**(2) 91–4
 GSM clasp 'PALESTINE'– Manchester Regiment and Thailand railway **31**(4) 280; **32**(2) 146–7
 Lady with the Lamp George Medallist **45**(4) 278–9
 Letter from the Crimea, Land Transport Corps **29**(1) 28
 Memorials in Churches, Jephson, Commander George Douglas **28**(2) 104
 Whose 13-Clasp Military General Service Medal 1793-1814 Was on Parade before George V **43**(2) 103–4
- Gambia
- Distinguished Service Medal **13**(1) 28
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **13**(1) 28
 Order of the Republic of, Warrant **13**(1) 26–7
- Gammell, Captain James, 59th Foot, MGS problem **34**(2) 97–9; **34**(4) 274–7
- Gammon, Calypso Clarence, GM, Birmingham Fire Brigade **26**(1) 35–9
- Gandhi, Mahatma Mohandas K., Natal Vunteer Indian Ambulance Corps **36**(2) 133; **36**(4) 304–7; **37**(2) 170–1
- The Garden Party (Chamberlain visits Pretoria) **44**(1) 33–5
- Gardner, Captain Philip, VC, MC, 1914–2003 **42**(2) 119
- Garland, Admiral's Coxswain James **45**(3) 210–11
- Garter, Ladies of the **43**(1) 23–4
- Garter, Order of the **42**(1) 49–57
- Abdul Medjid, Sultan of Turkey **42**(1) 50
 Alexander III, Emperor of Russia **42**(1) 52
 Alexandra, Princess **43**(1) 22
 Alexandra, Queen of England **42**(1) 52; **43**(1) 22
 Anne, Princess Royal **43**(1) 22
 Baudouin, King of Belgium **42**(1) 56
 Beatrix, Queen of the Netherlands **42**(1) 56; **43**(1) 24
 Carl XVI Gustaf, King of Sweden **42**(1) 56
 Christian IV, King of Denmark **42**(1) 57
 Christian V, King of Denmark **42**(1) 57
 Christian IX, King of Denmark **42**(1) 50–2, 57
 Christian X, King of Denmark **42**(1) 53, 54, 57
 conferred on Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands **21**(1) 1–3
 Connaught, Duke of **42**(1) 56
 Crown Prince of Hanover **42**(1) 52
 Danish Members 1405-1700 **41**(4) 251–6
 Earl Granville **16**(1) 38, 39
 Earl Talbot **16**(1) 26, 27; **97**(*MoH*) 6–11
 Elizabeth, Princess, later Queen Elizabeth II **42**(1) 54
 Elizabeth, Princess (later Queen) of England **43**(1) 22
 Elizabeth, Queen (later Queen Mother) of England **43**(1) 22
 Eric II, King of Denmark **42**(1) 57
 Frederik, Crown Prince of Denmark, later Frederik VIII **42**(1) 52–3, 57
 Frederik II, King of Denmark **42**(1) 57
 Frederik VI, King of Denmark **42**(1) 49–50, 57
 Frederik IX, King of Denmark **42**(1) 54–5, 57
 George, Duke of Cumberland **42**(1) 57
 George VI, King **42**(1) 54
 Gloucester, Duke of **43**(1) 22
 Grand Duke of Luxembourg **42**(1) 56
 Gustaf V, King of Sweden **42**(1) 56
 Haakon VII, King of Norway **42**(1) 53
 Hans Adolphus, Duke of Holstein **42**(1) 57
 Juan Carlos I, King of Spain **42**(1) 56
 Juliana, Queen of the Netherlands **42**(1) 56; **43**(1) 24
 Kent, Duke of **43**(1) 22
 Lavinia, Duchess of Norfolk **43**(1) 24
 Leopold, Prince **21**(1) 5

- Louis I, King of Portugal **42**(1) 50
 Louis III, King of Hesse **42**(1) 50
 Margaret, Baroness Thatcher **43**(1) 24
 Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark **42**(1) 56, 57; **43**(1) 24
 Mary, Queen of England **21**(1) 2; **43**(1) 22
 Mutsuhito, Emperor of Japan **18**(2) 85–7
 Napoleon III of France **42**(1) 50
 Philip, Duke of Edinburgh **42**(1) 54
 Prime Ministers of Great Britain **34**(3) 216–18
 Prince of Orange, later King William I of the Netherlands **42**(1) 50
 Prince of Wales, later King Edward VII **42**(1) 50
 Prince of Wales, later King George V **42**(1) 52, 54
 Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother **41**(2) 91
 Roberts, Field Marshal Lord **14**(1) 4
 Ulric, Duke of Holstein **42**(1) 57
 Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands **21**(1) 1–3; **42**(1) 56; **43**(1) 24
 William I, King of Greece **42**(1) 52
 William I of Prussia **42**(1) 50
 Royal Star of the Garter and The Elephant **18**(3) 167–9
 Great George of Earl Talbot **16**(4) 236Supplement
- Garvey, Andrew Martin
 Gold Medal for Military Valor, awarded to Cities **36**(1) 42–3
 Great War Graves, Monumental Cemetery, Turin, Italy **97**(*MoH*) 67–77
 Italy, Commemorative Medals **40**(2) 113–16
 Italy, Medal of Merit for Long Military Parachute Activity **33**(3) 245–6
 New Ribbons for Italian Army **41**(3) 156–9
 The National Institute for the Guard of Honour at the Royal Tombs of the Pantheon, Rome, and the Medals of Merit and Service **42**(2) 103–7
 Three Italian Orders **37**(2) 170; **97**(*MoH*) 59–65
- Gaston-Grubb, R.G.
 Drain, Driver J.H.C., vc, Royal Field Artillery **15**(1) 40
 Poem by unknown World War I author **12**(4) 207
- Gatehouse, Private F., 2nd Bn Yorkshire Regiment **42**(3) 166–7
 Gatehouse, Private S., MM, 7th Bn Yorkshire Regiment **42**(3) 166–7
 Gater, Private Maurice Frederick St Boniface, 8th Bn Royal Fusiliers **28**(3) 161
- Gathercole, Denis
 An Australian Family — The Paterson Story **41**(3) 167–72
 Hakewill, Flying Officer James Austin ‘Aussie’, 455 Beaufighter Squadron RAAF **40**(2) 97–104
 Stephens, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur James, Adelaide University Regiment **38**(4) 292–300
- Gauthier, Captain Carl, New Governor-General Awarded Canadian Forces’ Decoration **45**(2) 110–12
- Gaynor, Robert M., Congressional Medal of Honor, British-Born Winners **25**(1) 15
- Geach, Roger L.
 IGS Medal 1854-95, with clasp ‘KACHIN HILLS’ to DCLI **12**(2) 53
 Regimental Numbers **14**(2) 101
- Gemmell, David, Absent Voters’ List 1918 and 1919, Norfolk Records Office **36**(4) 312–13
- General Officer’s Large Gold Medal, illustrated **27**(4) 260Supplement
- General Service Medal 1918-62
 1st Seaforth Highlanders wrong ribbon **15**(1) 11
 for the Canal Zone 1951-54 **43**(2) 85–7
 clasp ‘KURDISTAN’ and ‘NORTHERN KURDISTAN’ **22**(2) 111; **25**(1) 21; **35**(3) 194–6
 clasp ‘KURDISTAN’ and operations in Western Kurdistan **22**(2) 114–17
 clasp ‘KURDISTAN’ to King’s Own Royal Lancaster Regiment **35**(3) 94–6
 clasp ‘MALAYA’ **32**(1) 67; **32**(3) 234
 clasp ‘N W PERSIA’ **42**(3) 168
 clasp ‘NORTHERN KURDISTAN’ **79**(*MoH*) 27
 clasp ‘PALESTINE’ **31**(4) 280; **32**(2) 146–7; **32**(3) 234–5; **33**(1) 20; **42**(2) 93
 clasp ‘SOUTHERN DESERT: IRAQ’ **15**(2) 61; **15**(4) 189; **16**(1) 16

- clasps qualifying for ACSM **43**(1) 33–4
 clasps 'SOUTH ARABIA' and 'ARABIA' **29**(3) 155–9; **32**(1) 59
 double issue with clasp 'MALAYA' **12**(2) 73; **12**(4) 165
 Iraq **41**(3) 160
 Newman, Temp. Nursing Sister E.M. **44**(1) 14
 North Rhodesian Army personnel **33**(3) 254–5
 Sawant, Naik Tukham, 3/5 Mahratta Light Infantry **15**(2) 61
 Suez Canal Zone **42**(3) 197; **42**(4) 243
 Timms, Police Constable Charles **43**(2) 121
 Type 6 (Q E II) **31**(2) 85; **32**(1) 67; **32**(3) 234
 General Service Medal 1962 **45**(4) 265
 clasp 'MINE CLEARANCE – GULF OF SUEZ' **28**(3) 167
 Air Operations Iraq 1991- Clasp **36**(2) 149; **38**(3) 236–8; **40**(2) 97; **41**(1) 14–16, 38; **41**(2) 99
 Borneo 1962-66 Clasp **37**(3) 225–8; **41**(1) 39
 King's Own Royal Border Regiment **37**(3) 225–8
 Clasp – Unit Combinations analysed **39**(2) 126–33
 Dhofar 1969-76 Clasp **15**(1) 4; **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 220
 Gulf 1986-89 Clasp **41**(1) 39
 Kuwait 1991 Clasp **31**(4) 310; **41**(1) 39
 Lebanon 1983-84 Clasp **23**(2) 105; **41**(1) 39
 Malay Peninsula 1964-66 Clasp **41**(1) 39
 Mine Clearance-Gulf of Suez 1984 Clasp **27**(4) 235; **41**(1) 39
 Multi-bar medals to RAF Regiment **33**(3) 257–9
 N Iraq and S Turkey 1991 Clasp **31**(4) 310–11; **41**(1) 39
 Northern Ireland Clasp **17**(2) 100; **41**(1) 28, 39
 to the Royal Navy
 Part I 1969-1973 **18**(2) 114–16
 Part II 1974-1977 **19**(2) 76–9
 to Royal Navy Part I 1969-1973 **18**(2) 114–16; **20**(2) 89–90
 to WRNS **21**(3) 157; **22**(1) 51
 Northern Ireland Clasp to Royal Navy, Part II 1974-1977 **19**(2) 76–9; **20**(2) 89–90, 114
 Radfan 1964 Clasp **41**(1) 39
 South Arabia 1964-67 Clasp **41**(1) 39
 George Cross
 Island of Malta **31**(2) 118–19; **31**(4) 277; **32**(2) 209
 Royal Ulster Constabulary **39**(2) 155
 Abbott, AB G.F.P., RNR **17**(2) 83
 Allen, Mrs Frances Alice **24**(4) 254
 Armytage, Rear Admiral R.W. **24**(1) 40
 Ashburnham, Dorothy **31**(1) 7
 Barkat Singh, Subedar **31**(2) 135
 Bogdanovitch, Theodore, Trans-Jordan Frontier Force **15**(2) 62–3
 Boot, Mr Frank **17**(4) 235
 Bryson, Group Captain Oliver Campbell, MC, DFC **16**(2) 77
 Buckle, Commander H., RN **14**(2) 67
 Bywater, Arthur **44**(3) 196
 Cannon, Flight Sergeant Horace, RAF **15**(1) 9
 Chalmers, Jack, North Bondi **23**(1) 41–2
 Charlton, Flight Lieutenant W.H., RAF **12**(2) 91
 Charrington, Mr H.F. **15**(4) 210; **16**(2) 89
 Child, Frederick William **15**(1) 41
 Cleall, Walter **22**(3) 161
 Clements, Mr John **16**(1) 30; **44**(4) 264
 Crossley, Fireman Edwin **15**(2) 98
 Darker, R.E. **28**(2) 102
 Davis, Lieutenant-Commander Thomas N. **17**(4) 243
 Day, Acting Lieutenant H.M.A., RMLI **17**(2) 83

- Deedes, Major Richard, King's Shropshire Light Infantry **14**(4) 198
Durrani, Lieutenant-Colonel Mahmood Khan **35**(1) 61
Eastman, Brigadier W.M., RAOC **19**(2) 116
Ellis, Lieutenant Bernard George, Royal East Kent Regiment **18**(3) 211; **19**(1) 11
Emanuel, Mr Errol John **15**(2) 89; **17**(1) 47
Errington, Harry, London Auxiliary Fire Service **45**(2) 86
Evans, Commander David Hywel, RN **25**(2) 105; **25**(3) 161
Fairclough, Jack **25**(3) 161
Feetham, Mr Christopher **15**(4) 211
Finney, Trooper Christopher, Blues and Royals **43**(2) 111; **44**(4) 251
Fleming, Coxswain William George **24**(4) 254
Fraser, Staff Nurse H.E. **19**(4) 262
Goldsworthy, Lieutenant-Commander L.V. **34**(1) 61
Hallowes, Odette **34**(2) 75, 99
Hardy, Private R., 22 Garrison Battalion **45**(4) 264
Harris, Lieutenant-Colonel R.T., RE **12**(4) 195
Harrison, Wing Commander Len **28**(4) 255
Hawkins, AB Eynon **41**(1) 40
Hemming, Edward Albert, Civil Defence Rescue Service **26**(2) 91
Henderson, Sub-Officer George Campbell, Gibraltar Fire Brigade **13**(1) 38
Heslop, Mr G.C. **18**(1) 33
Hollowday, Aircraftman Vivian, RAF **16**(2) 119
Hutchinson, A.J. **28**(2) 102
Hutchinson, John **15**(1) 9
Hutchison, Sergeant Albert James, Highland Light Infantry **27**(2) 81
John Clements **16**(1) 30
Jones, Ben Littler **15**(1) 5
Jones, Private B.G., 22 Garrison Battalion **45**(4) 264
Knowlton, R.J. **21**(2) 107
Lee, Walter Holroyd **23**(3) 193
Lindsay, Major J.G., 2/4th Australian Infantry Battalion **22**(1) 16–20
Lloyd, Mr William **17**(4) 235
Locke, George **13**(2) 57
Lungley, Lance-Sergeant Alfred, Royal Artillery **29**(3) 151
McAvoy, Private Thomas, Green Howards **16**(2) 146
McCarthy, Lieutenant-Commander W.H.D. **17**(4) 214
Maltby, Staff Sergeant Reginald Harry, RTC **37**(3) 202–6
Manwaring, Thomas George **39**(2) 103
March, Mr F.H. **17**(2) 83; **17**(3) 171
Martin, Major Cyril, MC **13**(2) 68
Maxwell-Hyslop, Lieutenant-Commander A.H. **17**(4) 242
Meadows, A.J. **28**(2) 102
Miles, AB Alfred **28**(4) 239
Mohammed, Mohammed Abdullah **17**(4) 214
Moore, Sub-Lieutenant Richard, CBE **42**(3) 165
Naughton, Frank, Royal Tank Corps **43**(3) 193
Newman, Commander A.W., RN **23**(4) 257
Nicholls, Brigadier Arthur Frederick Crane, Coldstream Guards **16**(1) 37; **31**(3) 204–6; **34**(3) 212
Nix, Frank Emery **36**(2) 97
Norton, Captain Peter, Royal Logistics Corps **45**(2) 87
Oliver, Dick, BEM **25**(3) 161
Parker, Squadron-Leader Edward Donald, DFC, RAFVR **41**(3) 163–4
Patton, J.M.S., Royal Canadian Engineers **36**(1) 62
Pearson, Joan Daphne Mary, WAAF **39**(4) 269
Pearson, Robert **43**(3) 193
Pratt, Constable M.K., Victoria Police **17**(4) 215
Rackham, G. **21**(2) 107

- Reeves, Chief Officer J.A., MN **24**(1) 30
 Richards, Richard Walter, 1893-1985 **25**(3) 131-3
 Ridling, Lieutenant Randolph, NZ Rifle Brigade **14**(2) 69
 Riley, Geoffrey **44**(3) 196
 Rimmer, Sergeant Reginald, Indian Police **35**(2) 151
 Robertson, Group Captain P.D., RAF **15**(1) 18
 Robertson, Group Captain Paul Douglas, Royal Naval Air Service **45**(2) 112-14
 Ross, Air Commodore A.D. **21**(2) 107
 Rowlands, Air Marshal Sir John **45**(4) 262
 Saunders, Dr R.B. **21**(2) 106
 Schofield, Mr Carl **17**(2) 119
 second Awarded in Iraq **45**(2) 87
 Shawish Taha Idris **32**(3) 244
 Sinclair, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Laurence **41**(2) 103
 Smith, Anthony, Heavy Rescue Squad **28**(1) 40 Supplement
 Smith, Private Anthony, Royal Marine Light Infantry **39**(1) 62-4
 Soulsby, Mr Oliver **16**(1) 54; **16**(2) 165
 Spoons, Private Robert, MM, West Yorkshire Regiment **23**(2) 111
 Stronach, Chief Officer George **39**(1) 12-13
 Styles, Lieutenant-Colonel George **45**(4) 262
 Sylvester, William George **35**(2) 150
 Tandy-Green, Lieutenant-Colonel C.W. **17**(4) 221
 Taylor, Lieutenant-Commander William Horace **38**(1) 15; **38**(2) 97
 Temperley, Mr S.J. **17**(2) 83
 Thomas, Sister Dorothy Louise **29**(1) 37
 Thompson, Captain Jenlin Robert Oswald, RAMC **45**(3) 187
 Three Winners Die **44**(3) 196
 Tollemache, Squadron-Leader, RAF **16**(1) 36
 Weller, John **18**(1) 25
 Western, David **34**(2) 130; **34**(3) 169
 Wilcox, Charles (ex- Edward Medal) **45**(3) 214
 Williams, Lance-Corporal Sidney, 1/6th Bn London Regiment **15**(4) 206
 Yates, Philip William **37**(2) 147
 Younger, William **32**(2) 101
 Australian Awards **27**(1) 29
 fake of Driver Joseph Hughes, RASC **22**(3) 196
 Survivors **42**(4) 243
 George Cross Exchange Awards **23**(1) 26-7; **23**(3) 183
 George Crosses and Railway Locomotives **21**(1) 11; **22**(1) 15
 George, Duke of Cumberland, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 57
 George, HRH Prince of Wales
 recipients of the Medal **80**(*MoH*) 52-3
 Visit to India 1905/6 **80**(*MoH*) 48-53
 George II, King of Greece, Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53
 George IV, HM King, medal commemorating visit to Ireland 1821 **27**(4) 268-9
 George IV, King, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 50
 George Medal
 Australian Awards **27**(1) 30
 Billig, Dr Hannah, MB **45**(4) 278-9
 Brown, Miss Margaret **29**(3) 149
 Bywater, Arthur **44**(3) 196
 Cavenagh, Captain Michael, Royal Artillery **43**(2) 110
 Christofferson, Detective Bruce Desmond, NZ Police **17**(3) 141-2
 Crampton, 2nd Lieutenant Arthur E.S., MC, London Irish Rifles **38**(4) 311
 D'Artois, Lionel Guy, DSO **38**(2) 149
 Father A.L. Boumier, Northern Rhodesia **28**(4) 230-3
 Fearn, Albert **45**(1) 20

- Foster, Corporal (A/Sergeant) Henry **43**(2) 86
 Gammon, Calypso Clarence, Birmingham Fire Brigade **26**(1) 35–9
 Harrison, Major William, Royal Army Ordnance Corps **36**(4) 287–91
 Lenderink, Lieutenant Jan, Royal Netherlands Navy **38**(1) 47
 Livesay, J.W. **28**(4) 267
 Mason, Flying Officer Denis Brian, RAFVR **36**(4) 266–70
 Mould, Mr Harry **17**(2) 115
 Pense, Constable Bill, West Australian Police **22**(2) 113
 Petts, N.S. **28**(4) 267
 Vouza, Sir Jacob **23**(2) 124–5
 Wadsley, Lieutenant-Commander Herbert Edgar, DSC, GM* **28**(2) 83
 Wake-Forward, Nancy **43**(3) 191
 Webb, J.V., Gilliam, Neil, American Field Service **37**(3) 222–4
 A Complete History **22**(4) 247
 Hong Kong recipients **37**(3) 239; **97**(*MoH*) 12–13
 Posthumous awards **17**(1) 27
 George Medal recommendation references from the PRO **39**(1) 25–9
 George, Prince of Greece, later King George I
 Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 52
 Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 52
 George, Prince of Wales, later King George V
 Knight of the Bath **42**(1) 52
 Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 52
 George V Coronation Medal, Wilson, Captain Gordon, Royal Dragoon Guards **44**(3) 173
 George V, HM King
 Colonel of Austrian 12th Artillery Regiment **23**(1) 11–13, *I2*
 Presentation of Medals, Ibrox Park, Glasgow **43**(1) 12–15
 Sovereign's Communication **25**(2) 86–7
 George VI Coronation Medal 1937 **43**(1) 51
 George VI, HM King, Personal Police Officer **38**(3) 215–18
 Geraghty, Lincoln, Victoria Cross, Public Display or Private Collection **38**(3) 205–8
 Gerhardtts, Father and Son **23**(2) 94–7
 Germany
 Federal Republic
 Cross and Medal of Honour **20**(2) 110–11
 General Service Medal of the Armed Forces **36**(1) 51–2
 Order of Merit
 Cross of Merit **19**(4) 254–5
 Officer's Cross **13**(2) 84; **43**(4) 267
 German Red Cross Order to British Medical Staff at Gibraltar **39**(4) 304–9; **40**(2) 104*bis*
 Grand Cross of the Order of the Iron Cross **27**(3) 180–1
 Hildegard Order, South-West Africa 1914 **21**(1) 35–7
 imitation Iron Crosses **17**(2) 81
 Iron Cross **13**(2) 84; **24**(1) 25
 Knight's Cross, Immediate Award to *Bismark* **31**(1) 23
 South West Africa Commemoration Medal **30**(2) 86–7
 bar 'KALAHARI 1907' to Cape Mounted Police **30**(2) 86–7
 Third Reich decorations
 Assistance requested **12**(4) 212
 published works **26**(3) 196–8
 Three Emperors Medallion 1888 **32**(4) 293–4; **34**(4) 306
 Ghuznee Medal 1839
 Mckinley, Trumpeter D., 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry **85**(*MoH*) 7–9
 Mckinley, Trumpeter John, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry **85**(*MoH*) 7
 White, Bugler Luke, 13th, Prince Albert's Light Infantry **21**(1) 16–18; **22**(1) 50–1
 Wilson, Bugler, 13th, Prince Albert's Light Infantry **21**(1) 16–18; **22**(1) 50–1
 Giangreco, Patrizio R., Lorenzo, Don Achille di, US Legion of Merit **35**(3) 184–7

- Gibb, Captain A., DSO, DCM, District Commissioner, Somaliland **23**(1) 44–9
- Giblin, Hal
 1/5th Bn Royal Norfolk Regiment, legend of vanishing **20**(1) 10–15; **31**(2) 96–100
 1914 Star to American Volunteer Motor Ambulance Corps **19**(1) 1–2
 Moppers-Up! **16**(4) 230–1
 Potter family Saga **19**(1) 24–32
 Sutherland, Sergeant William, Official failure **19**(3) 179–83
- Gibson, Bombardier George, Royal Artillery **35**(3) 196–7
- Gibson, J.A.L., Goodenough Medal for Gunnery **24**(3) 143; **25**(1) 66
- Gibson, Wing Commander Guy P., VC, DSO*, DFC* **38**(4) 312–17
- Gideon Force and Mission 101 in Ethiopia **37**(1) 29–33
- Gilbert Blane Medal **14**(3) 146–8
 Livesay, Surgeon Captain Arthur W.B. **14**(3) 146–8
- Gilbery, Gunner (later Captain) Hugh S., DCM **42**(2) 125
- Gill, Ian
 10th Light Horse Regiment, AIF, letters from Gallipoli **39**(4) 310–14
 11th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force in the Great War **39**(3) 201–5
- Gill, Sergeant William James, 1/Yorkshire Regiment, previously 2/Devonshires **38**(2) 117
- Gilliam, Neil, GM, American Field Service **37**(3) 222–4
- Gillies, Lieutenant-Colonel J.A., Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders **45**(4) 259–62
- Girdwood, Captain and Mrs, sale of medals **16**(2) 92
- Gissing, Captain Charles Edward, RN, career **37**(2) 120–2
- Glasgow Corporation Medal for Bravery **13**(4) 186; **29**(1) 30–1
- Glasgow Humane Society, Silver Medal **17**(3) 148–9; **18**(1) 8
- Glasgow Plague Medal, 1900 **14**(1) 30–1
- Glasgow Yeomanry, Commemorative Medal 1899–1902 **14**(1) 49
- glassware, engraved commemorative **42**(1) 6
- Gleadowe, Reginald Morier Yorke, Honours and Awards, Admiralty **31**(1) 53
- Glen, Sir Alexander **44**(2) 88–90
- Glenbow Museum, Calgary, Alberta, Medal Collection **23**(1) 1–9
- Gloucester, Henry, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 52, 54
- Gloucestershire Constabulary, Chief Constable's Silver Braid **28**(4) 256
- Glover, D.G.
 Military Order Regiment, of the Order of St George **40**(4) 278–86
 Poland, Virtuti Militari, Order of **96**(*MoH*) 75–88
 Projected Military Order of Catherine **35**(2) 120–3
 The Kulmski Cross **27**(1) 12–20
- GMB Trade Union National College, memorabilia **37**(4) 329
- Goddard, John
 NGS Medal 1793–1840
 with clasp 'CRESCENT 20 OCTR 1793' **33**(4) 358–9
 History of Collecting: Part 1, 1849–1900 **31**(4) 284–7
 History of Collecting: Part 2, 1901–1913 **33**(1) 58–64
 History of Collecting: Part 3, 1914–1924 **34**(2) 80–6
 History of Collecting: Part 4, 1925–1931 **36**(4) 280–6
 History of Collecting: Part 5, 1932–1945 **38**(1) 37–44
- Godefroy, Captain Andrew B., Canada, Notman, William, British Army photograph archive **37**(1) 57–61;
39(1) 34–5
- Godolphin, Sir Francis, 1623 Gold Chain **21**(2) 91
- Gold Coast Regiment
 Ashanti Medal 1900 **36**(1) 30–2
 West African Frontier Force **35**(4) 305–6
- Gold Medal weighing 1 lb, to Club Steward **39**(4) 278–82
- Gold Telegraph Medal 1859 **17**(3) 150–1
- Golden Jubilee Medal 2002, Howells, Signaller David, Royal Signals **45**(2) 84
- Golden Jubilee Medal – Royal National Lifeboat Institution **42**(2) 89
- Golder, Michael, Australians reclaim right to 1939–1945 Star and Africa Star **35**(3) 198–200

- Goldfinch, Flight Lieutenant J.E., RAF **41**(2) 68
- Golding, G.W., India, Samanya Seva Medal 1965, institution **14**(4) 205
- Goldsworthy, Lieutenant-Commander L.V., GC **34**(1) 61
- Good Conduct Medals, Presentation of **20**(2) 85
- Good Hope*, HMS (heavy cruiser) **44**(1) 33, 35
- Goode, Sergeant S. **42**(1) 8
- Goodenough Medal for Gunnery **24**(3) 143; **25**(1) 66
- Gooding, Norman
- Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, clasp 'NYASALAND 1915' **27**(4) 272
 - 'AIR OPERATIONS IRAQ' Clasp – Extension of Conditions **38**(3) 236–8
 - Ambulance Service (Emergency Duties) Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **35**(3) 238–9; **36**(1) 53
 - articles acknowledged **41**(4) 233
 - Australia, Anniversaries of National Service 1951-1972 Medal **40**(3) 179
 - Australian Cadet Forces Service Medal **39**(2) 125
 - Australian Medal Forgery Case **34**(4) 307
 - Australian Soldier Awarded Nursing Service Cross **44**(1) 28
 - British Antarctic Survey, Fuchs Medal **13**(3) 136–7
 - British Army Nurses and their Badges **22**(4) 242–5
 - British Honours System, Alterations 1993-95 **96**(*MoH*) 3–14
 - British War Medal 1914-1918, issued to Civilians for services with the Royal Navy **24**(2) 102–4
 - Cadet Forces Medal Warrant **41**(2) 101
 - Campaign and other Operational Awards Authorised Since 1962 **41**(1) 38–40; **43**(3) 191; **45**(4) 281
 - Campaign Service Medal 1962, to WRNS in Northern Ireland **21**(3) 157
 - Canadian Museum Acquires Two VCs **45**(2) 99
 - Canadian Peacekeeping Service Medal **40**(1) 5
 - Change Divisions **44**(1) 53
 - Coastguard Auxiliary Service Long Service Medal, Isle of Man **36**(4) 311
 - Conspicuous Gallantry Cross, Royal Warrant **34**(2) 127–8
 - Darwin Soldiers Receive US Military Honours **43**(3) 190
 - Death of America's Most Decorated Woman **44**(4) 230
 - Distinguished Service Order, revised Warrant **40**(3) 178
 - double issue with Bar 'MALAYA' General Service Medal 1918-62 **12**(4) 165
 - elected President OMRS **41**(1) 6
 - Entitled to Wear the MBE and the OBE **44**(1) 53
 - European Security and Defence Policy Medal, with Clasp 'ALTHEA' **45**(3) 157
 - Fathers, CSM Edward, DCM, South Wales Borderers, two groups **36**(4) 314
 - First Medals Awarded to Women **32**(2) 151
 - Foreign and Commonwealth Office, downgrades Pontifical Knighthoods **30**(1) 52–3
 - Foreign Honours, permission to wear **37**(1) 39
 - Fourth Level Awards (MiD, QCVS, QCB, QCB (Air)), wearing on UN, NATO and WEU Ribbons **36**(4) 307–8; **37**(1) 73
 - GS Medal 1918-62, clasp 'SOUTHERN DESERT: IRAQ' **15**(4) 189
 - Gallantry Awards to Women, QGM and MM **35**(3) 235
 - General Service Medal 1962, 'AIR OPERATIONS IRAQ' Clasp **36**(2) 149
 - General Service Medal 1962 – New clasps **31**(4) 310–11
 - German Red Cross Order to British Medical Staff at Gibraltar **39**(4) 304–9; **40**(2) 104
 - Germany, General Service Medal of the Armed Forces **36**(1) 51–2
 - Harrier Pilot: Morgan, Flight Lieutenant D.H.S., DSC, RAF **22**(4) 260–1
 - Historic Award of RNLI Bronze Medal **44**(3) 177
 - Insigne Spécial* (Special Emblem) for Nurses **30**(3) 206–8
 - Iraq, Active Service Medal **79**(*MoH*) 17–29
 - Just Wishful Thinking? **44**(1) 14
 - Légion d'Honneur*, A Brief Study **12**(1) 5–11
 - London Gazette* 26th April 1994, some criticisms **33**(2) 158–60
 - Malta George Cross 50th Anniversary Medal 1942-1992 **31**(3) 161–2
 - Medal for East Timor INTERFET **39**(2) 124
 - Medal of the United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti **44**(3) 187

- Medals for Armed Forces, future developments **39**(2) 124
- Meritorious Service Medal **43**(3) 191
- Merriman, Miss Mona Langshaw, BEM **30**(1) 5–7
- Messina 1908 – A Postscript **27**(1) 42; **27**(4) 272–3; **38**(3) 189
- Messina Earthquake Medal 1908, qualifications **12**(4) 204–7
- Military Medal, Awards to Women **23**(4) 221–9
- Military Medal, Awards to Women **25**(1) 5–6
- More United Nations Medals **41**(4) 248–9
- Multiple Tours with UN, NATO or WEU, Wearing of Numerals or Bars **36**(4) 308–9; **37**(1) 72–3
- New NATO Medal for Macedonia **41**(3) 178
- New Zealand Medal for Service in Thailand **42**(1) 36
- Normandy Landings, Regional Council of Normandy Medal 1994 **33**(4) 360
- North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, NATO Medal **35**(1) 53–7
- Northern Ireland Home Service Medal **36**(2) 149–50
- Oman 35th National Day Medal Approved for Wear **45**(1) 37
- Operational Service Medal for Service in the Democratic Republic of Congo **45**(3) 212
- Polar Medal revised Warrant **38**(1) 31
- Polar Medal Statistics – Recent Awards **42**(1) 57
- Presentation of Russian Medals to British Rescuers **44**(4) 236
- provides information **44**(1) 30
- Publication of British Honours **36**(1) 11–12; **36**(2) 150
- Queen’s Commendations for Bravery, changed conditions **33**(3) 210
- Royal Air Force, Naming of Great War Medals **14**(4) 220–1
- Royal Air Force naming of Great War Medals **15**(1) 42
- Royal Fleet Auxiliary Service Medal **40**(4) 278
- Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, abolished **39**(4) 258
- Royal Ulster Constabulary Service Medal: Changes **42**(1) 35
- Russia, 40th Anniversary Medal 1945–1985, permission to wear **33**(1) 42; **33**(2) 171
- St John of Jerusalem, Order of
 recent developments **38**(1) 60–1
 Serving Brother Badge **33**(1) 51–7
- Simultaneous Wearing of Efficiency Medal and TD **36**(4) 308
- South African Unitas Medal for British Forces **35**(4) 332
- The Canadian South-West Asia Service Medal **42**(2) 96
- The Future for British Honours? **43**(3) 197–8; **43**(4) 234
- The Future For British Honours; Part 3, So No Change There, Then... **44**(3) 165
- The Iraq Medal **43**(2) 109–10
- The Meritorious Service Medal: New Warrant **41**(2) 102
- The Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem **43**(4) 263–4
- The Naval General Service Medal 1915 and the Army and RAF General Service Medal 1918 with Clasp ‘CANAL ZONE’ **43**(1) 22
- The Northern Ireland Prison Service Medal **42**(1) 36–7
- The Operational Service Medal **42**(1) 16–17
- The Operational Service Medal Episode Two: Operation Veritas **43**(1) 24–5
- The Order of the League of Mercy: An Interesting Revival **42**(4) 240–1
- The Queen’s Golden Jubilee Medal **41**(1) 20–1
- The Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal **12**(2) 87–9
- Two New Awards Announced **42**(4) 243
- United Nations Special Service Medal for Services in, Afghanistan (UNOCHA) **36**(4) 291
- United Nations Special Service Medal – UNSCOM **38**(3) 236
- United Nations Stabilisation Mission in Haiti **45**(1) 6
- USA Awards to British Personnel in Iraq **43**(3) 162
- Victoria Cross and George Cross Survivors **42**(4) 243
- Volunteer Reserves, two new medals announced **38**(2) 150; **38**(3) 238; **40**(1) 53
- Western European Union Mission Service Medal **36**(1) 50
 with clasp ‘FORMER YUGOSLAVIA 1992’ **36**(1) 51
- Youngsters Prove Their Worth **44**(2) 118–19

- Gooding, Norman and J.W. Wilson, The Official Numbering System in the Royal Navy **92**(*MoH*) 19–25
- Gooding, Norman and Tamplin, J.M.A., Army LS and GC Medal to RFC and RAF Recipients **13**(3) 139–42
- Goodridge, Richard J., Evans, Guardsman David, RVM, Prince of Wales's Orderly **38**(1) 5–9
- Gordon Highlanders **18**(1) 25; **18**(3) 183; **32**(4) 264; **41**(4) 214, 217
- Gordon, Jeff
 Bee, Lieutenant W.H.A., DSC, RNR and capture of German gun-runner *Aud* **34**(1) 36–9
 Fraser, David S., Soldier and War Correspondent **39**(1) 21–4
- Gordon Smith, S., MacIntyre, Donald, Peninsula Veteran, Royal Gift **16**(2) 107
- Gore Brown, 2nd Captain Thomas, RA **27**(1) 41
- Gosling, Dr D.C.L.
 Ghuznee Medal 1839 **22**(1) 50–1
 Jellalabad Medal 1842, Die Variations in the Mural Crown **22**(1) 34–5
- Gosport Fusilier Volunteers (1800) **42**(1) 6
- Gotto, Major Harold Ralph, Royal Field Artillery **32**(2) 120–3
- Gough, Major Wilfred Arbuthnot, 1st Royal Dragoons **37**(3) 253–6
- Gould, PO Thomas William, VC, RN **41**(1) 40
- Gould, Robert W.
 Dundee Town Council Medal for Special Constabulary **30**(4) 268–9
 Epping Forest Police Medal **32**(2) 134–6
 Essex Light Dragoons, 1794-1799 **37**(4) 327–8; **38**(1) 61–2
 Great Exhibition of 1851, Medal for Services rendered **31**(1) 34–5
 Intelligence Corps, Police secondments to **32**(2) 142–4
 King's Police Medal, Froest, Superintendent Frank **30**(3) 169–71
 Metropolitan Police, Special Constabulary Long Service Awards **32**(4) 301–5
 Only name on Medal Roll, Dolby, Gunner G.F., Royal Horse Artillery **31**(2) 117
 Quinn, Sir Patrick, foreign Decorations worn **32**(1) 44–5
 Tapp, Sergeant George Raikes, Mashonaland Mounted Police **37**(4) 277–9
 The Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order 1815-1837 **13**(2) 49–54; **13**(3) 109–11; **13**(4) 173–6
- Gould, Roy N.
 British Railways, Service Medals **39**(3) 228–34
 St John Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion **37**(3) 194–8; **38**(1) 64
 St John of Jerusalem, 90 year Commemorative Medals **39**(1) 65–7
- Gowanlea* (drifter 1914) **37**(2) 118–19
- Grafton*, HMS (frigate 1994) **41**(1) 15; **41**(2) 102
- Graham, Colonel Sir Lumley, Crimea diarist **24**(2) 88–93
- Graham, Lieutenant-Colonel R.B., Queens Own Corps of Guides **44**(1) 19
- Graham, Police Fireman John Balfour, Fire Brigade Association Medal **34**(3) 188–9
- Grainger, John, Durham City Special Constable Medal **43**(2) 96–100
- Grand Comoro, Order of the Star of Said Ali **44**(2) 112
- Grand Masters of the British Orders of Knighthood **16**(1) 17–24
- Grant, Dr David, Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel John, RA, Army Veterinary Department **39**(2) 100–3
- Grant's Guns, Nominal Roll, RN in Boer War **40**(1) 23–7
- Grasshopper*, HMS (river gunboat 1939), after Singapore **40**(1) 54–8
- Graves Registration Commission, Major Fabian A.G. Ware **37**(4) 333
- gravestone
 Aaron, Flight Sergeant A.L., VC, DFM **30**(3) 234
 Divane, Private John, 60th Rifles **35**(2) 133
 Dray, Private James Edwin, 4th Light Dragoons **32**(1) 49–50
 Finding them **34**(3) 204–6
 Fox, Mrs George, RRC **36**(4) 270–1
 Healy, Sergeant Michael, AM, DCM, MM*, Royal Munster Fusiliers **38**(3) 202
 Hewitson, Lance-Corporal James, VC, 1/4th Bn Royal Lancaster Regiment **37**(4) 317
 Kerr, Private William, 12th Light Dragoons **35**(2) 143
 Lewis, AB David, HMS *Conqueror* at Trafalgar **29**(1) 51–2
 Maltby, Staff Sergeant Reginald Harry, GC, RTC **37**(3) 202–6
 Parkinson, Colour-Sergeant Henry, Royal Fusiliers **29**(4) 254

- Pavitt, Lieutenant Reginald James, 10th Bn (Kent Yeo) The Buffs **34**(4) 297
 Price-Davies, Major-General L.A.E., VC, KRRC **30**(3) 257
 Rollo, Corporal Alexander, Royal Artillery **25**(4) 246; **28**(1) 22–3
 SOE agents in Commonwealth War Graves **30**(2) 128–9
 Smith, Private Anthony, GC, RMLI **39**(1) 63–4
 Gray, Lieutenant-Colonel Winston M. (Mick), MBE, medals illustrated **37**(3) 228Supplement;
38(1) 45–7
 Gray, Saddler Sergeant Matthew, 5th Victoria Mounted Infantry **38**(1) 12–15
 Gray, Sergeant Arthur, veteran of three wars **42**(2) 102
 Great Escape, *Stalag Luft III* **21**(3) 181–5; **22**(1) 35
 Great Exhibition of 1851, Medal for Services rendered **31**(1) 34–5; **31**(4) 247–9; **32**(3) 228–9; **32**(4) 279;
36(2) 89
 Great War Medal Recipients, Official Medal Roll **28**(2) 105
 Great War Stars, Fraudulent Renaming **27**(1) 52–3, 52–3
 Greece
 Order of the Redeemer, Strange, Commander A.L., RN **44**(2) 103, *104*; **44**(3) 157
 Changes in Greek Orders 1961–1984 **24**(3) 166–71
 Commendation Medal of Merit and Honour, Awards to British and Commonwealth **31**(1) 10–12
 Commendation Medals for Hellenic Armed Forces **32**(1) 18–20
 Legion of Honour Medal, Upham, Captain Charles, VC* **31**(3) 183
 Medal of St Mark, Order of, Plagis, Wing Commander J., DSO, DFC* **13**(4) 20
 Military Cross, Sanderson, QMS W.J., Lothians and Border Horse **44**(3) 157
 Royal Order of George I, Dick, Octavius Pelly **13**(2) 69
 War Medal 1940–1941 and War Star 1941–1945 **20**(3) 167; **21**(3) 171, 171–3
 Greek in the Sultan's Service, Civil and Religious Honours **27**(3) 166–71
 Green, A.W.
 44 Royal Tank Regiment, Battle diary **21**(1) 19–21
 Chapman, A/Sergeant Ernest, RTR, Known as 'Kiriakos' **30**(2) 139–40
 DCM and MM awards to the Royal Tank Regiment 1939–1945 **24**(3) 174–6; **84**(*MoH*) 3–16
 Harland, Lieutenant Tom, DCM, 1st Royal Tank Regiment **31**(3) 207–12
 Hollands, Major E.D., DSO, DCM, 51st RTR **25**(1) 24–5; **39**(4) 309
 MacGregor, Sergeant Robert, DCM, MM **18**(2) 123–5
 Malta George Cross 50th Anniversary Medal 1942–1992 **32**(4) 289
 Merry, Captain Richard 'Mick', MM, RTR and SAS **35**(4) 311–15
 New Zealand Medal 1860–6, awards by Regiments and Corps **32**(1) 28–30
 Oman, Distinguished Service Medal for Gallantry **27**(2) 102–4
 RTR: Three Gallant Recruits **25**(2) 93–5
 Unique to the Regiment, Flint, Major A.J., RTR **29**(1) 48–50
 Green, Bill
 44th Royal Tank Regiment, War Diary on computer **38**(1) 59
 Bell, Sergeant Robert, RTR, escapee survives Auschwitz **40**(3) 206–9
 Maltby, Staff Sergeant Reginald Harry, GC, RTC **37**(3) 202–6
 Medal Collecting, changes since 1970s **39**(3) 237–8; **39**(4) 316–17; **40**(2) 125–7
 No known Grave: RTR POWs sunk en route to Italy **38**(4) 305–11
 Philip Albert Beeley, MM **43**(1) 16–18
 Green Howards' Museum
 medal display **12**(4) 210–12
 touch-activated interpretation **45**(2) 131
 Green, Private Joseph, 3rd Cheshire Volunteer Regiment **44**(4) 237–8, 240
 Greenwood, Private Archibald, 72nd Highlanders **33**(1) 74–5
 Grenadier Guards, Egypt Medal 1882, Rolls with 2 clasps and 3 clasps **38**(1) 23–8
 Grenfell, William Henry, Baron Desborough **15**(3) 142–3; **15**(4) 207
 Greswell, Private Gilbert, RMLI, and the loss of HMS *Ramsey* **42**(4) 264–5
 Grierson, Patrick S.
 Acton Volunteer Fire Brigade: Coronation and Long Service Medals **14**(3) 138–40
 Cannon Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **12**(1) 22–3
 Chiswick Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **13**(4) 196–7

- Liverpool Salvage Corps, other Medals **23**(4) 255
Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls **15**(2) 97
Windlesham Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **12**(4) 186–8; **13**(1) 36–7
- Griffin, Captain Ernest George, MC, which one of two **37**(2) 108
- Griffiths, G.A., A Scarlett Man (Captain A.W. Weir) **13**(2) 74–5
- Grimshaw, Major Louis E.
Masonic Bicentennial Medal 1717-1917 **20**(1) 16–17
Medal for the Battle on the Asiago Plateau 1918 **20**(1) 24–5; **20**(2) 95
Ritchie, Major Hazen, Royal Canadian Engineers **31**(1) 3–5
- Grover, Jason
Rifle Brigade
at the Oceana Mine near Grootvlei December 1900 **34**(4) 249–56
in Mashonaland 1896 **33**(3) 202–10
- Gruber, David
1/1st Northumberland Hussars **35**(3) 207
Absent Voters' List 1918 and 1919 **29**(1) 9
gravestone, Pavitt, Lieutenant Reginald James, 10th Bn (Kent Yeo) The Buffs **34**(4) 297
South African Light Horse, action at Robinson's Drift **36**(1) 12–13; **36**(4) 299–302
War Memorials, Clock Tower, Herne Bay **35**(4) 282–3
- Gruber, Stuart A.
BEM to an American Soldier **12**(4) 202
Regimental Medals of RSM Thomas Gooding, 9th Lancers **14**(2) 68–9
- Guatemala, Order of the Quetzal **24**(1) 18
- Guerisse, Major-General Count Albert (Pat O'Leary), GC, DSO **28**(1) 138–9
- Guide Notes for Contributors **15**(1) 46
- Guille, Lionel, ribbon collection **28**(2) 106–7
- Guinness Book of Records; British Orders and Medals (consolidated) **25**(4) 197–206; **26**(4) 227–8, 228; **27**(3) 197
- Gulf Medal 1990-1991
41(1) 38, **43**(2) 102, **30**(4) Cover
qualifications and distribution **30**(4) 253–4
- Gulf War 1990-1991, foreign medals **31**(3) 191
- Guppy, Lance-Corporal George, 51st Regiment, unfortunate end **25**(4) 220–3
- Gurkhas
Gallantry Awards to **44**(2) 81–2
The Brigade of **21**(3) 159
- Gustaf, Prince of Denmark, Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 53
- Gustaf V, King of Sweden
Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 56
Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
- Gustard, Tom
21st Lancers, after the charge at Omdurman **39**(1) 47–53
Omdurman Medals to the 21st Lancers and the Relevant Medal Rolls **44**(2) 77–80
- Guyana, Order of Excellence **22**(4) 230
- HM Munitions Factory, Watford, Fire 1917 **19**(2) 65–8
- Haakon VII, King of Norway, previously Prince Charles of Denmark
Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 53
Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53
- Hackney Spectator* **43**(2) 103
- Hackneys at Gallipoli, The **42**(2) 85–9; **42**(3) 206
- Haigh, J.B.
Cornet Angus Smith, New Zealand Cross **18**(3) 221; **19**(3) 153
New Zealand, Casualties at Gallipoli **17**(3) 147
- Haighton, Derek A.
Chislett, Rifleman Alfred Archibald Charles, 2nd Bn The Rifle Brigade **37**(3) 215–18
Re-united: Private Francis Gibbs, MGS and Waterloo **27**(1) 1–2

Haines, Michael G.

- India General Service Medal 1854-95, Rifle Brigade clasps **39**(1) 14–16
- Regimental History Told in Medals: The Rifle Brigade **22**(3) 184–8
- Rifle Brigade
 - in Africa, Battle Honours, Medal entitlement and awards **40**(3) 190–8
 - in all three Ashanti Wars **30**(2) 91–6
 - and the Meritorious Service Medal **39**(2) 107
 - in Second and Third China Wars **27**(2) 96–101
 - Who became Policemen **34**(1) 46–9

Hains, Staff Captain William Furze, RN career **40**(2) 131–40

Hakewill, Flying Officer James Austin ‘Aussie’, 455 Beaufighter Squadron RAAF **40**(2) 97–104

Hall, Susannah (Annie), QMAAC **35**(4) 280–1

Halland, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56

Haller, David

- Defence Medal, award regulations **38**(2) 122–3; **38**(4) 318
- faked RAF Group **40**(4) 276
- Film Errors, deliberate **28**(1) 55
- Mounted Poachers on the Veldt **87**(*MoH*) 49–50
- Poachers’ Progress (Lincolnshire Regiment) **82**(*MoH*) 49–52

Hallowes, Odette, GC **34**(2) 75, 99

Hamilton, Duke of **44**(4) 235

Hamilton, Lord George, HM Secretary of State for India **43**(4) 253

Hamley, Ernest, New Display of British Campaign and Battle Awards **18**(1) 32–3

Hamlin, Lance-Corporal Raymond, Royal Regiment of Wales **45**(2) 78

Hammond, ERA ‘Wally’, DSM, RN **41**(2) 69

Hampsheir, Sub Lieutenant, DSC, RN **41**(2) 83

Handley, Kenneth, GSM 1918-62 clasp ‘MALAYA’ **32**(3) 234

Hanlon, Sergeant William, New Zealand Constabulary **20**(4) 214–18

Hanna, CSM Robert, VC **42**(3) 160–1

Hanover

- Cross of Merit 1961 **31**(3) 202–3
- Ernst August Crown Prince of
 - Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 52
 - Order of Ernst August **13**(3) 116
 - Order of Maria Theresa **13**(3) 116
- Guelphic Medal 1815 **19**(3) 141–7
- Langensalza Medal **13**(3) 113–16; **13**(4) 199
 - Ernst August Crown Prince of **13**(3) 114–16
 - George V, King of Hanover **13**(3) 114–16
- Order of Ernst August **13**(3) 116
- Order of St George **41**(3) 181
- Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order **13**(2) 49–54; **13**(3) 109–11; **13**(4) 173–6; **41**(3) 181
 - history **16**(1) 20
 - Wellington, Duke of **34**(3) 218

Hans Adolphus, Duke of Holstein, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 57

Harald V, King of Norway, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54

Hardacre, D.W.

- Egypt Medal 1882-9, clasp ‘TEL-EL-KEBIR’ **15**(4) 220
- Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls, Errors and Omissions **22**(3) 192–3; **23**(1) 19
- South Africa Medals to Yeomanry Cavalry and County Imperial Yeomanry **16**(4) 240–1

Harfield, Alan

- Bravery Awards in Song **29**(2) 120–1
- Brunei
 - Honours Awarded to British Personnel 1964-1968 **33**(3) 232–7
 - Military Medals of the Sultanate **23**(3) 172–8
- Ethiopia, Award to British Serviceman **37**(1) 29–33
- Fowler, Lieutenant-General Sir John, KCB, KCMG, DSO **24**(2) 74–8

- Malaysia, A New Honour **24**(1) 26–7
 Malta, George Cross Stamps 1992 **32**(4) 294–6
 Singapore, Volunteer Corps Shooting Medals **26**(4) 265–7
 Smuggler's Medal **32**(4) 306
 Spaight Family Medals 1813-1945 **26**(2) 82–5; **27**(1) 20–1
 Steiner Family Group: Awards from Two World Wars **84**(*MoH*) 17–25
 Tibet Mission 1903-1904, Military Telegraphists **29**(4) 232–40; **31**(1) 44–5
 Valiant Portraits **21**(1) 112–16
 Victoria, HM Queen, Queen's Scarf **32**(2) 154–63; **39**(4) 320–1
 Waley Cohen, Colonel Jacob – Unusual Volunteer Group **28**(3) 169–72
 Ward, T/Lieutenant Dennis Edwin, MC, Northumberland Fusiliers **31**(3) 196–9
 Hargreaves Corporal John, 3/60th Rifles, Journal of the Anglo-Zulu War 1879 **30**(4) 298–303; **33**(2) 154
 Hargreaves, R.W.B., William Williams, DCM, MM, **42**(3) 192–3
 Hariana Field Force **30**(3) 185
 Harington, General Sir Charles H., 21 Orders and Medals on display **12**(4) 188
 Harkins, Michael F., Georgia, USA, Community Valor Award Medal **12**(4) 180
 Harland, Lieutenant Tom, DCM, 1st Royal Tank Regiment **31**(3) 207–12
 Harold, Jack
 Brierley, Private Thomas Henry, Onehunga Rifle Volunteers **37**(3) 199
 Burslem, Private J.G., 1st Waikato Regiment **35**(3) 206
 Calvert, Veterinary Surgeon Charles Augustus **36**(3) 186
 fake South African pair with silver rim **33**(3) 193, 237
 Heta Hianga – Maori Constable in Armed Constabulary **35**(3) 206–7
 Military Medals to New Zealanders **32**(1) 21
 Moa, HMNZS, sinking 1943 **27**(2) 104–5; **28**(1) 47
 New Zealand Honours at Gallipoli **12**(2) 80–1
 New Zealand Medal 1860-6, to Colonial Defence Force **37**(4) 306
 Harold, Jack and Phil Lascelles, A Late Issue New Zealand War Medal **34**(3) 184–7
 Harrington, Richard L., III
 Afghan Medal 1878-80, Robinson, Private Alfred, 9th Foot(Royal Norfolk Regiment) **35**(2) 92–3
 Barnes, Shoeing Smith John, Royal Field Artillery **34**(1) 50–3; **34**(2) 117
 Marley, Private Eugene, 9th Infantry Regiment, US Army **39**(3) 195–9
 Matabeleland 40th Anniversary Commemorative Medal **36**(2) 146–7; **37**(3) 200–2
 Memorial Cross **36**(2) 135–6
 Mystery Ribbon Identified **43**(3) 166
 Richards, Private Alfred, 1st King's Dragoon Guards **35**(3) 189–90
 Sons of the American Revolution War Service Medal **44**(3) 174–6
 The Verdun Medal **42**(3) 185–6
 Uncle Teddy, aka 'the Colonel' **42**(3) 194–6
 Harris, David A.
 For Services Rendered Certificate **45**(3) 208–9
 Musto, Sergeant Ernest Albert, Temperance **40**(1) 47–51
 Percy Arthur Adamson Clery, South Waziristan Militia: His Rise and Fall **42**(2) 108–12
 Regimental Temperance Medals **42**(3) 162–5; **42**(4) 249
 Harris, Rifleman Benjamin Randell, 95th Foot, narrative **34**(1) 63–4
 Harrison, Charles, stamping machine inventor **41**(4) 216
 Harrison, Coastguard Henry Hasting Pickering **39**(1) 5–8
 Harrison, Major Edgar Garston, King's African Rifles **45**(2) 89–91
 Postscript, Peter Liversidge **45**(3) 211
 Harrison, Major William, GM, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, bomb disposal **36**(4) 287–91
 Harrison, Rex
 All that Glisters **23**(1) 31–2
 Convoy Disaster at Elandsplaagte, Transvaal 1902 **21**(3) 154–6; **23**(1) 31–2
 Harry A. Mohler Collection of Chinese and Thai Medals **19**(1) 39
 Hartlepool, Honours and Awards for the Bombardment 1914 **16**(4) 210–13; **17**(3) 185
 Harwood, Private George, 11th Light Dragoons **34**(2) 95–6; **35**(1) 63

Harwood-Kellaway, Eric

Edward VII, HM King, Presents Boer War Medals **34**(4) 284

Larsen, Leif, DSO, DSC, CGM, DSM* **30**(1) 56

Haslar Medal **28**(4) 236–8

Hatherley, Ship's Corporal W.C. **42**(2) 97–9; **42**(3) 206

Haughton, Lieutenant-Colonel John, 36th Sikhs, hero of Tirah **32**(1) 13–16

Hawaii, Royal Order of Kapiolani illustrated *176*Supplement

Hawdon, Captain Kynard, 21st (Frontier Force) Cavalry, rides to India **40**(4) 306–9

Hawk, Robert

Collector's Hobby leads to Second Career **40**(4) 277–8

Doctor Livingstone, I Presume **24**(3) 153–4; **25**(1) 25

Eisenhower, General Dwight D., Orders, Medals and decorations **22**(2) 122–4

Elapsed Time between Medal Awards **36**(4) 313–14

Gerhardts, Father and Son **23**(2) 94–7

Holland, Flight Lieutenant James, DFM **32**(2) 99–101

Light Brigade: A Confirmed Veteran or a Mystery? **20**(1) 39–41

Lindberg, Charles, Awards for Atlantic flight **37**(1) 62

Loring, William Wing, Boy Soldier to Pasha of Egypt **21**(1) 22–5

Medals and Ribbons for America in the Philippines **24**(4) 252–4

Peking Legations Relief Expedition 1900, Bowman McCalla's recommendations for awards **40**(1) 64–5

Sweeney, Charles Michael, Soldier of Fortune **23**(3) 166–7

Taylor, Ralph Waldo, 71st New York Volunteers **26**(1) 39–41

US Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal **23**(2) 101–3

Hawk, Robert and Glenn Stein, Royal Humane Society Silver Medal, Lord, Midshipman Anthony Bliss

William, RN, born in East Florida **40**(2) 128–30

Hawke, Sir John A., KC, Long Service Medal **16**(2) 93

Hawkes, E.G.

American Awards to British Empire Personnel in the Great War **18**(1) 31

Bewdley Medal **18**(2) 119

Nelson, Sale of Medals Catalogue **18**(3) 193–4

Nursing Sisters' Medals, Waterhouse, Sister A.M. **16**(4) 215

Volunteer Militia Units, Georgian era Medals **80**(*MoH*) 60–77

What Attracts Us **45**(3) 210–11

Hawkes, G.W.

A Scarce Medal to an 'Original Defender' in the War that Wasn't: The 'Pig War' of 1860-1872
44(4) 258–60

A Victoria Cross Winner's Wide **44**(3) 168–9

An American Anchor **43**(4) 223–5

Cost of Marriage **45**(4) 270–1

Long Service and Bad Conduct Medals **43**(3) 169–71

Medal Roll for Van Alen American Field Hospital **19**(1) 11

Patina of Ownership **45**(1) 18–19

The Last Wide **41**(3) 148–51

The Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840 Clasp 'MOSQUITO' **43**(2) 80–3; **43**(4) 224

Hawkings, Peter

Abu Klea and Gough, Major Wilfred Arbuthnot, 1st Royal Dragoons **37**(3) 253–6

Irvine, Colonel Terence Carlyle, MC, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders **38**(4) 275–83

Hawkins, AB Eynon, GC **41**(1) 40

Hayes, Private J., 2nd Bn 24th Foot **43**(1) 6, 10

Haythornthwaite, Philip J.

Captain Sutton's Rifle Company **29**(4) 255–6

Essex Light Dragoons **38**(1) 61–2

Highland Society of London Medal for Battle of the Nile 1801 **28**(4) 260–1

Regimental Medals, Napoleonic Period List **34**(2) 100–10

Hayward, John B.

Dating Second World War Distinguished Service Medals **44**(3) 195

Fake Queen's South Africa Medal **42**(2) 101

- Fakes and Copies of the Distinguished Flying Cross **43**(3) 153–61
 Numismatic Implications of the 1874 Watershed in Medal Manufacturing **43**(2) 77–9
 The Issue of Unnamed British Crimea War Medals 1854-56 **42**(4) 229–31
 The 'Star' Issue and the Latest Infringement of Crown Copyright **42**(3) 157–9
 The Waterloo Medal: Nearly a Bronze Award **44**(4) 221–6
 Volunteer and Regimental Awards **42**(1) 5–7
- Hazleton, C., *Gada Siochana* (Civic Guard) Medals **12**(2) 90–1
- Healy, Sergeant Michael, AM, DCM, MM*, Royal Munster Fusiliers **38**(3) 198–203
- Heath, Alan, South Australia, Department of Correctional Services, medals **27**(1) 27
- Heather, Don, USA, Order of Liberty proposed by Congress **32**(3) 234
- Hedingham, Sergeant-Major George, Green Howards, LS and GC query **26**(4) 257–8
- Hefford, Colonel E., CVO, CBE, DSO, Independence Ceremonies **19**(3) 164–5
- Helmore, Peter M.R.
 Albert Medal Rediscovered **42**(3) 207
 Caveat Emptor — A Sequel (Ethics and Our Hobby) **41**(2) 92–3
 Commemorative Medals, unofficial and purchased, prohibited **39**(4) 263
 Culture Minister Defers Export of Naval Gold Medal **45**(1) 46
 Devonshire Regiment Volunteer Long Service Medals, A warning **32**(4) 316–17
 Fake Bronze Queen's South Africa Medal **42**(2) 101
 Honours, Decorations and Medals: Mounting of Insignia for Female recipients **40**(2) 117
 Laser Naming of Medals **43**(3) 166
 Queen's Golden Jubilee Medal 2002, institution announced **40**(2) 117
 Surfeit of Adjectives **24**(2) 93; **25**(1) 33
 The 1914 Star to 'L' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery **43**(3) 167–8
 The Rooty Gong and the Pea-do **43**(1) 26
 UN Medals for Service in, Georgia (UNOMIG) **40**(2) 117
- Helmore, Peter and Nigel Farrance, Territorial Force War Medal **31**(1) 55–7
- Helping the Honorary Editor, Alec A. Purves **15**(1) 45–6
- Henderson, A.J.
 A Jubilee Medal for Bravery **44**(4) 263
 Arms and the Man, Military Heraldry **18**(3) 200–2
 Barron, Private Cornelius, 75th Regiment, clasp 'Central India' **32**(4) 278–9
 Cameron of Fassiefern and the Order of the Bath **17**(2) 74–7
 Early Regimental Medals of the Gordon Highlanders **17**(4) 222–31; **18**(1) 25
 Five Honours at one investiture, Forbes, Sergeant Stephen **23**(1) 40–1
 Gammell, Captain James, 59th Foot, MGS problem **34**(2) 97–9; **34**(4) 274–7
 Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8, 92nd Highlanders at Gurnaya, 1859 **32**(4) 264–6
 Lloyd's Silver Star for Meritorious Service is non-existent **24**(4) 217–18
 Military Medal, Late award query **34**(2) 79
 Moray Floods Medal 1829 **19**(2) 69; **20**(3) 148
 Orders on a Church window **20**(2) 81
 Presentation of Gallantry Medals during the Great War **18**(3) 183
 Presentation of Medals **33**(2) 122–5
 Princess Mary's Christmas Gift, 1914 **21**(4) 227
 Research, Be Thorough and Careful **16**(2) 84–7; **17**(3) 162
 Skinner, Private John, Grenadier Guards, Walcheren Medal 1809 **35**(3) 191–2
 Theodore Bogdanovitch, GC **15**(2) 62–3
 VC and GC Reunion 1997 **36**(4) 310
 Waterloo Medal 1815, Tidy, Colonel F.S., returned **35**(3) 235–6
- Henderson, Captain George Stuart, VC, DSO*, MC, Manchester Regiment **15**(3) 140 Supplement
- Henderson, Captain T., MC, Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248
- Henderson, D.V.
 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles **28**(3) 193
 Albert Medal, Olsen, PO A.F.P., Royal Danish Navy **25**(4) 274–6; **29**(2) 97
- Henderson, Nicola-Jane, Battalion of Detachments, 92nd Company and 'TALavera' clasp **23**(4) 245–8
- Henderson, R., Memorial Plaques 1914-1920, reduced size variety **37**(3) 239

- Henrik, Prince of Denmark
 Order of the Dannebrog **42**(1) 56
 Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
- Henry, Francois Marie, French Navy and 22nd Bn AIF **37**(2) 170
- Heptinstall, Sergeant William, Army Service Corps, career **16**(4) 220–1
- Herald*, HMS (survey vessel 1973) **41**(1) 15
- Herbert John Monckton: A National Scout **34**(3) 203
- Herefordshire Regiment **41**(1) 30; **41**(4) 238–40
- Hero's George Medal Bought by the Man He Saved, *Country Life* **45**(1) 20
- Hesse-Cassel, Order of the Golden Lion **41**(3) 181
- Heta Hianga – Maori Constable in Armed Constabulary **35**(3) 206–7
- Hewett, Colonel Sir John P., GCSI, KBE, CIE **42**(4) 234
- Hibbard, Bill, South Africa Medal 1877-79, Cochran, Lieutenant R.P., RN **24**(2) 100–1
- Hicks, Private Henry, 12th Lancers, incorrigible **39**(1) 46
- Higgins, Jack, author's plots based on Uncle's war experience **40**(3) 206–9
- Higgins, Regimental Sergeant Major, Coldstream Guards **42**(3) 206
- Higgs, Staff Sergeant J.M., BEM and Bar, Duke of Edinburgh's Royal Regiment **41**(2) 84
- Highland Light Infantry, Kennedy, Private Charles Thomas, vc **41**(1) 41–4
- Highland Society of London Medal 1801
18(3) 206
 to 42nd Royal Highland Regiment, Battle of the Nile 1801 **28**(2) 84–91; **28**(4) 260–1, 261
- Highly Decorated MI6 Signaller Dies, John Welch **45**(2) 131
- Highly Decorated SAS Officer Dies, Peter Liversidge **45**(4) 279
- Hijaz, Kingdom of
 Independence Medal **42**(1) 42
 Ma'an Medal **42**(1) 42, 48
 The Order of Al Istiqlal **42**(1) 40
 The Order of Al Nahda **42**(1) 40–8
 British recipients **42**(1) 43–6; **42**(4) 248
 Headley, Lord **42**(1) 6–7
 Lawrence, Colonel T.E. **42**(1) 46; **42**(3) 184; **42**(4) 248–9
 McKibban, Captain F.R.L.M.S., Royal Army Medical Corps **42**(1) 46
 Siddons, Lieutenant V.D., MBE, DFC, Northamptonshire Regiment, Royal Flying Corps **42**(1) 46–7
 Thomson, Lieutenant D.N., Glasgow Yeomanry, Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248
- Hill, Bill, South Africa, Republic of, new Defence Force Medals **30**(4) 259
- Hill, Corporal Ernest, Notts and Derby Regiment **43**(2) 83–4
- Hill, Roland A.
 Africa General Service Medal 1902-56
 clasp 'NYASALAND 1915' **28**(4) 251
 clasp 'SHIMBER BERRIS 1914-1915' **24**(1) 1–6
 Anglesea Photograph, Wellington College, July 1937 **35**(4) 326–30
 Billal Effendi, East African Rifles – Avenger **36**(1) 43–4; **36**(3) 201
 Boxes for MBEs **44**(4) 264
 Brevet Major G. Le Blanc Smith, MC*, DCM, 1883-1968 **44**(3) 189–93
 British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-97, and Rhodesia Pioneers **31**(3) 218–23
 Coronation Medal 1953 **42**(4) 250
 Dame Francis Clode, WRVS **28**(4) 243
 East and Central Africa Medal 1897-1899, confusion of awards with East and West 1893 **36**(3) 196–201
 Fairtlough, Major E.C.d'H., DSO, Sierra Leone Frontier Police **35**(1) 39–41
 Father A.L. Boumier, GM, Northern Rhodesia **28**(4) 230–3
 Gibb, Captain A., DSO, DCM, District Commissioner, Somaliland **23**(1) 44–9
 MVO or MBE **45**(2) 87
 Royal West African Frontier Force DCM and a Research Problem Solved **44**(1) 18
 Royal West African Frontier Force and the King's African Rifles, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **21**(3) 179–80; **33**(3) 251–3
 Rumsey, Sergeant F.E.R., DCM, Transport Company BSAP **21**(2) 97–8; **28**(4) 268
 Sir Alfred Sharpe and the Wellcome Medal **42**(2) 113–17

- Hill, Roland and Christopher, clasp 'DAWKITA 1897' **32**(2) 125–9; **92**(*MoH*) 44–9
- Hills, M.J., A Very Unusual 'Death Plaque' **34**(3) 206–7
- Hinchcliffe, R.
 Apia hurricane 1889 **21**(2) 116–17
 Naval History Library, Plymouth **20**(3) 184
- Hing, Albert, Anglo Boere Oorlog Medals 1920, Cronje, Johannes Petrus **39**(1) 69
- Hitler's Iron Crosses **12**(2) 70
- Hoddesdon Fire Brigade Medal, for Air Raids 1914-1918 **23**(3) 195
- Hodgson, J.E.G.
 1914-15 Star, Numbering of Stars to Territorials **36**(1) 15; **37**(1) 16–18
 Albert Medal to Soldier's Medal **36**(1) 14
 Army Transfers 1939-1945 **21**(2) 87–91; **21**(4) 226–7; **22**(1) 21; **30**(3) 196
 Collecting by Division – A new Theme **18**(3) 184–9; **33**(2) 112–21; **33**(3) 201
 Collecting World War II Medals **17**(4) 232–5; **18**(1) 58; **18**(2) 136; **18**(3) 210; **19**(3) 188–90
 Discharge Badge 1916-1920 **23**(4) 234–42; **27**(1) 23–7; **34**(1) 19–26
 Military Memorabilia **30**(4) 258–9
 Noah's Ark Medal Mystery **22**(3) 189
 Regimental Numbers
 prefixes 1914-1918 **27**(2) 120–1; **36**(2) 92–3
 Territorial Force Battalions **15**(2) 82–5
 Research Sources **30**(1) 8–10
 Soldiers Died in the Great War **14**(3) 152–3
 Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls, Errors and Omissions **22**(3) 192–3
 The Memorial Plaque **28**(1) 53
 Victoria Cross not granted **32**(2) 107; **32**(4) 307–8
 War Graves in the United Kingdom **27**(3) 188–94; **30**(1) 8–10
- Hoffman, Commander Jack Sauzer, HMS *Grasshopper*, escape from Singapore **40**(1) 54–8
- Hogan, Sergeant John, 2 Bn Manchester Regiment **23**(1) 15
- Hoggan, Motor Mechanic P., DSM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
- Holden, 1st Officer P.T., RFA, MBE reclassified Civil **44**(1) 53
- Holland, Lieutenant-Colonel C.T.P., Greece, War Medal 1940-1941 and War Star 1941-1945 **21**(3) 171
- Holland, (Napoleonic) Kingdom of
 Reunion, Order of the **12**(3) 130–1; **12**(4) 191
 Union, Order of the **12**(3) 127–30; **12**(4) 191
- Hollands, Major E.D., DSO, DCM, 51st RTR **25**(1) 24–5; **39**(4) 309
- Holliday, Clifford, Cameron Highlanders of Canada **43**(3) 186
- Holmes, Colonel Robert, Army Veterinary Department **39**(1) 30–3
- Holshausen, Flight Lieutenant Ivan Alfred, SAAF, Korean War **33**(3) 199–201
- Holshausen, Keith, Holshausen, Flight Lieutenant Ivan Alfred, SAAF, Korean War **33**(3) 199–201
- Holt, Mark
Illustrated War News, Officers' and NCOs' photos from 1915 **39**(2) 119–23
 Luke, Sergeant Alexander, Royal Artillery **22**(4) 251
 Memorial Medallion **30**(3) 214–15
 The King Presents Medals At Ibrox **43**(1) 12–15
- Holyoake, Rt Hon Sir Keith, KG, GCMG, CH **24**(1) 41–5
- Home Guard Gallantry, request for help **17**(4) 267
- Hong Kong
 Awards for the Plague of 1894 **36**(2) 119–21
 Canadian veterans visit **40**(2) 140–4
 Coronation Medal 1902 **41**(1) 25
 Disciplined Services Medal **27**(4) 258–9
 George Medal recipients **97**(*MoH*) 12–13
 Grand Bauhinia Medal **36**(3) 180; **36**(4) 298; **37**(2) 115
 Museum of Coastal Defence **40**(2) 144–5
 New Honours System **37**(2) 114–17; **38**(1) 48–56
 numbers awarded in 1999 **39**(2) 153–4
 New Territories **41**(1) 22–7

- Replacement Medals **27**(4) 260–3
 Summary of Long Service Awards up to 1997 **97**(*MoH*) 15–32
 Transport Department Long Service Medal **38**(3) 173
 Volunteers' Disbandment Medal **35**(1) 60
 Hong Kong Police, Messer, Charles McIlvaine, OBE, Captain Superintendent **41**(1) 23, 26
 Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, Police Long Service Medal **38**(4) 311;
40(2) 96
 Honorary Award to United States Citizen **42**(2) 127
 Honorary OBE/MBE, Belmont-Gobert, Mme and Mlle **39**(2) 123
 Honourable East India Company Medal for Java **15**(4) 208–10
 Honours and Awards for Colditz **42**(1) 27–8
 Posthumous DSO to Lieutenant A.M. Sinclair, KRRC **42**(1) 25–7
 Honours for Clergymen **16**(1) 41–52; **16**(4) 247
 Honours Committee, membership named **44**(4) 236
 Honours, Decorations and Medals: Mounting of Insignia for Female recipients **40**(2) 117
 Honours System, Proposals for change **36**(1) 33–5; **41**(1) 28–30; **96**(*MoH*) 3–15
 Honours in Verse – and Worse **35**(1) 20–1
 Hood, J.A.M., Film Errors, *The Great Escape* **27**(3) 171
 Horne, Private W., Royal Marine Light Infantry **41**(3) 166
 Horsfield, Paul, Recipients of the Army Gold Cross 1813-1814 **45**(3) 174–7
 House, Alan, Southampton Fire Brigade Medals **37**(2) 102–8
 House of Commons Members who fought in the Boer War **32**(1) 24–6
 Houston, Prof. Arthur, Last Nursing Sister Mrs Bessie Dwyer dies **31**(4) 287
 How Did This Man Die in German Hands? **44**(1) 15–16
 How Rare Is Rare? The 'AIR OPERATIONS IRAQ' Clasp to the General Service Medal 1962 Awarded to the
 Royal Navy **41**(1) 14–16
 Howarth, David
 Haughton, Lieutenant-Colonel John, 36th Sikhs, hero of Tirah **32**(1) 13–16
 James Todd: Soldier of the 71st **44**(2) 120–2
 Lennard, Sir Henry and the Hunza Campaign 1891 **36**(2) 122–7
 Relief or Defence – Chitral 1895 **28**(2) 110–12; **29**(1) 38–9; **29**(4) 256–7
 Howe, Captain R.T., MBE, Royal Tank Regiment **41**(2) 67
 Howell, Temp. Major W.R., Royal Welch Fusiliers **15**(4) 213–15
 Howie, Captain John George – Far Eastern Mariner **39**(3) 188–92
 Huddart, Midshipman C.A.E., HMS *Doris*, Conspicuous Service Cross **22**(1) 46; **23**(1) 16–18
 Huddersfield, Crimea and Indian Mutiny Veterans **23**(2) 118–22; **24**(2) 93
 Huddersfield War Hospital in the First World War **27**(4) 241–3
 Hudson, Private C., Grenadier Guards – An Unrewarded Hero **18**(4) 305–7
 Hughes, AB William, Sea Gallantry Medal **15**(2) 78–80
 Hughes, Clive
 Animals at War Exhibition at Imperial War Museum **22**(3) 194; **23**(4) 251
 Bronze QSA issues to Europeans **20**(2) 100–1, 101–8
 Hudson, Private C., Grenadier Guards – An Unrewarded Hero **18**(4) 305–7
 US Distinguished Service Cross, Little, Lieutenant-Colonel William Benjamin, DSO*, MC, 6th Royal Dublin
 Fusiliers **26**(1) 16–19
 Welsh Division Artillery, prefixes to numbers **17**(1) 40; **18**(4) 275–7
 Hughes, Gillian, Levertine, AB Richard, NGS Medal with Six Clasps **34**(2) 76–9
 Hull Trawlers, shelled by Russian Baltic Fleet **33**(1) 8–11
 Humour in Medal Collecting **24**(2) 106–7
 Hunt & Roskill **42**(2) 82; **42**(4) 229–30
 Hunt, Bill, Gater, Private Maurice Frederick St Boniface, 8th Bn Royal Fusiliers **28**(3) 161
 Hunt, Derek, Valour Beyond all Praise: Harry Greenwood, VC **43**(3) 201–2
 Hunt-Davis, Major M.G., Orders, Decorations and Medals of Brunei **14**(2) 92–7
 Huntback, Private Harold Garner, 5th Bn North Staffordshire Regiment **42**(4) 242; **43**(2) 108
 Huntington, Deckhand Burtie, DSM, Royal Humane Society Medal **41**(3) 175–7
 Hunza Campaign 1891 **36**(2) 122–7
 Hunza-Nagar Expedition 1891 **33**(2) 98–105

- Hurrianna Field Force, General Van Cortland's Force **30**(2) 103–5; **30**(3) 185–6
Hussain, Sharif of Mecca, King of Hijaz **42**(1) 40–1, 48
Hutchinson, Alfred, *Croix de Guerre*, 4 Battalion Royal Marines **41**(3) 177
Hyderabad Lancers **17**(2) 88, 91
- Ibbotson, Colour-Sergeant John, 4th Green Howards Long Service puzzle **28**(4) 252–3
- Iceland
Decorations and Medals **12**(4) 189–91; **13**(1) 41
Order of the Falcon, Knight's Cross, Eireksson, Sveinn R. **26**(4) 252–3
- Illiffe, Sergeant George, 78th Highlanders **39**(1) 34–5
- Illingworth, Sub-Lieutenant Douglas, RN **44**(4) 233
- Illustrated War News*, Officers' and NCOs' photos from 1915 **39**(2) 119–23
- Illustrious*, HMS (aircraft carrier 1978) **41**(1) 15; **41**(2) 99
- Imam Shamyil of Daghestan, Decorations awarded by him **22**(2) 98–107
- Imperial British East Africa Company Medal **18**(3) 236; **20**(2) 77; **36**(1) 44; **80**(*MoH*) 88–101; **98**(*MoH*) 38
- Imperial Representative Corps
in Australia January 1901 **35**(2) 114–19
Wiltshire Yeomanry Roll **35**(4) 324–5
- Imperial Service Medal
Amazing Coincidence **35**(3) 223
Gray, Chief Stoker William **41**(4) 232–3
Hamilton, Mr Frederick **44**(3) 181, 182
Howell, Bill **30**(4) 287
and the Post Office **28**(2) 102; **29**(1) 3; **29**(4) 240
suggested change **41**(1) 29
unlawful award to Australian Police 1902-1954 **25**(4) 236–9
- Imperial Service Order
award to Police Officer **31**(1) 40
awards in Hong Kong **31**(2) 94
awards to Ladies **96**(*MoH*) 17–21
Awards to Ladies in Australia **37**(1) 40–1
Davies, Sir Henry **31**(3) 224
- Imperial Service Order and Imperial Service Medal **36**(3) 222; **96**(*MoH*) 15–32
with other honours **96**(*MoH*) 25–31
- Imperial Tobacco Company Long Serve Medals **28**(3) 188–92
- Imperial Visit to India 1911, Historical Record **43**(2) 121
- Imperial Yeomanry **43**(4) 257–62
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **24**(2) 105; **43**(4) 257
Recipients of The DCM **33**(4) 309–16; **34**(2) 142
- Imperial Yeomanry Companies of the Boer War: Numerical and Alphabetical Lists
31(3) 167–74
- Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, naming of QSA Medals **14**(4) 221; **15**(4) 197
- Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **45**(3) 199, 201
Hind, Sergeant Charles, West Kent Yeomanry **21**(3) 162–3
- Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal, J.M.A. Tamplin **12**(1) 26
- Impossible Search, Greenwood, Lance-Corporal T., 2nd Cheshire Regiment **16**(4) 242–3
- Indefatigable* (training ship ex-HMS *Phaeton* 1913) **43**(2) 119
- India
Order of wearing medals **12**(2) 98–9
25th Independence Anniversary Medal **12**(1) 15; **12**(2) 98
Bengal Medal for Saving Life at Sea **26**(1) 14–16; **27**(2) 86–7; **40**(1) 66–7
Bikaner Camel Corps, *The Indian State Forces*, Maharaja of Jaipur **12**(1) 4
Crown of India, Order of the, Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester **45**(1) 44
Gwalior Star **45**(4) 282
Burton, Bt Major C.A. **34**(3) 158–65
Trower, Lieutenant Frederick Courtney, 9th Lancers **20**(1) 17

- Honoured Survivors of the Raj: The Indian Imperial Honours Today
 (Part I) **23**(2) 106–9
 (Part II) **26**(4) 228–9
 (Part III) **29**(4) 276–8
 (Part IV) **32**(3) 236
 (Part V) **35**(3) 240
 (Part VI) **38**(4) 284–5
 (Part VII) **41**(3) 155
 (Part VIII) **45**(1) 44–5
- Maharajpoo Star, illustrated **32**(4) 298Supplement
- Mysore Medal, proposed designs **27**(1) 45–8; **28**(1) 30–1; **28**(4) 229
- Order of British India
 Bahadur, Subedar Major Gussap Khan, 8th Sikhs **20**(2) 81
 Bene Israel Officers Listing **33**(4) 336, 338–40
 Different insignia and Ribbons **19**(3) 194–6
- Order of the Star of India
 Mary, Queen Empress, *Knight* Grand Commander **29**(3) 172–3
 Awards for Delhi Durbar 1911 **42**(4) 235–6, 237
 Begums of Bhopal installed as *Knights* **29**(3) 168–73
 Commander
 Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward **44**(1) 42
 Sultan Taimour bin Faisal **44**(1) 109
 history **16**(1) 21
 members left **23**(2) 107–8; **24**(2) 99; **41**(3) 155
- Patiala, Medal Gallery visited **37**(1) 53–6
- Punniar Star 1843 **15**(3) 121
- Recruitment by Classes 1747-1947 **37**(1) 69–71
- Roberts's Star, Trower, Lieutenant Charles J.W., 9th Lancers **15**(3) 120–1
- Sutlej Medal **45**(4) 282
- Wound Medal **12**(1) 15; **12**(2) 98
- India General Service Medal 1854-95
 12 RA Officers **43**(3) 152
 Bailey, Private Job, 22nd Regiment **14**(1) 28–9
 Barfield, Lance-Corporal John, Derbyshire Regiment **43**(1) 37
 clasps 'PERAK' and 'BURMA' **19**(3) 186
 Carroll, Gunner John, 5th Battery, 25 Brigade **27**(4) 235
 clasp 'CHIN HILLS 1892-93' **28**(2) 127–8
 clasp 'HUNZA 1891' **30**(4) 291; **33**(2) 98–105; **36**(2) 122–7
 with clasp 'KACHIN HILLS' to DCLI **12**(2) 53
 clasp 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER' to 53rd Foot **24**(3) 144–5
 clasp 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER' to Somerset L I **29**(1) 40–1
 clasp 'PERSIA 1856' **30**(3) 209–13; **31**(1) 43
 clasp 'TIRAH' **32**(1) 13–16
 five bar medals and 2nd Gurkha Rifles **12**(2) 51–2
 Gib, Revd. William Charles, clasp 'BURMAH 1887-89' **40**(2) 130–1
 Houghton, Surgeon Charles Bentley, spurious medal **23**(2) 118–19; **24**(2) 93
 Indian Army Officers, frequency of clasps **32**(3) 207; **33**(4) 316
 Kennedy, Private Charles T., vc **41**(1) 44
 Lieutenant E.N. Henriques, RA **43**(3) 149–52
 manufacture at Calcutta Mint **12**(2) 51
 Pigott, Private T.W., King's Own Scottish Borderers **44**(3) 157
 post 1874 **43**(2) 78–9
 RIS Ltrs identified as Patiala (Rajindra) Imperial Service Lancers **23**(3) 182
 Rifle Brigade clasps **39**(1) 14–16
 Rundall, Lieutenant J.W., Madras Sappers & Miners **44**(3) 186–7
 St John Ambulance Brigade **42**(3) 180
 South Wales Borderers **42**(2) 91, 93

- Tilling, Private E., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry **12**(2) 52; **12**(4) 193
 Medal Roll, clasp 'N E FRONTIER', 4th Bn KRRC **14**(4) 201; **20**(3) 137-40
 Medal Roll, clasp 'N W FRONTIER'
 7th Queen's Own Hussars **26**(2) 90
 60th Royal Rifles **15**(2) 90-4; **15**(4) 216
Red with Two Blue Stripes **14**(1) 44-5; **14**(4) 189
 with clasp 'UMBAYLA' **26**(2) 108-11; **26**(3) 159
- India General Service Medal 1908-35
 1st Brecknockshire Battalion **42**(2) 92, 93
 'AFGHANISTAN NWF 1919' Clasp **20**(2) 73; **29**(3) 185-6; **45**(3) 215
 clasp 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1935' to RAF **40**(4) 275
 clasp 'SOUTH PERSIA' **44**(1) 14
 clasp 'WAZIRISTAN 1919-21' **28**(2) 126; **44**(1) 14
 clasp 'WAZIRISTAN 1925' worrying aspects **29**(4) 268-72
 Clery, Lieutenant Percy A.A., South Waziristan Militia **42**(2) 108, 110-12
 Currie, Lieutenant D.H., 19th Lancers **44**(3) 155
 Gilbery, Captain Hugh S., Royal Field Artillery **42**(2) 125
 local fixings of clasps **16**(1) 36
 to Indian Platoons **31**(2) 92-4
- India General Service Medal 1936-9
 2nd Bn East Lancashire Regiment **19**(3) 183
 clasp 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1936-37', East Lancashire Regiment **19**(3) 183
 incorrect sovereign's head **41**(4) 226
 South Wales Borderers **42**(2) 93
- India General Service Medal
 four issues? **14**(2) 100
 issues and clasps 1854-1939 **14**(1) 2; **14**(2) 100
- India, Imperial Order of the Crown of
 Elizabeth II, Queen **13**(3) 112; **41**(3) 155
 Elizabeth, Queen Mother **13**(3) 112; **41**(2) 91
 Gloucester, Duchess of **13**(3) 112
 Honours for the Delhi Durbar 1911 **42**(4) 235
 Ladies Badge illustrated **22**(1) 42Supplement; **25**(3) 162Supplement
 Margaret, HRH Princess **13**(3) 112; **41**(3) 155
 members left **23**(2) 106-7
- India Medal 1895-1902
 claw suspension **43**(2) 78
 Gatehouse, Private Frederick, 2nd Yorkshire Regiment **42**(3) 166
 clasp 'MALAKAND 1897' **21**(2) 92-5; **28**(2) 127-8
 clasp 'RELIEF OF CHITRAL', Leigh, Bombardier Arthur George, 3 Mountain Battery RA, **32**(3) 230-3
 clasp 'TIRAH 1897-8', 2nd KOYLI **20**(3) 157-61
 clasp 'DEFENCE OF CHITRAL' **28**(2) 110-12; **29**(1) 38-9; **29**(4) 256-7
 Medal Roll, clasp 'PUNJAB FRONTIER 1897-98', 3rd Bn RB **14**(4) 201
 Medal Roll, clasp Relief of Chitral, 1st Bn KRRC **14**(4) 201
- India, Republic of
 abolition of certain civilian awards **17**(2) 79
 Bars to Medals **28**(4) 240-2; **29**(2) 100-1
 Basic Guide to Medals **28**(1) 38-45
 Medals, Santosh Kumar **12**(1) 14-15
 Param Vir Chakra ship names **23**(4) 265
 Paschimi Star **12**(1) 15; **28**(1) 41
 Poorvi Star **12**(1) 14; **12**(2) 98; **28**(1) 41
 President's Medal **85**(*MoH*) 36
 Samanya Seva Medal 1965, institution **14**(4) 205; **28**(1) 39-40
 Samgram Medal **12**(1) 14; **12**(2) 98; **28**(1) 42
- Indian Army, Ranks, Trades and Employments **23**(2) 116-17; **24**(1) 32

- Indian Distinguished Service Medal 1907-1947
25(2) 73–6, 84–5
 Abstract of Awards 1914-21 **34(2)** 124–6
 Murad Khan, Niak, 18th Tiwana Lancers **25(4)** 245
- Indian Empire, Order of the
 Grand Cross, Sultan Faisal bin Turki **44(2)** 109
 Knight Commander, Sultan Taimour bin Faisal **44(2)** 109–10
 Boyes, Rear Admiral Hector, CMG **42(3)** 189–90
 Companion
 Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward **44(1)** 42
 Currie, Brigadier D.H. **44(3)** 155
 Crabbe, Captain C.G.E., DSO **42(3)** 190
 history **27(1)** 21
 Honours for the Delhi Durbar 1911 **42(4)** 235–6, 238–9
 last holders **23(2)** 108–9; **41(3)** 155
- Indian Imperial Orders **13(3)** 112; **23(2)** 106–9; **23(4)** 258, 259; **41(3)** 155
- Indian Independence Medal, W.Y. Wilkin **12(1)** 25
- Indian Mutiny
 Events at Kotah **34(3)** 160–5
 Last Survivors of **31(1)** 19
- Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8
 13th Irregular Cavalry **29(1)** 12–15
 71st Regiment, late issues **33(4)** 340–1
 92nd Highlanders at Gurnaya, 1859 **32(4)** 264–6
 clasp 'DEFENCE OF LUCKNOW', two medals issued **35(1)** 22–3
 clasp 'RELIEF OF LUCKNOW' **28(1)** 46–7
 Bannister, Private John, 32nd Foot **19(2)** 85–6
 Best, C. James, Clerk, Military Secretary's Office, in Baltic Box **35(4)** 287–9
 Broun, Captain Thomas, 1st Waikato Regiment **97(MoH)** 33
 Camel Corps clasp 'CENTRAL INDIA' 164.243-7
 Clifton, Captain W.C., 67th Regiment N I **43(1)** 28, 29–30
 Crawshaw, Troop Sergeant-Major John, City of London Yeomanry **44(3)** 153
 Evans, Lieutenant John 'Bashi', 9th Lancers **26(3)** 172–5
 McGrath, Colour-Sergeant Denis, 101st Foot **44(4)** 255
 Miller, Corporal George Peat, 71st HLI **34(3)** 190, 192
 Miller, Private William, 4th (King's Own) Regiment **33(2)** 136–40
 Sahib Gool, Sowar, Kohat Risala **13(3)** 133
 Taylor, John, Civilian Assistant, with Towana Horse **31(2)** 107–13
 Willis, Lieutenant-General Arthur, 84th Regiment **22(1)** 42–5
 Regulations and Manufacture **26(2)** 76–81
- Indian Native Army LS and GC Medals to British Regiments **38(2)** 105
- Indian Order of Merit 1860-1925 **25(2)** 72–3, 77–83; **26(2)** 108–11
 awarded four times, Subadar Kishan Bir Nagarkoti 1/5th Gurkhas **34(2)** 121–3;
34(4) 288
 defence of Chitral 1895 **28(2)** 110–12
 Medal with bestowal parchment **34(2)** 118–20
 Umbeyla Campaign **26(2)** 108–9; **26(3)** 159
- Indian Princely States, Decorations file closed **13(1)** 3
- Indian Railway Volunteers **24(4)** 226–8; **85(MoH)** 10–12, 19–26
- Indian Recruiting Badges **13(1)** 15; **83(MoH)** 3–9, 9–10
- Indian Subordinate Medical Department, Assistant Surgeons in Persian Gulf **39(1)** 58–9
- Indian VC Winner Dies, Will Bennett **45(1)** 23
- Indian Voluntary War Work Ladies' Badge **17(2)** 81
- Indian Volunteer Forces Officers Decoration **39(4)** 315
- Indochina, International Commissions for Indochina **21(4)** 220–3
- Industrial Heroism, Order of (*Daily Herald*) **43(3)** 193
- Industrious* (dockyard paddle tug 1902) **41(4)** 233; **42(1)** 17

Ingham, David

- 2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Tirah 1897-8 **20**(3) 157-61
 - Bugler Luke White, 13th, Prince Albert's Light Infantry **21**(1) 16-18; **21**(4) 242
 - gravestone, Parkinson, Colour-Sergeant Henry **29**(4) 254
 - Imperial Yeomanry, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **24**(2) 105
 - India General Service Medal 1936-9, 2nd Bn East Lancashire Regiment **19**(3) 183
- Ingogo River, review and analysis of 3/60th Rifles casualty Rolls **33**(4) 287-300
- Ingrid, Queen of Denmark, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
- Inns of Court Regiment **45**(3) 200-1
- Institut Egyptien* Medal 1859 **33**(2) 141-3
- Institute of Orders Research, new booklets **16**(2) 182
- Intelligence Corps, Police secondments to **32**(2) 142-4
- International Commissions for Indochina **21**(4) 220-2
- Medal for **21**(4) 222-3
- International Medals, UN, NATO, WEU and EC **40**(4) 300-6
- Intombe River Action, South Africa 1979 **18**(3) 196-9; **19**(2) 75; **20**(1) 23
- Inverness*, HMS (minehunter 1990) **41**(1) 15
- Invincible*, HMS (aircraft carrier 1977) **41**(1) 15
- Iran, Decorations instituted **29**(2) 101
- Iraq
- Active Service Medal 1924-32 **41**(4) 226; **79**(*MoH*) 17-29
 - Flood Rescue Medal 1954 **17**(1) 32-3, 33-4
 - Mother of All Battles Medal **32**(2) 98
 - Revival of Royal Orders **15**(2) 60
- Iraq and Afghanistan
- Australian Awards **43**(3) 171
 - Gallantry Awards **43**(4) 242
- Iraq Medal 2003 **43**(2) 109-10
- Ireland
- Defence of the University of Dublin by its OTC **37**(3) 243-6
 - Royal Irish Constabulary Reward of Merit Medal **30**(2) 87
- Ireland, Republic of
- Anglo-Irish War 1916-1921, Casualties and Medals **31**(2) 105
 - Awards of the Commissioners of Irish Lights **14**(4) 188-9
 - Civil Medals for Bravery **30**(2) 123-5
 - Fire Service Long Service Awards **32**(4) 274-6
 - Garda Siochana* (Civic Guard) Medals **12**(2) 90-1
 - Garda Siochana* Peacekeeping Medal **31**(1) 1-2
 - Good Conduct Medal **29**(1) 8
 - Limerick Commemorative Medal **31**(2) 114-16
 - Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea, 1923 **30**(2) 123
 - Scott Medal for Valour **24**(3) 156-60
 - Truce Commemorative Medal 1921-1971 **14**(3) 131
- Ireson, W.H., Canadian Banks' Law Enforcement Award **17**(1) 14-17; **29**(2) 108
- Irish Guards Awarded Iraq Battle Honour **44**(3) 193
- Irish Medals, Oliver Cresswell **42**(1) 7
- Irish Victoria Cross Winner Honoured **43**(3) 173
- Irvine, Colonel Terence Carlyle, MC, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders **38**(4) 275-83
- Irwin, Mike, Pearse, Sergeant Sam, VC, MM, medals united **26**(2) 116
- Irwin, Ross W.
- Canadian Memorial Cross, institution and manufacture **12**(2) 63-7
 - Meritorious Service Medal in Canada, 1902-1958 **15**(1) 13
 - Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, clasps to Indian Warriors **12**(4) 172-3
 - Norris, Sergeant H.G., 6th Dragoons **30**(4) 264-6
- Isandhlwana
- Survivors, partial Roll **28**(3) 178-80; **28**(4) 269
 - The Youngest Casualty **20**(4) 234

Israel

Defence Forces Gallantry Awards **17**(1) 44–5

New awards to be made

Alan J. Kennard **12**(3) 132

W.G.C. Webb **12**(2) 76

Italian Army, New Ribbons **41**(3) 156–9

Italy

6th Army Medal **16**(4) 209

Al Valore Militare

Adlam, Lieutenant-Colonel Tom, VC, Bedfordshire Regiment **43**(1) 51

Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E. **42**(4) 247

three classes awarded **20**(2) 95

Commemorative Medals **40**(2) 113–16

Crown of Italy, Order of the **18**(2) 120

Gold Medal for Military Valor, awarded to Cities **36**(1) 42–3

Independence Medal **18**(2) 120–1

Medal for the Battle on the Asiago Plateau 1918 **16**(2) 90–2; **20**(1) 24–5; **20**(2) 95

Medal of Merit for the Guards of Honour (Rome) **42**(2) 103, 104–5

Messina Earthquake Medal 1908

Non-British recipients **98**(*MoH*) 43–56

qualifications **12**(4) 204–7

Military Order of Savoy/Italy **97**(*MoH*) 59–60, 62

Most Holy Annunciation, Order of the **37**(2) 170; **97**(*MoH*) 59, 61

Orders of Knighthood **28**(3) 162–6; **32**(3) 216–18

St George of the Two Sicilies, Sacred Military Constantinian Order of **32**(4) 310–14; **36**(3) 202

Vittorio Veneto, Order of **97**(*MoH*) 60, 63–4

Italy, Medal of Merit for Long Military Parachute Activity **33**(3) 245–6

'*Jack of All Trades*' Exhibition, Royal Naval Museum, Portsmouth **17**(2) 124

Jackson, A.C.F.

Cretan Medal (and non-existent honours) **27**(1) 32–3

Crimean War Medals for the Commissariat **30**(4) 270–3

Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force **35**(4) 305–6

Jackson, Brigadier A.C.F., Ashanti Medal 1900, Gold Coast Regiment **36**(1) 30–2

Jackson, Lance-Sergeant H.W., Hong Kong Police **27**(2) 91–3

Jackson, Private Charles Edgar, South Wales Borderers **30**(1) 30–3

Jacob, Jeffrey

Albania, The First Kingdom and the Order of the Black Eagle **14**(3) 144–5

Two Imperial Chinese Legation Medals **44**(3) 166–7; **44**(4) 257

Jago, N.V.

Quebec Police Medals **14**(2) 82

Victoria Cross awards to Royal Marines **15**(3) 150–7

Jamaica

New medals struck **12**(3) 133

Order of Merit, Mrs Mary Seacole, Nurse (Deceased 1881) **30**(2) 80

James, A., Crimea: Records of Officers **18**(3) 238

James, Admiral Sir William, A Ribbon Collector **24**(2) 80

James, Colonel Bernard Ramsden, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, foreign Honours

18(2) 98–9

James I, King of England, Badge for Military Service **33**(4) 355–6

James, Penny, Double Issue, Queen's Royal Surrey Regiment **35**(4) 333

Jameson Raid **37**(4) 277–9

Janvier Reducer **41**(4) 214–15

Japan

Chrysanthemum, Order of **18**(1) 87

Decorations to the British Aviation Mission **36**(2) 85–9

foreign recipients of Honours **26**(1) 23

- Rising Sun, Order of the **18**(1) 87
Grand Cross illustrated **27**(3) 188 Supplement
- Sacred Treasure, Order of the **18**(1) 87
- The Garter and other Honours awarded in 1906 **18**(2) 85–7
- War Medal 1904-5 to War Correspondents **39**(1) 21–4
- Japanese War of 1863-4 **16**(4) 232–4
- Jarvis, E.W., Origin of the Military Cross **13**(2) 55
- Jarvis, Malcolm G., VC Reunion 1929 **01**(*MoH*) 15–26
- Jellalabad Medal 1842
Die Variations in the Mural Crown **22**(1) 34–5
Flying Victory type to 13th Foot **28**(3) 185–7; **31**(3) 174
King, Major-General George, 13th Regiment of Foot **18**(1) 20–2; **18**(2) 137
- Jerome, Thomas, stamping machine inventor **41**(4) 216
- Jersey's Roll of Honour **17**(1) 23
- John Chard Decoration (South Africa) **43**(3) 195
- John, Major S.E.
Belize
Defence Force Long Service Medal **32**(3) 185–6
Police Force Medals created **35**(1) 28–30
Belize Defence Force 15th Anniversary Medal **35**(1) 48–50
- Johns, Able Seaman, CGM **42**(3) 188
- Johnson, E.G.F.
Air Force Cross, Confusion caused by MoD Statement **32**(4) 314
Cancellation of Military Medal and MiD **29**(4) 241
Drennan, Major S.M., DFC, AFC, Army Air Corps **30**(2) 80
East Africa Force Badge **18**(3) 231–3
Guinness Book of Records; British Orders and Medals (consolidated) **25**(4) 197–206; **26**(4) 227–8; **27**(3) 197
Military Medal, Awards to Women **25**(1) 4–5
'MINE CLEARANCE – GULF OF SUEZ' September 1984 **28**(3) 167
Monetary Payments with Medals **28**(4) 248
Most Frequently Decorated Officers and Men **19**(3) 147
Record Auction Price **32**(2) 107
Unusual Group, Lieutenant-Colonel G.G. Roach **28**(2) 82
- Johnson, Kenneth
Congressional Medal of Honor, British Born Winners in the Civil War, Indian Wars and Spanish American War **23**(3) 161–3
Galesburg, Knox County, Service Record 1917-1919 **25**(3) 150–1
Scotsman in the US Marine Corps: A.J. Cameron **24**(1) 12–14
Waddell, Private Ralph, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force **22**(2) 118–21
Waller, Colour-Sergeant G., vc, 60th Rifles **21**(4) 244–5
- Johnson, Michael
India, Republic of
Bars to Medals **28**(1) 38–45; **28**(4) 240–2; **29**(2) 100–1
Basic Guide to Medals **28**(1) 38–45
- Johnson, Sergeant Henry, 369th Infantry Regiment, US Army **41**(2) 91
- Johnson, Sergeant James, MM, Royal Field Artillery **43**(3) 167–8
- Johnston, Chief Petty Officer R.W., armoured car at Gallipoli **44**(4) 234
- Johnstone, James D.
Bali Bombing Incident Honours Announced in Australia **43**(1) 26
Victoria Cross – Was It Meant to Be So Rarely Awarded **45**(4) 263–5
- Johnstone, Stoker William **17**(1) 24
- Jones, Colour Sergeant A., BEM and Bar, Royal Marines **41**(2) 84
- Jones, Gareth, Fry, Sergeant Joseph, RMA, to Royal Marine Police and Admiralty Constabulary **40**(3) 202–4; **40**(4) 315
- Jones, Meurig G.M.
Drysedale, Lieutenant Robert, Royal Scots **35**(4) 333

- Kerr, Private William, 12th Light Dragoons, gravestone **35**(2) 143
 Rifle Brigade at the Oceana Mine near Grootvlei December 1900 **35**(1) 63
- Jones, Nick, Indian Order of Merit 1860-1925, Subadar Kishan Bir Nagarkoti 1/5th Gurkhas **34**(2) 121–3;
34(4) 288
- Jones, R.G. and J. Fitch, Page, Drs David and George and the Haslar Medal **28**(4) 234–8
- Jones, RNLI Helmsman Mrs Aileen **44**(1) 35; **44**(3) 177
- Jones, W.H.
 Bophuthatswana, Order and Medal **18**(1) 30
 New Star of South Africa Order **18**(1) 26–8
 Secretary of Internal Affairs Commendation **20**(3) 166–7
 South African Police Medals 1923-1979 **19**(3) 168–78
 Zimbabwe Independence Medal **45**(4) 248
- Jordan, Kingdom of
 Independence Medal **42**(1) 42
 The Order of Al Istiqlal **42**(1) 41–2
 The Order of Al Nahda **42**(1) 41–2
- Jordan, W., Indian Badge for Recruiting **13**(1) 15
- Jourdain, Captain Ernest Nevill, 1st Suffolk Regiment **27**(4) 256–7
- Joynt, Kevin J.P., China Medal 1840-2, repaired suspension **32**(1) 42–4
- Juan Carlos I, King of Spain, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 56
- Jubilee and Coronation Medals: Police Issues 1887-1911 **85**(*MoH*) 37–48
- Jubilee Double **41**(4) 220–1; **42**(3) 186
 Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220
 Williams, Major Ron, RCAF **42**(3) 186
- Jubilee Medal 1887, Knight, Yeoman of Signals A.S., HMS *Powerful* **44**(2) 94
- Jubilee Medals of 1887 and 1897, Special Police issues **15**(3) 157
- Judson, Major R.S., VC, DCM, MM, medals to Museum **22**(3) 189
- Juliana, Queen of the Netherlands, Lady of the Garter **42**(1) 56
- Julien, Olivier, *Légion d'Honneur*, awarded to all living foreign veterans **37**(3) 239
- Just A Pair?, Lee Kuklinski **45**(4) 274–6
- Just Wishful Thinking? **44**(1) 14
- Kabul to Kandahar Star, forgery **18**(3) 228–30
- Kaffir War Medal 1834-5, 1846-7, 1850-53, parcel of 50 lost **30**(4) 263
- Kaffrarian Shooting Award **21**(3) 148–9
- Kagoshima, Battle of 1863 **16**(4) 232–3
- Kaisar-i-Hind Medal
 awards for Delhi Durbar 1911 **42**(4) 239
 Currie, Mrs **44**(3) 155
 insignia differences **25**(3) 129–31
 Mrs Lilian Starr—and Bar **17**(1) 42–4
- Kaplan, S.M., India General Service Medal 1908-35 **16**(1) 36
- Kavanagh, Michael
 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment, New Zealand 1863-1870 **33**(1) 21–36
 18th Royal Irish Regiment, First China War 1840-1842 **22**(1) 26–31
 Anglo-Irish War 1916-1921, Casualties and Medals **31**(2) 105
 Soldiers Who Played Football **34**(3) 213–16
 United Nations, Peacekeepers Medal **29**(1) 9; **30**(2) 90
- Keast, Major Sydney Banks, MC*, RE **22**(1) 36–41
- Keil, Lillian, US Army Air Corps flight nurse **44**(4) 230
- Kelat-i-Ghilzie Medal 1842, Hatton, Gunner Thomas, faked duplicate **27**(4) 275
- Kelleher, J.P., 13th Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, at Bethencourt **31**(2) 95
- Kelly, Constable Thomas, New Zealand Armed Constabulary **39**(2) 136–7
- Kennard, Alan J.
 Elworthy, Marshal of the RAF, Lord, Decorations **32**(3) 207
 General Service Medal 1962 'NORTHERN IRELAND' Clasp **17**(2) 100
 Israel, New awards to be made **12**(3) 132

- Japan: The Garter and other Honours awarded in 1906 **18**(2) 85–7
Royalty and Empire Exhibition at Windsor **28**(1) 49
World War Stars, 1939-1945, White Papers on Medals **14**(4) 202
- Kennedy, Private Charles Thomas, vc, Highland Light Infantry **41**(1) 41–4
- Kent Cyclist Battalion **25**(4) 231
- Kent, East Indiaman lost 1825
full account and awards **27**(4) 244–50; **28**(4) 254–5
Survivor, Robinson Private John, 31st Foot **29**(3) 199–204
- Kent Fire Brigade Medal for Outstanding Service **27**(4) 252–5
- Kent, George, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 52, 54
- Kent-Payne, Major Vaughan
NATO Non Article 5 Medal **42**(3) 175
The Accumulated Campaign Service Medal: Whose Medal Is It Anyway? **43**(4) 226–8
The NATO Non Article 5 Medal: An Update **43**(4) 254
- Kenworthy, J.C.
Hargreaves Corporal John, 3/60th Rifles **33**(2) 154
Journal of the Anglo-Zulu War 1879 **30**(4) 298–303
- Kenya, Special Constabulary Medal **41**(2) 68
- Kenyan trackers in Oman **32**(1) 59
- Keown-Boyd, Henry G.
9th Sudanese Infantry **31**(1) 43
Billal Effendi, East African Rifles – Avenger **36**(3) 201
Wingate, General Sir Francis Reginald, Bt **32**(3) 241
- Keown-Boyd, Henry G., Nubians or Nubas **43**(4) 265
- Keppel, Admiral of the Fleet the Hon. Sir Henry, GCB **38**(4) 264–6
- Kerr, R.A., Liberia, Humane Order of African Redemption **23**(4) 252–4
- Kerry, P.J., Regimental Medals, Wedgwood, Ensign Thomas, 3rd Regiment of Foot Guards at Waterloo **37**(3) 212–14
- Kesterton, John, 1914 Star double issue, Claridge, Lance-Corporal H.M., Military Foot Police **12**(4) 165
- Kett, Major R.E., Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic Medal 1897 **26**(1) 28–33
- Keys, Martin
Bennett, William Roger, MBE, Forty-one and a half years service **36**(1) 45–6
Drysdale, Lieutenant Robert, Royal Scots Regiment **35**(3) 204–5
- Khedive's Star 1882-91
with appropriate Egypt Medal clasps **22**(2) 112
Burnished **29**(3) 181
Drake, Lance-Corporal Isaac, Army Hospital Corps **42**(2) 121
Fergusson, Lieutenant-Colonel, W.J.S., King's Dragoon Guards **42**(1) 10
Millar, Scripture Reader George Peat, Highland Light Infantry **34**(3) 190–2
Suleman Ahmed, RSM, 3rd King's African Rifles **43**(2) 89
Walkley, Colour-Sergeant Charles Edmund, York and Lancaster Regiment **44**(4) 256, 257
- Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908
21st Lancers Roll **44**(2) 77–9
Bushell, Sergeant William H., 21st Lancers **42**(2) 123
clasp 'Bahr-el-Ghazal' **13**(1) 6–10
claw suspension **43**(2) 78
Suleman Ahmed, RSM, 3rd King's African Rifles **43**(2) 89
- Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-1925
clasp 'DARFUR 1916'
Machine-Gun Companies **26**(3) 166–71; **26**(4) 253
Molyneux, Corporal W.E., 2/4th Queen's Royal Regiment **27**(3) 165
Royal Flying Corps **26**(3) 166–71
Royal Warwickshire Regiment query **27**(3) 165–6
- Kido Genzo, 65 Years of Service to Japan **36**(2) 114–18
- Kieran, Brian L.
Lucknow Residency in 1980 **21**(4) 231–5
Omdurman and Khartoum – A Pilgrimage **19**(4) 234–9; **20**(1) 18–19

- Kilbourne, CQMS W.J. **13**(3) 137
 Kilbourne, Leading Stoker W.J., RN **13**(3) 137
 Kilkeary, Sergeant-Major Bernard, 73rd Foot, *Birkenhead* survivor **25**(3) 142–3
 Kimberley Star, Gold **16**(4) 216
 King, Alfred T., III, South African Police Silver Cross for Gallantry **27**(3) 163–4
 King, Alfred T., III and J.A. Breed, South African Railways Police Force Medals 1934–1986 **27**(3) 156–63
 King At Ibrox, The, Mark Holt **43**(1) 12–15
 King Edward VII's Medal for Science, Art and Music **41**(1) 45
 King George V Household Long Service Token 1930–36 **43**(3) 180–1; **44**(1) 52
 King George V Long and Faithful Service Medal **43**(3) 180
 King, Hugh
 Egyptian and British Armies, Corresponding Ranks **29**(3) 162–3
 Multiple Christian Names **30**(2) 150
 King, John R.P.
 Romford Tribute Medal **24**(1) 31–2
 The Sovereign's Communication **25**(2) 86–7
 Young, Private William, vc, 8th Bn East Lancashire Regiment **25**(1) 23
 King, Peter, Three Italian Orders **37**(2) 170
 King-Clark, Lieutenant-Colonel R., Major-General George King, 13th Regiment of Foot
 18(1) 20–4
 King's African Rifles
 AGS Medals to the Uganda Rifles **41**(3) 152–4
 Barrett, Lieutenant-Colonel W.E.H. **42**(1) 18–19, 22–3
 Erskine, Lieutenant E.N., MC **42**(1) 19–21
 Gutsell, Lieutenant W.A. **42**(1) 19
 Henry, Lieutenant C.F., MC **42**(1) 19–21
 Lieutenant-Colonel Moyse-Bartlett **43**(2) 90
 McMullen, Captain C.S. **42**(1) 21
 Martin, Captain O., DSO **42**(1) 18–22
 Medals awarded to 1st and 2nd Battalions 1894–1953 **96**(*MoH*) 59–73
 Osborn, Captain J. **42**(1) 19
 Ritchie, Lieutenant E.M. **42**(1) 19–21, 23–4
 Welsh, Captain (Medical Officer) **42**(1) 19–20
 Wolseley-Bourne, Captain J.F., MC **42**(1) 18, 22–4
 clasp 'JUBALAND 1817-18' **42**(1) 18
 clasps 'EAST AFRICA 1913' and 'EAST AFRICA 1914' **21**(4) 228–9
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **21**(3) 179–80; **33**(2) 251–3; **34**(3) 203; **43**(2) 89–90;
 81(*MoH*) 21–5, 29–32, 33–5
 King's African Rifles, *Journal of* **43**(2) 91–2
 King's Badge for Loyal Service **27**(2) 84
 King's Commendation for Brave Conduct
 North Borneo awards **27**(4) 275
 Sutton, Syphon Pumper Robert Edwin **33**(2) 108–11
 King's Medal for Courage in the Cause of Freedom **25**(1) 102–3; **26**(2) 102–3
 Arends, Peter, Danish Resistance **29**(2) 105
 Carasoulis, Corporal Panayiolis, Greek Resistance **26**(4) 225–6
 Keyser, Louis, Belgian Agents **17**(2) 4; **30**(1) 10
 North Borneo awards **27**(4) 275
 King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)
 Royal Commemorative Medals **36**(3) 203–9
 of 1935 and 1937 **36**(1) 38–41
 King's Own Scottish Borderers, King's Own Borderers, Odd Man Medals **19**(3) 184–6
 King's Police Medal
 first three awards **42**(2) 134
 Froest, Superintendent Frank **30**(3) 169–71; **37**(4) 278
 Hammond, Chief Officer H., Margate Fire Brigade **17**(3) 179–83
 Johnson, Chief Officer A., Ramsgate Fire Brigade **17**(3) 179–81

- Moss, Police Constable Ellis Edward **21**(2) 96
 Private Yianni Georghi, Cyprus Military Police **35**(3) 211–12
 South African types **19**(3) 169
- King's Police Medal (Gallantry)
 London Fire Brigades **31**(4) 278–9
 North, Inspector Herbert, Hull City Police Fire Brigade **29**(3) 180–1
 unlawful award to Australian State Police **27**(2) 114–16
- King's Royal Hussars, Regimental Medal **43**(1) 27
- King's Royal Rifle Corps
 1896 Ashanti Star Medal Roll **34**(2) 134–7
 Brookes, Private Albert, 1st Battalion **41**(3) 141–2
 KSA with Single Clasp 'SOUTH AFRICA 1902' **34**(4) 240–8
 Littledale, Major R.B., DSO **41**(2) 66–7
 Royal Humane Society Medals to KRRC **29**(3) 160–2
 Sinclair, Lieutenant A.M., DSO, **41**(2) 66, 68
 Territorial and Volunteer Battalions **35**(1) 41–5
- King's Silver Badge 1918 *see* Silver War Badge
- King's Silver Jubilee Medal 1935
 A Bravery Award **44**(4) 263
 certificate of award **16**(2) 65–7
 Sir Alfred Sharpe **42**(2) 115
 South African recipients **13**(4) 191
- King's South Africa Medal 1901-2
 Bain, Major Andrew, EE(RE)V **44**(2) 100
 Barfield, Corporal J., Royal Warwickshire Regiment **43**(1) 39
 British South Africa Police **16**(4) 238–9
 Bushell, Sergeant William H., 21st Lancers **4**(2) 123
 Dakey, Sergeant Trumpeter S.J., 5th Lancers **44**(3) 157
 Jones, FQMS J.W., Warwickshire Yeomanry **44**(4) 249
 Keller, Sergeant H.E., Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry **44**(4) 250
 McIntosh, Regimental Sergeant-Major J., Scottish Horse **44**(4) 247
 Poore, Robert Montague, Wiltshire Regiment **44**(4) 235
 QSA and KSA Naming of Officers' Medals **19**(4) 239–40
 St John Ambulance Brigade **42**(3) 179, 180
 Ross, Sergeant W.C., South Wales Borderers **44**(3) 159
 Short, Sergeant Trumpeter J., 5th Lancers **44**(3) 157
 South Wales Borderers **42**(2) 91, 93
 Warr, TSM E., West Somerset Yeomanry **44**(4) 249
 Naming of Officers' Medals **19**(4) 239–40
 Single clasp Awards **29**(1) 41–3; **29**(3) 164–7; **30**(4) 260; **31**(1) 20–1; **32**(1) 53
 to KRRC **34**(4) 240–8
- Kingston, Lance-Corporal W., 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment **41**(2) 73
- Kinna, Sergeant Patrick, MBE, Royal Army Service Corps, Churchill's staff
37(2) 123–7
- Kippin, Major D.J., Army Air Corps **43**(3) 182–4
- Kippin, Mick, A Paratroop Pioneer **43**(3) 182–4
- Kirkland, Frederick, Australian system of Honours and Awards, review **35**(2) 113
- Kitson, Captain Edward, 53rd Shropshire Light Infantry **31**(1) 19
- Kittoo, Lieutenant-Colonel F.F.M.S., OBE, TD **42**(2) 85–7, 88–9; **42**(3) 206
- Kiwi*, HMNZS (corvette), awards Roll **28**(1) 48
- Kleiman, Sheila, Canada, Two Great War Victoria Crosses in the News **29**(3) 152–3
- Klietmann, Dr K.G.
 Cuba, Allied Victory Medal 1921-1922 **20**(2) 96–7
 Decorations of the Thai Red Cross Society **22**(4) 248–9
 Greek-Turkish War 1919-1922 and the Turkish Medal of Independence **25**(3) 162–5
 Hildegard Order, South-West Africa 1914 **21**(1) 35–7
 Institute of Orders Research new booklets **16**(2) 182

- Medal for Java of the Honourable East India Company **15**(4) 208–10
 Sultan's Medal commemorating the visit of the Kaiser in 1889 **27**(3) 195–7
 Thailand, Royal House of Chakri, Most Illustrious Order of the **26**(3) 159
 Klinkhammer, Edward, Lieutenant Arthur Frederick, vc, Royal Artillery **27**(4) 223
 Knapp, Michael G., US Congressional Medal of Honor, posthumous Award **30**(3) 209
 Knight, Private Sidney, 48th Highlanders of Canada **44**(4) 263
 Knight, Stephen, An Unknown Waterloo Veteran **44**(3) 194
 Knights Bachelor
 Insignia **13**(1) 1–2; **17**(2) 115
 Ladies Badge **21**(2) 78
 Knights, Ian, Rwanda, National Order of One Thousand Hills **21**(3) 153
 Knights of the Most Holy Trinity **35**(2) 144–5
 Kohler, Michael Dana, Honorary MBE **42**(2) 127
 Korea, Medal for Foreign Military Personnel **15**(1) 42; **16**(1) 36
 Koundakjian, Vicken
 Belgium, New Awards for military personnel **31**(3) 180–3
 Canada
 Gulf War awards from Bahrain, Saudi Arabia and USA **31**(3) 213
 Queen's Medal for Champion Shot **30**(1) 40
 Somalia Medal, design and awards **37**(1) 28
 Special Service Medal **31**(3) 179
 Canadian Forces' Decoration, with four clasps **30**(1) 17
 Canadian Forces' Decoration with five clasps **36**(2) 148
 Fractional Numbers **29**(4) 267
 France, National Defence Medal **22**(1) 45
 French Medal for Tourism **31**(2) 80–1
 Gulf and Kuwait Medal for Canadian Armed Forces **30**(4) 256–7
 Legrand, Captain Michel, MC** **29**(4) 253; **30**(2) 143–4
 Mention in Dispatches Insignia **31**(4) 266
 Meritorious Service Cross, Canada 1984 **30**(2) 77–80
 Norway, Medals for units in Gulf War 1990-1 **37**(1) 36–8
 Order of the African Star **26**(3) 160–5
 Royal Victorian Chain **22**(3) 165
 Krag-Juel-Vind-Frijs, Count, Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 53
 Krogulec, Grzegorz, Poland, Cross of Valour 1920-1990 **92**(*MoH*) 62–79
 Kronstadt, Coastal Motor Boat Raid 1919, awards **38**(3) 218–23; **41**(2) 82–4
 Kuklinski, Lee, Just A Pair? **45**(4) 274–6
 Kumar, Santosh, Republic of India Medals **12**(1) 14–15
 Kuwait
 Liberation Medal, approved to wear by US military **34**(4) 267
 Military Service Medal, Broadbent, Flight Sergeant Richard Henry, RAF **19**(3) 159–60;
 20(2) 112
 Order of Kuwait **32**(2) 98

 LNER Gallantry Medal, Gimbert, Driver Benjamin, GC **18**(1) 50–3
 Lady with the Lamp George Medallist, Dennis Galvin **45**(4) 278–9
 Ladysmith Star, Jack Stratfull **14**(2) 72–3
 Laidler, Ian W.
 Crimean War Medal, Register being compiled **28**(2) 97
 The Dennis Huxstep Collection of Medals to the Black Watch **34**(1) 54–7
 Lamb, Richard, Wearing, Lieutenant-General Thomas, RMLI **37**(4) 290–4
 Lancashire Publications, Local History Publications **29**(3) 210
 Land, Dr W.A.
 Australian Awards for Gallantry, World War II and since **20**(2) 77
 Coughlan, Corporal John Desmond, CGM, RAAF **20**(1) 26–9
 The Only One **22**(3) 181–3
 Land Transport Corps **29**(1) 28

- Lane, Brian G.
 Cooper, Major E., vc, 12th KRRC **16(2)** 151
 Emslie, Captain W.J.F., Recollections of Canadian VCs **13(2)** 76–7
 Indian Peace Medals **14(3)** 205
 Medals in Churches, Hartlip Church, Kent **15(2)** 61
 Percy, Lord Henry H.M., vc, 3rd Grenadier Guards **15(3)** 121
 Piper Daniel Laidlaw, vc **14(4)** 221; **18(1)** 28; **18(2)** 137
 Sir Rowland Hill, KCB **14(4)** 198
 The Cherry Medal **13(3)** 128–9
- Lane, Charles, The Winsford Boer War Tribute Medal **44(4)** 237–41
- Langham, David
 Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway Company Limited Roll of Honour **31(2)** 128–31
 Armourers of the Army Ordnance Corps **33(3)** 222–5
 Army Ordnance Department and Army Ordnance Corps Memorial **26(2)** 118–19
 Bailey, Lance-Corporal Fred, MM, King's Royal Rifle Corps **28(1)** 28–30
 Castor and Pollux, and 4 Company Army Ordnance Corps **29(3)** 190–3
- Langman, Boyd, Charles Edward Bruce, a Servant of the Empire **44(1)** 38–43; **44(4)** 236, 253
- Langridge, Barry
 Ashantee Star 1896, King's Royal Rifle Corps Medal Roll **34(2)** 134–7
 Youart, Private James, 1st Bn 60th Regiment (King's Royal Rifle Corps) **38(4)** 272–4
- Langworthy, Captain Harry William, West India Regiment **40(3)** 222–5
- Lanning, E.C., Uganda Star 1897-1898 **34(4)** 278–80
- Laput, Gregory E., Kuwait Liberation Medal, approved to wear by US military **34(4)** 267
- Larimore, Fred B.
 Marriott, Major Henry Christopher, Royal Newfoundland Companies, 82nd Foot, 13th Foot, 60th Foot
40(3) 179–85
 The Crimean War and Allied Recognition of the Services of British Officers **41(4)** 228–31
- Larsen, Skipper Henry Asbjorn, RCMP, *St Roch* **37(4)** 284–9
- Lascelles, Phil
 2 NZEF (WW2) Soldiers researched **38(2)** 128–32
 OMRS, website expanded **39(1)** 36–8
 Torpedo Badge and Minor Documents **30(2)** 113–17
- Laser
 Naming of Medals **43(3)** 166
 technology **41(4)** 215
- Last Known Holder of 1914 Star Dies, Will Bennett **45(1)** 12
- Last Word on Lawrence, J.W. Nuttall **43(1)** 15
- A Late, Late Claim, Peter Minns **14(1)** 28–9; **14(2)** 107; **14(3)** 160–1; **14(4)** 204
- Lauder, Surgeon Robert Enwright, Southampton Volunteer Ambulance Corps **41(3)** 165–6
- Lawday, Lieutenant-Commander Denis J., RNR, Re-Ribboning Medals **23(1)** 23
- Lawless, Lieutenant-Colonel W.T., DSO, 52nd Canadian Infantry Battalion **31(4)** 281–3; **32(1)** 11
- Lawrence, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E., CB, DSO
 possible award of Al Nahda Order **42(1)** 46; **42(4)** 249
 seen to wear the Order **42(3)** 184; **43(1)** 15
 service history and medals **42(4)** 245–8
Seven Pillars of Wisdom **45(1)** 7–11
- Lawrence, Sergeant William, 40th Foot **17(2)** 80; **34(3)** 206, 230
- Lawrence, Signalman Leslie, Soviet 40th Anniversary Medal **27(1)** 4–9
- Le Blanc Smith, Brevet Major G., East Africa Mounted Rifles, MC*, DCM, 1883-1968 **44(3)** 189–93
- Le Gallais, Lieutenant-Colonel Philip Walter Jules, 8th Hussars **22(4)** 231–41
- Le Leu, B.J., Australian Honours, introduction **18(1)** 1–2; **18(2)** 113
- Leach, Leading Stoker, CGM **42(3)** 188
- League of Mercy, The Order of the **42(4)** 240–1; **43(2)** 121; **79(MoH)** 2–16
- Learmont, Three Generations in Uniform **32(2)** 117–19
- Lebanon
 Awards to Royal Air Force Personnel **39(3)** 177–81
 Orders and Medals **19(2)** 90–9

- Lees, Jim, Bugler to Squadron Sergeant-Major **45**(3) 198–201
- Lees, Major Frank
 Moray Floods Medal 1829 **20**(3) 149–50
 Wilson, Major Allan, at Shangani River, 1893 **20**(3) 150; **21**(1) 50
- Leftwich, Corporal Herbert James, 31st Bn Canadian Infantry **43**(4) 248–50
- Leftwich, Sergeant Frederick John, 1/8th Bn Hampshire Regiment **43**(4) 248–50
Légion d'Honneur, not always with *Croix de Guerre* **13**(1) 34
- Legrand, Captain Michel, MC** **29**(4) 253; **30**(2) 143–4; **30**(3) 235
- Leicestershire Regiment, Brooks, Private Herbert, 2nd Battalion **41**(3) 141
- Leigh, Bombardier Arthur Graham, 3 Mountain Battery RA, Chitral journal **32**(3) 230–3; **36**(3) 194
- Leipzig, Battle of, 1813: Golden Jubilee Medal **29**(4) 263
- Lennard, Sir Henry and the Hunza Campaign 1891 **36**(2) 122–7
- Leopold III, King of Belgium, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
- LePage, Engineer Captain G.W., DSO **43**(3) 163–5
- Lever, E.W., Divane, Private John, vc, 60th Rifles **35**(2) 129–33
- Levertine, AB Richard, NGS Medal with Six Clasps **34**(2) 76–9
- Lewin, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Terence, DSC, memorial service **38**(3) 212–13; **38**(4) 317, 324
- Liberia, Humane Order of African Redemption **23**(4) 252–4
- Life Saving Awards Research Society *Journal* **28**(2) 138
- Liffiton, John L.
 Saudi Arabia
 Medal of the Holy Mosque **23**(1) 104–5
 Meritorious Service Medal **23**(3) 194
 Smith, Staff Sergeant Ralph Mitchell, BEM, RNZA **23**(3) 164–5; **31**(1) 8
- Light Bob Gazette* (1925) **43**(2) 118
- Light Brigade
 not all charged **42**(4) 231
 Survivors, Coldstream Guards dinner **14**(1) 22–3
- Lightfoot, Matthew, Wraith Brothers, KOYLI **25**(4) 232–3
- Lilley, Sergeant Thomas, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment **30**(4) 274–6
- Lillie, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Scott, medals illustrated **35**(4) 308Supplement
- Limerick Militia **42**(1) 5
- Lincolnshire Regiment (10th Foot), exhibit of Medals **82**(*MoH*) 59–62
- Lindberg, Charles
 Awards for Atlantic flight **37**(1) 62
 not the first DFC **37**(3) 257–8
- Lindsay, Kimberley
 2/4th Australian Infantry Battalion
 Major J.G. Lindsay, GC **22**(1) 16–20
 Regimental Medal **20**(1) 34–5
 Bavaria, Royal Military Max-Josef Order **24**(1) 25
 Edwards, Air Commodore Sir Hughie Idwal, vc, DSO **23**(1) 24
 Gray, Lieutenant-Colonel Winston M. (Mick), MBE **38**(1) 45–7
 VC of 2nd Lieutenant H.V. Throssell donated to Peace Movement **25**(3) 161
 Wellingham, Colonel H.J., MC, Royal Field Artillery **25**(1) 28–33; **28**(4) 258–9
- Linney, I.E., Johnson, Lieutenant Charles Frederick Maison, Australian Commonwealth Horse
17(3) 157–9
- Lister, ERA 'Tubby', DSM, RN, escapes *Stalag* **41**(2) 69
- Literary medal mistake, John Masters **26**(1) 45
- Litherland, Andrew, New Zealand Prison Service Medal **22**(3) 161
- Little, Malcolm
 Classis Group: Harwood, Private George, 11th Light Dragoons **34**(2) 95–6; **35**(1) 63
 Gray, Lieutenant-Colonel Winston M. (Mick), MBE, medals illustrated **37**(3) 228Supplement;
38(1) 45–7
 Jellalabad Medal 1842, Flying Victory type **31**(3) 174
- Littledale, Major R.B., DSO, King's Royal Rifle Corps **41**(2) 66–7
- Liverpool Police Force, Order of Merit **35**(4) 272–4

- Liverpool Salvage Corps
 Centenary Bronze Medal 1942 **23**(2) 110–11
 other Medals **23**(4) 255*bis*
- Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society
 Bramley-Moore Silver Medal, Walker, 3rd Officer James H., SS *Ionic* **19**(2) 88
 Proficiency medals **25**(2) 69–70
 Relative Rarity **18**(4) 308–11
 rescue of *Reindeer I* **15**(2) 78–80
 Silver Medal for Gallantry **12**(1) 31; **43**(2) 119
 types of Marine Medal **20**(3) 176–84
- Liversidge, Peter
 Battle of Britain Hurricane Ace Dies **45**(3) 225
 Bomb Disposal George Cross Holders Die **45**(4) 262
 Harrison, Edgar, OBE, MC **45**(3) 211
 Highly Decorated SAS Officer Dies **45**(4) 279
 Medical Corps Acquires George Cross **45**(3) 187
 Multiple Bar Africa General Service Medals Named to the Uganda Rifles **41**(3) 152–4
 Sudanese Recruited for the East Africa Rifles in 1899 **45**(2) 88–99
 Triple Military Cross Winner Dies **45**(3) 209
 Victoria Cross: Origins of the Bronze **45**(3) 201
- Liversidge, Peter and Paul Mackenzie, RSM Suleman Ahmed, 3rd Bn King's African Rifles
43(2) 88–93
- Llewellyn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry, 3rd Bart and Knight **39**(1) 17
- Lloyd Brodrick and Richard d'Apice, AM, The Centenary Medal of Australia **41**(2) 89–90
- Lloyd, David and Michael Kavanagh, Irish Fire Service Long Service Awards **32**(4) 274–6
- Lloyd, Dr A.L., St John of Jerusalem, Service Medal, amended Regulations **30**(1) 7
- Lloyd-Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel P.A., DSO, RAMC **31**(4) 259; **32**(2) 144
- Lloyd's Meritorious Service Medal 1914-1918 **20**(4) 220–1
- Lloyd's Patriotic Fund sword **27**(2) 80–1
- Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service **24**(3) 161
- Lloyd's Silver Star for Meritorious Service is non-existent **24**(4) 217–18
- Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea **16**(1) 1–4, *I*
 Drummond, Miss Victoria Alexandrina, MBE **18**(1) 38
 Ferguson, Miss M.E. **16**(2) 179
 Hawkins, Eynon, GC **41**(1) 40
 rescue of *Reindeer I* **15**(1) 78–80
- Lockwood, Captain Kenneth, TD, Queen's Royal Regiment **41**(2) 69; **42**(1) 25, 27
- Loder, Charles William, 11th Dragoons, and Bengal Light Cavalry **22**(3) 162–4
- Lodge, John, Salisbury's Victoria Cross Comes Home **43**(1) 50–1
- Lodge, Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Robert, RA **45**(3) 154–73
- London Bombings Awards Ceremony, Will Bennett **45**(2) 85
- London County Council Silver Medal for Bravery, Green, Fireman J.S. **30**(2) 98–9; **31**(1) 45
- London Fire Brigades, BEM awards for 1914-1918 **31**(1) 46–9
- London Gazette*: interim key to Mentions in Dispatches 1914-1918 **13**(3) 118–19
- London Gazette* 26th April 1994, some criticisms **33**(2) 158–60
- London Gazette*, forged photocopy **21**(3) 175–6
- London HMS* (cruiser 1927) **17**(3) 186–7
- London Irish Rifles, Football at the Battle of Loos **34**(3) 213–16
- London Metropolitan Fire Brigade
 Bravery Medal **22**(2) 125–7
 Long Service Medal **27**(2) 94–5
- London Orphan Asylum and its Medals **31**(4) 255–8
- London Regiment, 10th Battalion (Hackney) **42**(2) 85–9; **42**(3) 206
- London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles), Priestley, Private John, 16th Battalion **41**(3) 141
- The London Salvage Corps Long Service Medal **44**(1) 17–18
- London Telephone Service Badge, awards for Air Raids **24**(1) 40; **24**(3) 182
- London Transport Gallantry Medal **13**(2) 60–1

- Long, Peter, Pakistan, Resolution Day Golden Jubilee Medal **30**(1) 11
- Long Range Desert Group, Craw, Lance Sergeant Merlyn, MM **41**(4) 242
- Long Service
- Beardow-Carlyon, Captain P.L., Corps of Military Police **13**(3) 143
 - Tratt, Warrant Officer II, KSLI **13**(3) 143
- Long Service and Bad Conduct Medals **43**(3) 169–71
- Long Service and Good Conduct Medal
- Bagshawe, Sergeant G.K., RA late RM **42**(3) 202
 - bronze issue to an officer query **23**(4) 242
 - issue commenced **44**(4) 226
 - King's African Rifles **34**(3) 203; **81**(*MoH*) 21–5, 29–32, 33–5
 - To RFC and RAF Recipients **13**(3) 139–42; **13**(4) 194
 - two Warrant Officers with Bars **26**(3) 195; **27**(2) 126
 - Victorian Army, second type **22**(4) 251
- Long Service Medals
- Gratuity abolished **21**(1) 11
 - proposals for change **41**(1) 29
- Longshaw, Corporal Sarah Ann, Australian Army **44**(1) 28
- Lonsdale, Bugler Charles Beaver, Kaffrarian Volunteers **21**(3) 148–9
- Loos Piper's VC Donated to Scottish Museum, Will Bennett **45**(1) 20
- Loots, Henk
- Boer War: Medals to Men and Women from the Boer side 1920 **92**(*MoH*) 50–61
- Boer War
- Boy Soldiers **32**(4) 282
 - 'Peace' Medals by Emile Fuchs **31**(2) 101
- Civilian Magistrates Roll in the South African War **28**(4) 268
- Comments on Articles in a Recent Edition **34**(3) 202–3
- Natal Police, QSA and KSA awards **32**(4) 283
- QSA with vague connections with food **29**(3) 167
- Renamed Rorke's Drift Medals **29**(4) 262
- South African Light Horse, action at Robinson's Drift **36**(4) 299–302
- Victoria, HM Queen, Queen's Scarf **32**(3) 241
- Lord Lieutenant's Badge, Lavinia, Duchess of Norfolk **16**(4) 237
- Lording, Gunner E.S. (Ted), 2/15th Field Regiment, Royal Australian Artillery on Burma Railway **28**(4) 244–7
- Lorenzo, Don Achille di, US Legion of Merit **35**(3) 184–7
- Loring, William Wing, Boy Soldier to Pasha of Egypt **21**(1) 22–5
- Los Angeles City Fire Department Medal of Valor **39**(1) 43–5
- Loss of Two Sailing Vesels by Shipwreck **35**(2) 106–13
- Louis family Honours **20**(3) 165
- Louis I, King of Portugal, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 50
- Louis III, King of Hesse, Order of the Garter **42**(1) 50
- Louis, Prince Imperial of France **43**(2) 117–18
- Louise, HRH Princess, Duchess of Argyll **45**(3) 162
- Louise, Queen of Denmark, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 52
- Lovell, Ken, *London Gazette*, forged photocopy **21**(3) 175–6
- Lovell, Kenneth C., DSM to the RAF **15**(2) 60
- Lowe, John M.
- Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840: unclaimed clasps **23**(2) 122–3
 - Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, Surgeons in Convict Transports **26**(4) 261–2
- Lowestoft Medal, Naval Victory 3 June 1665 **36**(3) 234–5
- Lucas, Fireman Charles, London Fire Brigade **27**(2) 93–5
- Lucas, Mike, Three Russians in the AIF **32**(3) 224–7; **38**(3) 208
- Lucknow, First Relief
- Clarke, Assistant Surgeon J.J., 3 Bn Bengal Artillery **29**(1) 11–12
 - Simpson, Lieutenant E.H.C., Benares Horse **28**(1) 46–7
 - Willis, Lieutenant-General Arthur, 84th Regiment **22**(1) 42–5

- Lucknow Residency in 1980 **21**(4) 231–5
- Lucknow, Siege of 1857
- Commissariat Department **35**(1) 22–7; **35**(4) 284–5
 - La Martinière School and Medal Roll **34**(1) 12–18
 - Mrs Brydon's Diary **16**(4) 247
- Luke, Sergeant Alexander, Royal Artillery **22**(4) 251
- Lummis, Canon W.M.
- Albert Medal in Gold **24**(3) 182
 - Boyes, Midshipman D.G., vc **15**(2) 88; **16**(2) 76–7, 110; **16**(4) 231, 234
 - Charge of the Light Brigade, Firkins, Private Edward, 13th Light Dragoons **24**(3) 145
 - Davis, Lieutenant-Commander Thomas N., gc **17**(4) 243
 - deaths of GCs **15**(1) 5, 9, 41; **15**(4) 211; **16**(2) 77, 119, 165; **17**(2) 83; **21**(2) 107
 - Dunn, Lieutenant-Colonel A.R., vc **14**(2) 78; **16**(4) 217
 - Engleheart, QMS H.W., vc, 10th Hussars **17**(1) 31
 - Fuller, Sergeant William Charles, 2nd Welch Regiment **14**(2) 87
 - Geary, Major Benjamin Handley, vc, 1st East Surrey Regiment **15**(3) 149
 - Gourley, Captain Cyril Edward, vc, MM, Royal Field Artillery **21**(3) 161
 - Laidlaw Memorial **14**(4) 221
 - Lloyd, Mr William, gc **17**(4) 235
 - Missing VC **13**(1) 38; **14**(1) 21
 - Norfolk, Commemorative Plaques **22**(4) 223
 - Notes on VCs **13**(1) 38; **13**(2) 84; **13**(3) 117; **14**(1) 52; **15**(1) 11, 40, 41; **15**(3) 111, 126; **16**(2) 77, 89, 107; **16**(4) 213; **17**(1) 52; **17**(2) 101, 115; **18**(1) 33; **22**(4) 223
 - One More of the Six Hundred **17**(4) 268–9
 - Postal History item **29**(2) 93
 - Pratt, Constable M.K., Victoria Police **17**(4) 215
 - Rorke's Drift Commemoration **17**(4) 270
 - Stanhope Gold Medal 1976 **16**(2) 93
 - Temperance Medals, Royal Army Temperance Association **15**(2) 58
 - VCs awarded without Campaign Medal **17**(2) 82; **17**(4) 240
 - Whitfield, Private Harold, vc, King's Shropshire Light Infantry **21**(2) 83
 - Wilkinson, Private Alfred Robert, 1/5th Manchester Regiment **14**(3) 169
 - Williams, Lance-Corporal Sidney, gc, 1/6th Bn London Regiment **15**(4) 206
- Lundberg, G.E., Iceland, Decorations and Medals **12**(4) 189–91; **13**(1) 41
- Lundstrom, John B., TransJordan, 1941 Medal **19**(3) 192–3
- Luns, Dr Joseph M.A.H., NATO Secretary General, Decorations **18**(4) 284–5
- Luxembourg
- Fire Brigade Long Service Medals **37**(2) 148–54
 - Grand Duke of
 - Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 56
 - Silver Jubilee Medal **31**(4) 245–6
 - Prince Henri of, Wedding Medal **22**(4) 258–9
- Lynes, Bob, Regimental Medal, 28th (Gloucestershire Regiment) **22**(3) 190–1
- Lyon, Dan
- Lieutenant-Colonel Clive Wentworth Lyon, 42nd Deoli Regiment **42**(3) 168–71
 - Lieutenant-Colonel William Charles Lyon, Auckland Militia **43**(4) 243–7
- McCarty, P.J., Russia, Soviet Honours announced **31**(3) 213
- McClenaghan, A.N.
- IGS Medal 1854-95, RIS Lcprs identified as Patiala (Rajindra) Imperial Service Lancers **23**(3) 182
 - MGS Medal 1793-1814, Rare three clasp to Canadian Warrior **27**(4) 234–5
 - Mysore Medal – A Ribbon Query **27**(1) 45–8; **28**(1) 30–1
 - Unusual Early Medals **33**(4) 355–8
 - Van Cortlandt, General Henry Charles, career **30**(3) 182–6
- McConnell, Glenn
- American Awards to British Empire Personnel in the Great War **17**(3) 145–7
 - Royal Red Cross, awards to women **18**(3) 225–7

McCreery, Christopher

Canada

Order of Manitoba **40**(3) 226–7Order of Merit of the Police Forces **40**(3) 177–8General Campaign Star and General Service Medal (Canada) **43**(4) 255–6Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Medal (Canada) **41**(2) 88The Canadian Honours System **44**(3) 197The Medal of Service of the Order of Canada **41**(1) 8–13The Orders of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia **41**(2) 86–8McDonald, A.G., Parkin, Lieutenant James Edward, Grenadier Guards **23**(1) 49–50MacDonald, Lance-Corporal Frank, MM, 40th Australian Bn **42**(4) 263McDonald, Rod, RNLI Bronze Medal for gallantry **42**(3) 196McDonnell, Joe, Malta, Order of Malta, Holy Year Medals **24**(4) 224–5

McDuell, Major R.C.

Boreham, Lieutenant William John, MC, Lothian and Border Yeomanry and 14th/20th King's Hussars
30(3) 199–202The Queen's Own Hussars and some of its medals **25**(1) 26–7

Macfarlane, Lieutenant-Colonel A.M.

A Man and his Medals: Klee, Sergeant A.E., DCM, RA **17**(3) 144Africa General Service Medal 1902-56 **29**(1) 10Army of India Medal 1799-1826, definitive roll attempted **12**(4) 203; **13**(3) 138Breaking up a Group **12**(3) 122–3Clasp 'DAWKITA 1897' **32**(2) 124–5Clerical Errors **32**(4) 300'Defence of Ladysmith 1899-1900' and Royal Horse Artillery **29**(2) 82–5Down with Numismatics! **20**(2) 86–7

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900

with clasp 'NIGER 1897' **18**(1) 34–8Punjabi Indian Contingent 1895-8 **35**(1) 31–4Egypt 1882-89 and QSA 1899-1902, Notes on clasps **22**(2) 111–13First and Second China War Medal clasps **19**(2) 106–8Great War Medal Recipients, Official Medal Roll **28**(2) 105Imperial British East Africa Company Medal **18**(3) 236; **20**(2) 77; **80**(*MoH*) 88–101India, Recruitment by Classes 1747-1947 **37**(1) 69–71India General Service Medal 1895-1902, clasp 'MALAKAND 1897' **21**(2) 92–5Indian Army, Ranks, Trades and Employments **23**(2) 116–17; **24**(1) 32Lebanon, Orders and Medals **19**(2) 90–9Multiple Initials **30**(3) 233Natal Medal 1906, queries **19**(1) 5RGA, South Africa and China 1899-1900 **32**(3) 198–200Regimental Number Prefixes, Prefix 'L' **29**(4) 260–2Regimental Numbers, Fractional Numbers **28**(4) 255Register of Recipients of the Albert Medal, Edward Medal and the Empire Gallantry Medal
31(2) 137–40Royal Mint Annual Reports 1973-77 analysed **19**(2) 79–81Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-99 **33**(1) 64–6; **80**(*MoH*) 78–87Short Service – Long Memory **31**(4) 249Showing off your Medal Collection **12**(2) 77–9Sultan of Zanzibar's medal **29**(1) 34Syrian Arab Republic, Orders and Medals **79**(*MoH*) 30–43Turkish Ranks and Appointments **23**(2) 98Worcester Jewel **16**(4) 231

MacFetridge, C.H.T., Townsend, Surgeon General Sir Edmond and his son, Staff-Sergeant William

Christopher, MM **19**(3) 186–8; **20**(1) 37–8

McGoldrick, Peter

Andrew Bain, Royal Irish Constabulary **44**(2) 95–100Visit to Ireland Medals to the Civil Service Staffs, Dublin Castle **44**(3) 178–82

McGregor, Gordon

Duplicates **13**(2) 101

German Medal, bar 'KALAHARI 1907' to Cape Mounted Police **30**(2) 86–7

MacGregor, Sergeant Robert, DCM, MM, Royal Tank Regiment **18**(2) 123–5

Macherson, Major J.G.C., Regimental Numbers **13**(4) 194–5; **14**(2) 101

Machine Gun Corps, renumbering of Companies and Battalions **16**(2) 161

McInnes, Ian R.

Death Memorial Plaques 1914-1920, Awards to Women **16**(2) 162–3

George VI Crowned Head MSM **20**(2) 92–4; **21**(2) 110–11

Hogan, Sergeant John, VC, 2 Bn Manchester Regiment **23**(1) 15

Royal Red Cross, awards to men **23**(2) 117

Sergeant Major Moore, RFC, and the Balloonatics **45**(2) 116–31

Steele, Lance-Corporal Thomas, VC, 1st Seaforth Highlanders **17**(4) 235

The Immediate Meritorious Service Medal to the Yeomanry in the Great War:

Part I **44**(3) 152–8; **45**(1) 19

Part II **44**(4) 245–51

Where are they now?, Auckland Mounted Rifles **16**(2) 150–1

MacIntyre, Donald, Peninsula Veteran, Royal Gift **16**(2) 107

Mackenzie, Lieutenant C.D., MBE, Seaforth Highlanders **41**(2) 67, 68

McKeown, Private James Charles, 44th Foot **32**(2) 106

Mackett, John

Cretan Medal, non-existent honours **26**(3) 193

Old Soldiers and their Medals **14**(4) 206–7

McKibban, Captain F.R.L.M.S., Royal Army Medical Corps **42**(1) 46

MacKinlay, Gordon A.

East Africa Force Badge **32**(1) 31

Kenyan trackers in Oman **32**(1) 59

US Army Decorations Awarded to British Empire Personnel 1941-1947
32(1) 30

McKinley family Medals, Eurasians in the Indian Army **85**(*MoH*) 3–18

Mackrell, B.I., New Zealand Long Service clasps **12**(2) 70

McLaren, Lieutenant The Hon. Francis, RNAS **44**(4) 234–5

McLeod, Graeme, How to Make a Medal – 1959 Style **44**(4) 227–30

McLoughlin, J.E.

General Service Medal 1962, clasp 'DHO FAR' **15**(1) 4

Oman, Order of Precedence **25**(3) 141

McMeekin, John D.

Mauritius, Order of the Star and Key of the Indian Ocean **32**(4) 300

Three New Orders of Papua New Guinea **45**(2) 86

Macmillan, Mr Harold (later Earl of Stockton), Prime Minister **42**(3) 192

McMillan, William, medal designer **17**(1) 44

McPeake, A.Y.

88th Foot, 2nd Bn in Portugal **15**(3) 122–5

Crimean War Medal 1854-6, 88th Foot Medal Roll mystery **19**(4) 240; **20**(3) 151;
21(2) 106

Retreat from Mons, A Tragedy **16**(2) 102

Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls **14**(4) 221

South Africa, Komga Memorial for Frontier Wars **24**(3) 161

Macphail, Lieutenant-Colonel A.J., Fighting Recruiter **25**(1) 16–19

McPherson, Bob, Ukraine, Honourable Award of the President **38**(1) 18–19

Macpherson, Lieutenants Alexander and Aeneas, 59th Foot **28**(3) 180–4

Macpherson, Major J.G.C., Medals in 1939 in an infantry battalion **14**(1) 19

Mactaggart, Revd. John, Chaplain to the Forces **32**(3) 237; **32**(4) 292

McWhirter, Norris

Five Honours at one investiture, Forbes, Sergeant Stephen **23**(1) 40–1

Most Frequently Decorated Officers and Men **18**(4) 277–81; **19**(3) 147; **20**(1) 41

Prime Ministers of Great Britain and the Order of the Garter **34**(3) 216–18

McWilliam, G.

- Australian Antarctic Medallion and Certificate **12**(3) 114–15
 last survivor of Scott's 1902-1904 expedition **12**(3) 113
 Madras Presidency, Awards for Gallantry 1939-1946 **39**(2) 108–18
 Madras Regiment Museum, Medal displays **38**(2) 124Supplement
 Madras Sappers and Miners/ Madras Engineers Museum, Medal displays **38**(2) 124Supplement
 Mafeking
 Baden-Powell Medal **16**(2) 115
 Taylor, Mr David, photographer and stamp designer **40**(2) 146–50
 Tribute Medallion, Mr D. Taylor **40**(3) 150
 Mafeking Cadet Corps **36**(3) 223; **38**(2) 141–2
 Mafeking clasp to QSAM **14**(1) 14–16; **14**(3) 132; **44**(3) 173
 Magerata, Regimental Sergeant-Major, King's African Rifles **28**(3) 153–5
 Magor, R.B.
 Dawkita 1897, West Africa's Rorke's Drift **92**(*MoH*) 33–43
 India, Order of British India – Different insignia and Ribbons **19**(3) 194–6
 Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, insignia differences **25**(3) 129–31
 Prince of Wales Visit to India Medal 1921/2 **26**(4) 242
 Royal Visits to India, Gifts, Shikar and Medals **80**(*MoH*) 37–59
 West Africa 1908: Anglo-German Cooperation **26**(4) 230–8; **27**(4) 240
 Maguire, Jonathan, Scott, Private Patrick, 89th Regiment of Foot, *Al Valore Militare* **38**(3) 228–34
 Mahoney, David W.
 Hong Kong, Transport Department Long Service Medal **38**(3) 173
 Shanghai Volunteer Corps, proposed Long Service Medal **35**(4) 330–2
 Tragedy in the Territories **41**(1) 22–7
 Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic Medal 1897 **26**(1) 28–33
Maine, RFA (hospital ship 1900) **42**(3) 180
 Major, John, British Honours System, Alterations **41**(1) 38; **96**(*MoH*) 3–6
 Making a marriage, lucky coincidence **15**(2) 75
 Malayan Campaign, December 1941-February 1942, Formations involved **29**(2) 98–100
 Malaysia
 A New Honour **24**(1) 26–7
 Honours System Precedence, K.W.T. Ooi **45**(4) 280–1
 Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal
 awarded to New Zealanders **44**(4) 226
 media campaign **44**(2) 119
 State of Kelantan, Honours **24**(1) 27–8
 State of Negeri Sembilan, new honours **23**(1) 29
 State of Trengganu, new awards **21**(2) 107; **21**(4) 235; **24**(1) 28
 Malloch, Russell
 Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868 **18**(1) 33; **18**(3) 181
 Early Regimental Medals of the Gordon Highlanders **18**(1) 25
 Girdwood, Captain and Mrs, sale of medals **16**(2) 92
 Grand Masters of the British Orders of Knighthood **16**(1) 17–24
 Order of the British Empire, progression through **17**(4) 269–70
 Order of St Patrick, Missing Regalia of the Grand Master **16**(2) 147–9
 Posthumous Honours **15**(4) 219
 Royal Victorian Order, reverse numbering **33**(4) 304–6
 Stall Plates in the Chapel of the Order of the Thistle **15**(4) 178–89
 Talbot Re-visited, Orders of the Garter and St Patrick **97**(*MoH*) 3–11
 The Danish Royal Collection, Part I **41**(2) 104–11
 The Danish Royal Collection, Part II **41**(3) 179–85
 The Danish Royal Collection, Part III **41**(4) 251–6
 The Danish Royal Collection Part IV **42**(1) 49–57
 The Most Illustrious Order of St Patrick **16**(1) 27; **27**(1) 26
 The Most Noble Order of the Garter **16**(1) 26, 27, 38, 39

Malta

- delivery of the George Cross **31(4)** 277
- George Cross 50th Anniversary Medal 1942-1992 **31(3)** 161-2; **32(4)** 289; **35(3)** 222-3; **37(3)** 224
- George Cross Stamps 1992 **32(4)** 294-6
- Order of Malta, Holy Year Medals **24(4)** 224-5
- Self-Government Re-Introduction 75th Anniversary Commemorative Medal **35(4)** 270-1; **36(3)** 194-5

Malta Police

- Gold Badge for Bravery **36(3)** 180
- Long and Efficient Service Medal **35(4)** 265-70
- Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **12(3)** 134-7

Man Who Makes A Show of Independence **19(3)** 164-5

Manipur Mutiny Relief Expedition **20(3)** 137-40

Mann, A.G., Poole, Sergeant F., MM, BEM, 9th Essex Regiment **26(4)** 226

Mansell, Robert

- Earl, Sergeant Thomas George, DCM*, 1st Battalion, The Welsh Regiment **33(1)** 67-73; **33(2)** 154
- Officer Casualties of 1/5th Battalion, The Welsh Regiment at Gallipoli **34(3)** 208-12

Manton, C.M., Manton, Wing Commander Charles Aubrey, DSO **31(1)** 24-7

Manton, Laurie, Rocket Apparatus Long Service Medal **17(4)** 241

Manton, Wing Commander Charles Aubrey, DSO **31(1)** 24-7

Marfleet, Graeme

- Army Meritorious Service Medals **14(3)** 162
- OMRS, useful internet addresses **39(1)** 38-43

Margolin, Colonel Eliezer, DSO, 39th Bn Royal Fusiliers **38(3)** 208

Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark

- Lady of the Garter **42(1)** 56, 57
- Order of the Dannebrog **42(1)** 55
- Order of the Elephant **42(1)** 55
- Order of the Golden Fleece **41(3)** 179

Mario, Dean W.

- Canada, New Valour Medals: VC; SMV and MMV **32(4)** 269-72
- Regimental Numbers, Canadian Army Medical Corps **30(1)** 55
- Saskatchewan Order of Merit **31(1)** 54-5
- Saskatchewan Volunteer Medal **38(1)** 32-3

Marion, General Claude, Napoleonic Orders illustrated **20(3)** 172 Supplement

Maritime Regiment Royal Artillery, formation **31(4)** 274-7

Marker, Alex, Piper, Lieutenant Charles Turton, RNVR, ex-RMLI **37(2)** 128-34

Marley, Private Eugene, 9th Infantry Regiment, US Army **39(3)** 195-9; **42(3)** 185

Marling, Sir Percival Scrope, VC, medals **33(4)** 286

Marriott, Major Henry Christopher, Royal Newfoundland Companies, 82nd Foot, 13th Foot, 60th Foot **40(3)** 179-85

Marsh, Robert, Langworthy, Captain Harry William, West India Regiment **40(3)** 222-5

Marshall, Guy

- Atkinson, Farrier Sergeant James Harland, 3rd Bn Royal Artillery **32(3)** 204-6
- Burtie Huntington, DSM **41(3)** 175-7
- Fraudulent Enlistment **34(4)** 268-9
- Loss of Two Sailing Vesels by Shipwreck **35(2)** 106-13
- Royal Army Medical Corps, Two Officers awarded Military Cross **40(2)** 119-23
- The Northamptonshire Volunteer Company in the Boer War **41(2)** 71-81

Marshall, S.E., Collecting World War II Medals **18(1)** 58; **18(2)** 136

Martin, E.J.

- India General Service Medal, four issues? **14(2)** 100
- Late Claims **14(2)** 107
- Order of St Joachim **12(2)** 82
- Regimental Medal 42nd Royal Highland Regiment **14(2)** 98
- The Story of an Old Soldier **12(3)** 123-4; **12(4)** 162
- Tientsin and Shanghai Volunteer Corps **12(1)** 27

- War Memorials, Lancaster Cemetery, Crimean War **32**(2) 148
 World War Stars, 1939-1945 **14**(1) 31, 31-2
 Martin, Private John William, 15th Bn, AIF **43**(3) 187-90
 Martin, S.W.F.
 Baronets who are Knights **39**(3) 238
 British Empire, Order of the, Knight Grand Cross, Raczynski, Count Edward, 100-year old ex-Polish
 Ambassador **31**(3) 216-17
 British and Indian Orders – Obsolete or Obsolescent? **13**(3) 112
 Brockman, Vice Admiral Sir Ronald, holds Five Orders **23**(1) 37-40
 City of London Imperial Volunteers **16**(4) 218
 Companions of Honour **31**(4) 259
 Delhi Durbar 1911 Honours **43**(2) 121
 For Most Conspicuous Gallantry: Richard Annand, vc **43**(3) 185-6
 Grand-Commanders of the Danish Order of Dannebrog **13**(3) 132; **13**(4) 24
 Grenfell, William Henry, Baron Desborough **15**(4) 207
 Halliday, General Sir Lewis, vc, RM **15**(4) 176-7
 Honoured Survivors of the Raj: The Indian Imperial Honours Today
 (Part I) **23**(2) 106-9
 (Part II) **26**(4) 228-9
 (Part III) **29**(4) 276-8
 (Part IV) **32**(3) 236
 (Part V) **35**(3) 240
 (Part VI) **38**(4) 284-5
 (Part VII) **41**(3) 155
 (Part VIII) **45**(1) 44-5
 Honours for Clergymen **16**(1) 41-52; **16**(4) 247
 Honours for VCs **29**(3) 193; **30**(3) 233
 Indian Imperial Orders Today **23**(2) 106-9
 Membership of Three Orders **22**(2) 127
 Multi-Honoured Families **17**(1) 34-5
 O’Leary, Lance-Corporal Michael, vc, 1st Bn Irish Guards **36**(2) 140-1
 Order of Merit, Service of Thanksgiving 1987 **27**(3) 182-7
 Order of St Patrick and Royal Victorian Chain **15**(3) 117
 Orders and Medals Pub Crawls **24**(2) 104
 Posthumous Honours **15**(3) 112-17; **15**(4) 219
 Private Enterprise, a fictitious award **23**(2) 99
 Royal Commemoration Medals awarded to South Africans 1902-1937 **14**(2) 99
 Royal Victorian Chain **14**(4) 181-7; **15**(4) 219; **18**(2) 97; **19**(2) 119; **22**(3) 165; **29**(3) 158; **37**(2) 137;
 39(1) 16; **39**(3) 14
 Monarchs assassinated **40**(4) 318
 new Honours **24**(2) 97; **26**(1) 2; **26**(2) 179; **32**(2) 141
 St Michael and St George, Order of, Annual Service 1988 **27**(3) 200
 Star of India – or Solomon Islands **24**(2) 99
 Sun Yat Sen and the Cantlie family **31**(1) 41-2
 The Centenary of the Order of Merit, 1902-2002 **42**(1) 33-5
 The Most Illustrious Order of St Patrick 192-74 **14**(1) 20-1
 The Only Lady Knights (Order of the Star of India) **29**(3) 168-73
 The Royal Victorian Chain **41**(2) 91; **41**(3) 174; **41**(4) 237; **43**(2) 107; **44**(4) 241
 Who are the Ladies of the Garter? **43**(1) 23-4
 Martin-Leake Badge Mystery **34**(2) 140-1; **35**(1) 13
 Masaryk, Thomas, President of Czechoslovakia, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
 Mascots and Medals **18**(3) 211; **21**(2) 108-9; **21**(4) 235; **23**(4) 251; **26**(4) 226
 A positive sighting **26**(1) 34
 Judy, pointer bitch, HMS *Grasshopper* **40**(1) 56-8
 Lord Roberts’ horse Vonolel **33**(4) 342; **36**(3) 194
 No Army Regulations **30**(3) 235
 Mason, S., Ignorance is bliss **26**(3) 179

- Mason-Fennell, Hugh, Sleeman, Colonel Sir James Lewis, KT, CB, CMG, CBE, MVO, TD **31**(2) 132–5
- Masonic Bicentennial Medal 1717-1917 **20**(1) 16–17
- Master's Waterloo Gifts **44**(4) 224–5
- Matabeleland 40th Anniversary Commemorative Medal **36**(2) 146–7;
37(3) 200–2
- Matheson, Sir Torquhil
- 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, 3rd Afghan War 1919 **23**(2) 97
 - British War Medal 1914-1918 **13**(2) 54
 - City of London Imperial Volunteers **16**(2) 109, 112
 - Light Brigade Survivors, Coldstream Guards dinner **14**(1) 22–3
 - Three Men in the Gulf (Reshire Redoubt) **30**(3) 209–13; **31**(1) 43
 - Troop of Cavalry attached to 1st Punjab Infantry **13**(3) 133; **13**(4) 20
- Maton, Michael, British Gallantry Awards, analysis to 1979 **36**(1) 63
- Matthews, Len
- Gleadowe, Reginald Morier Yorke, Honours and Awards, Admiralty **31**(1) 53
 - Multi-barred Gallantry Decorations in the RN **31**(1) 12–13
 - New Zealand Soldier: Lieutenant-Colonel W.R. Gorton, MM **28**(1) 24–7
- Matthews, Private Willam James, 2nd Wiltshire Regiment **39**(1) 57–8
- Mattingly, Barney
- DSO, Citations analysed **34**(2) 111–17
 - 'Susan' **45**(4) 249–54
- Mauritius
- Awards 1968-1991 **32**(4) 298–300
 - New Honours **32**(3) 235
 - Order of the Star and Key of the Indian Ocean **32**(4) 300
- Mawson, Michael Hargreave
- Commissariat Department, Lucknow Residency Siege 1857 **35**(4) 284–5
 - Légion d'Honneur* awards to British Forces in the Crimean War **97**(*MoH*) 41–53
 - Name Recovery, heat treatment **37**(4) 313–16
- Maxey, Chrissy, Miniature Groups, information wanted **27**(2) 127
- MCM3 Staff (3rd Mine Countermeasures Squadron) **41**(1) 15
- M'Donald, Trooper, Cape Police, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders **15**(1) 42
- Meaningless Statistics, by a dealer **29**(1) 28–9
- Mechanics' Magazine, The* **44**(4) 227–30
- Medal Backings and the Mention-in-Dispatches Emblem **34**(3) 167
- Medal Collecting
- changes since 1970s **39**(3) 237–8; **39**(4) 316–17; **40**(2) 125–7
 - Joys and Frustrations **34**(4) 283–4
- Medal Collecting Today **28**(4) 249–51
- Medal for Gallantry in Defence of the British Legation **12**(4) 161–2; **35**(4) 298–302
- Medal Merry-go-Round, or When the Music Stops **19**(3) 196
- Medal News* **43**(1) 22
- Medal Rolls
- available in OMRS Library **12**(4) 181
 - Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst 1899-1902 **16**(2) 112
 - Killed in action at Isandhlwana 1879 **16**(2) 112
 - Natal Rebellion 1906 **16**(2) 112
 - Preservation of, PRO and India Office Library **16**(2) 82–4
 - Zuis-Afrikaanse Republiken Orange Vrijstaat Oorlogsmedalje 1899-1902 **16**(2) 112
- Medallic Literature, by Rajah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore **35**(1) 10–11
- Medals in 1939 in an infantry battalion **14**(1) 19
- Medals
- coining **41**(4) 214–16
 - dimensions **41**(4) 218
 - documentation **41**(4) 219
 - manufacture **44**(4) 227–30
 - naming **41**(4) 218

- Medals for Armed Forces, future developments **39**(2) 124
- Medals in Churches
- Greenwich Hospital Alms Dishes, O.P.M. Conway **12**(1) 36
 - Hartlip Church, Kent **15**(2) 61; **15**(3) 162
 - Lichfield Cathedral **35**(2) 149
 - York Minster **16**(2) 166–8
- Medals on Graves **34**(2) 87–8; **34**(4) 305
- Medves, Captain Jay, Howie, Captain John George–Far Eastern Mariner **39**(3) 188–92
- Meixsel, Richard B., Officers and Medals of the Philippine Constabulary **34**(3) 157, 171–6
- Melbourne*, HMAS (frigate 1989) **44**(3) 171
- Meldahl, Ferdinand, Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 53
- Melhuish, Commodore Robert Aveline, RIN **27**(2) 85
- Memorial Cross **36**(2) 135–6
- Memorial Medallion, Mosley, Captain Nicholas, North Staffordshire Regiment **30**(3) 214–15
- Memorial Plaques 1914–1920
- Awards to Women **16**(2) 162–3
 - ceramic to William George Boulton **34**(3) 206–7
 - Lowery, Lance-Sergeant John Joseph, 22nd Bn AIF **36**(2) 142–6
 - numbering query **28**(1) 5; **29**(1) 7
 - Principles and manufacture **16**(2) 163–5
 - reduced size variety **37**(3) 239
 - Regulations regarding issue **16**(3) 163–5; **29**(1) 7
 - Rualt, Nelly Florence Ruby, QMAAC **17**(1) 23
 - variant **17**(1) 23
- Memorial Register, Merchant Navy Memorial, Tower Hill, female crew members **30**(4) 266–7
- Memorial Tablets
- Craster, Northumberland, to Tibet casualty **31**(4) 279
 - Greenwich Hospital Burial Ground **34**(2) 89
 - Kingston-on-Thames Public Library, Boer War **33**(2) 156–7
 - to Heavy Camel Regiment, Philae, Egypt **37**(1) 34–5; **37**(3) 253–6
 - US Air Force, Reedham, Norfolk **40**(1) 27–9
- Memorials in Churches **25**(1) 36–8; **28**(2) 103–4, 104
- All Saints, Maidstone **33**(3) 249
 - Brightstone, Isle of Wight **34**(4) 305
 - Epping Upland Church **27**(2) 105
 - Kenton, Devon **38**(1) 31
 - Roll of Honour in Methodist Chapel, Barry **31**(1) 21–2
 - Rolleston on Dove, Burton-on-Trent **30**(3) 214
 - St Lawrence, Chobham **30**(3) 187
 - St Matthew's, Ipswich **28**(2) 103
 - St Paul's Cathedral **36**(3) 184
 - St Peter's, Farmington, Gloucestershire **35**(4) 333
 - Skipton, Yorkshire **34**(4) 305
 - Stockleigh Pomeroy **32**(1) 47
 - Thorverton **32**(1) 47
 - VCs in York Minster **16**(2) 78–81
 - Winchester Cathedral **29**(1) 18
- Mendola, Louis A.M.
- Francesco II, Last King of Naples **35**(3) 218–22
 - Italy, Orders of Knighthood **28**(3) 162–6; **32**(3) 216–18
 - Knights of the Most Holy Trinity **35**(2) 144–5
 - St George of the Two Sicilies, Sacred Military Constantinian Order of **32**(4) 310–14; **36**(3) 202
 - St Januarius of the Two Sicilies, The Distinguished Royal Order of **29**(3) 194–9
- Savoy
- Order of Civil Merit **35**(4) 291–3
 - Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus **32**(1) 3–6

Mentions for Valuable Services 1914-1919, 'A' and 'B' Lists **17(2)** 106-15

Mentions-in-Dispatches

- Awards for Gallant Conduct at Home 1939-1945 **45(3)** 191-2
- Emblem mounted on medal backing **34(3)** 167
- for Jubaland 1917-18 **42(1)** 19-24
- and King's/Queen's Commendation **33(3)** 238-41
- Military Secretary's records **31(2)** 81-3
- necessity for Medal Award **35(1)** 39-41
- and Notations in Records: RAF Operations **33(3)** 241-3
- Oak Leaf for Yugoslavia **32(4)** 268
- for RASC in Palestine 1939-1940 **33(3)** 260
- rules for wearing the Oak Leaf **33(3)** 238-41
- Those Shot Attempting to Escape **34(1)** 2-8
- Warrant Officers and Other Ranks of the RFC, RNAS and RAF in the Great War **38(2)** 98-100
- Without Campaign Medal **34(3)** 166-7

Mercantile Marine

- Certificate of Discharge **30(2)** 114-16
- Torpedo Badge **29(2)** 122-3; **30(2)** 113-17, 118-19
- Authority to wear **29(2)** 122-3; **30(2)** 112, 118-19
- War Medal Documents **31(1)** 27

Mercantile Marine Medal

- Authority to wear **29(2)** 122-3
- George Watson, SS *Manchester Commerce* **16(2)** 157
- Potter, Caprain Robert H., SS *War Queen* **19(1)** 24-32
- Potter, Midshipman Percival B., RNR **19(1)** 24, 29-31

Mercer, C.P.

- Ormsby, Sergeant John William, VC, MM, 2nd KOYLI **22(3)** 191
- Roads named after VC Winners **33(2)** 121

Mercer, R.R., Great Exhibition of 1851, Medal for Services rendered **31(4)** 247

Merchant Navy Medal, Rear Admiral J.A.L. Myres **45(1)** 5-6

Merchant Navy Records **30(2)** 145-6

Mercier, Nelson

- Officer and a President **45(4)** 259-62
- World War One Memorial Cross to Canadian Nursing Sisters **44(1)** 9-13

Meredith, Frank

- Most decorated living Officer, Colonel G. Day, USAF **30(4)** 261
- Saudi Arabia, Kuwait Liberation Medal **31(3)** 192

Merit, Order of **42(1)** 33-5

- Prince of Wales appointed **41(3)** 166

Meritorious Service Medal 1845-1972

- Part I, annuity and Medal **13(2)** 78-84; **14(2)** 98; **18(3)** 220; **28(4)** 248
- Part II, Queen Elizabeth II issues **14(2)** 98; **19(4)** 247
- first award lists **13(3)** 144-50
- George VI Crowned Head **13(2)** 81, 83; **20(2)** 92-4; **21(2)** 110-11
- to 50th and 97th Foot (Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment) **14(2)** 83
- Burton, Sergeant R., 4th Rifle Brigade **14(3)** 162
- Chapman, Lieutenant A.V.M., Black Watch **13(3)** 160
- Danvers, Sergeant Thomas, 60th Foot **17(4)** 241
- Dunne, Sergeant Luke, 36th Foot **18(3)** 195
- Geddes, Colour-Sergeant Alexander, 42nd Foot **13(4)** 186
- Hay, Sergeant A., Royal Welsh Fusiliers **13(2)** 84
- Longmuir, Sergeant W., 72nd Highlanders and 1st Seaforths **14(3)** 162
- MacKay, Garrison Sergeant-Major David, late 98th Regiment **14(4)** 209
- Murphy, Sergeant-Major John, 91st Foot **18(3)** 195
- Robertson, QMS Robert, 42nd Foot **13(4)** 186
- to Rifle Brigade **39(2)** 103-5

- to Swaziland Police Force
 Pipe, Warrant Officer Harry **14**(3) 163–5
 Sweetman, Superintendent Alfred **14**(3) 163
 Weir, Sergeant-Major A.W., 6th Dragoons **13**(2) 74–5, 80
- Meritorious Service Medal 1896-1952
 in South Africa **14**(4) 209–19; **15**(1) 13
 Allen, Sergeant John, KRRC **17**(4) 241; **18**(1) 13; **18**(4) 286–8
 Cape of Good Hope MSM **14**(4) 213; **20**(3) 147
 Colonial awards **14**(4) 210
 Natal MSM **14**(4) 213–15
 South African naval recipients **24**(4) 220–1
 Union of South Africa MSM **14**(4) 210–12, 215–17
- Meritorious Service Medal 1916-1928
 extension of award **12**(2) 84–6
 analysis of awards **12**(3) 117–19
 order of wear **43**(3) 191
 to the Machine Gun Corps **20**(2) 78
 to the Rifle Brigade **39**(2) 106–7
 to the Royal Air Force **12**(2) 86–7, 87; **27**(2) 77–8
 to the Yeomanry in the Great War:
 Part I **44**(3) 152–8
 Part II **44**(4) 245–51
 A Response, Ian Miller **45**(1) 19
 Joscelyne, Sergeant Hugh Berrington, Essex Yeomanry **45**(1) 19
 Perry, Warrant Officer Class III, MM, Royal Tank Regiment **41**(2) 69
 Slade, Acting Sergeant George DT, Essex Yeomanry **45**(1) 19
 Toone, Corporal H.E.V., Royal Horse Artillery **14**(2) 66
 Witcher, Private Henry Seymer, Essex Yeomanry **45**(1) 19
 Williams, Lance-Corporal William, DCM, MM **42**(3) 193
 Winkley, Corporal William E., Essex Yeomanry **45**(1) 19
- Meritorious Service Medal 1919-1928
 Admiral of the Fleet Type for RN **12**(4) 208–10
 for Royal Navy, Design and supplies **13**(1) 30–1, 31
 Houston, AB George, HMS *Gentian* **13**(1) 28
- Meritorious Service Medal 2002, New Warrant **41**(2) 102
- Meritorious Service Medal in Canada, 1902-1958 **14**(1) 35–41; **15**(1) 13; **21**(1) 8–10
- Meritorious Service Medal for Royal Marines
 for Gallantry **83**(*MoH*) 33–9
 History and Roll 1849-1884 **13**(4) 210–18
- Meritorious Service Medal for Royal Navy and Royal Marines
 amended rules of award **21**(2) 86
 first RN recipients **19**(1) 6–10
 Goodwill, Fleet Chief E.A. **18**(1) 29
 order of wear **23**(4) 265
 revised conditions **40**(2) 97
 RM 1979 **19**(1) 10
 RM recipients (1977-1978 **18**(1) 29
- Meritorious Service Medal (Southern Rhodesia) 1935-1980, Browne, Sergeant-Major Ernest George
28(2) 118–22
- Message, Colin
 ‘COPENHAGEN 1807’ Clasp to Naval General Service Medal **45**(3) 184–7
 IGS Medal 1854-95, Indian Army Officers, frequency of clasps **32**(3) 207; **33**(4) 316
 MGS Medal 1793-1814 provenance list **36**(3) 185
 NGS Medal 1793-1840, late claims and issues **37**(3) 234–8
 Steele, Sergeant Richard, 2/44th Regiment, at Bergen-op-Zoom and Waterloo
45(1) 24–7
 Victorian and Edwardian DCM awards for the Boer War **13**(3) 142–3

- Messer, Charles McIlvaine, OBE, Captain Superintendent Hong Kong Police **41**(1) 23, 26
- Messina Earthquake Medals
- Jones, Stoker PO H.J., not entitled **27**(3) 155
 - McCreery, Sister Myra Oclanis, RRC **38**(3) 189
 - Nominal Rolls **27**(1) 42–4; **38**(3) 189
 - official letter of issue **13**(1) 19
 - RN ships involved **27**(4) 274
- Metcalfe, Colonel Cyril, Durban Light Infantry **43**(3) 195
- Metcalfe, Keith
- Court Case for forged Ashantee Medal **32**(3) 214–15
 - Evans, Captain Wilfred G., OBE, Merchant Navy **35**(3) 181–3
 - For Services with the Royal Navy **41**(4) 232–3
 - Griffin, Captain Ernest George, MC, which one of two **37**(2) 108
 - Impossible Dream **38**(3) 209–11; **41**(3) 143–7
 - Major C.B. ‘Tim’ Dix, Burma Rifles **41**(3) 143–7; **41**(4) 219
 - Taunt, Second Lieutenant Edwin Donald James, RASC – A mystery **31**(4) 290–3
 - Welsh, Chief Petty Officer John Thomas **29**(2) 86–90
- Methuen, Mr Mark, Warrant Gunner, DSC, RN **42**(3) 188
- Metropolitan Police
- Divisional Prefix System **31**(1) 2
 - Long Service Awards, Timms, Police Constable Charles **43**(2) 121
 - Special Constabulary Long Service Awards **32**(4) 301–5
- Milford Haven, Marquess of, GCB (m and c) **44**(4) 236
- Militaria ‘78, Toronto, report **17**(4) 280–1
- Military Badge Collecting **34**(3) 231–2
- Military Cemeteries in the Middle East **40**(2) 88–96
- Military Cross
- Three MCs in a family **18**(1) 59
 - Origin of the Award **13**(2) 55; **14**(1) 23–4
 - awarded to City of Verdun **24**(2) 79
 - Awards for Gallant Conduct at Home 1939-1945 **45**(3) 189–90
 - Awards to the Arab Army **42**(1) 48
 - Belville, Major Miles Aubrey, MBE, MC, Royal Marines **41**(3) 143–4
 - Bird, Major Tom, DSO, MC*, Rifle Brigade **43**(3) 195
 - Boreham, Lieutenant William John, Lothian and Border Yeomanry and 14th/20th King’s Hussars **30**(3) 199–202
 - Bruce, Flight Lieutenant D., RAF **41**(2) 66
 - Caparn, Captain Eric Thomas, Royal Engineers **25**(3) 166–9
 - Cosgrove, Lieutenant P.J., Royal Australian Regiment **44**(3) 170
 - Crampton, 2nd Lieutenant Arthur E.S., GM, London Irish Rifles **38**(4) 311
 - Craw, Lance Sergeant Merlyn, MM, LRDG **41**(4) 242
 - Cumper, Major W.J., MC, SAS Regiment **41**(4) 240–2
 - Currie, Squadron Sergeant-Major D.H., City of London Yeomanry **44**(3) 154
 - Daniels, Major Harry, RGA **42**(3) 189–201
 - Dean, Lieutenant Archibald Robert, 14th Battalion, 1st AIF **30**(3) 188–94
 - Dickson, Lance-Corporal Darren, Territorial Army **44**(4) 251
 - Dix, Major Charles Beattie ‘Tim’, MBE, Burma Rifles **41**(3) 143–7; **41**(4) 219
 - Drury, Chaplain William **44**(1) 35
 - Eden, Sir Anthony **34**(3) 218
 - Edwards, Revd. Charles P., 1/5th Suffolk Regiment **32**(4) 281
 - English, Major Ian, Durham Light Infantry **45**(3) 209
 - Farran, Major Roy, DSO, MC**, SAS **45**(4) 279
 - Fowler, Flight Lieutenant H.F. **41**(2) 66–7, 70
 - Framlingham, RSM George Edmund, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **20**(4) 222–5
 - Handhal, Lieutenant Yousiff, Sherifian Army **45**(3) 173
 - Harrison, Captain Edgar, MI6 **45**(2) 131
 - Henderson, Captain T., Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248

- Johnstone, Major Charles George, 13th King's Royal Rifle Corps **28**(1) 16–17
- Keast, Major Sydney Banks, and Bar, RE **22**(1) 36–41
- Kelly, Sergeant Paul, Princess of Wales' Royal Regiment **43**(4) 242
- Le Blanc Smith, Brevet Major G., MC*, DCM **44**(3) 189–93
- Legrand, Captain Michel, MC** **29**(4) 253; **30**(2) 143–4; **30**(3) 235
- Leigh, Company Sergeant Major Darren, Queen's Lancashire Regiment **44**(1) 26
- Limbu, Sergeant Kajiman, Royal Gurkha Rifles **43**(4) 242; **44**(2) 81–2
- Lodge, Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Robert, RA **45**(3) 154–73
- McLusky, Very Reverend Fraser, SAS **45**(1) 6
- Martin, Major Cyril, GC **13**(2) 6
- Moses, Captain Assur Henry, RAMC **40**(2) 121–3
- Neave, Lieutenant A.M.S., RA **41**(2) 66
- Nicholson, Major Aubrey Clifford Lidstone, MC**, Royal Fusiliers and The Buffs **35**(4) 274–8
- Norfolk, Duke of, Royal Victorian Chain **41**(3) 174
- Pentreath, Captain Herbert Masingbird, RAMC **40**(2) 119–21
- Pringle, Major J., MC and Bar, 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars **41**(2) 66
- Ramsey, Sergeant Major John, Royal Flying Corps **45**(2) 128–9
- Rathbone, Basil, 2nd Liverpool Scottish **24**(4) 228
- Reid, Captain P.R., Royal Army Service Corps **41**(2) 66–7
- Robertson, Lieutenant William Stewart, 10th Service Bn, Black Watch **39**(2) 123
- Royle, Captain Leopold Victor Arnold, Egyptian Coast Guard **16**(2) 152–5
- Russell, Captain P.W.M., Gordon Highlanders **42**(3) 206
- Smith, Lieutenant Clive, MC*, 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers **31**(3) 184–91; **41**(3) 160–2
- Stafford, Lieutenant W.G., Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248
- Thomson, Lieutenant D.N., Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248
- Todd, Colonel W.N., OBE **41**(2) 67, 69–70; **42**(1) 27
- Wallace, Captain T., Welsh Regiment **15**(2) 89
- Ward, T/Lieutenant Dennis Edwin, Northumberland Fusiliers **31**(3) 196–9
- Wardle, Flight Lieutenant H.D., RAF **41**(2) 66–7
- Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, CH, Royal Field Artillery **16**(2) 72
- Whitelaw, Major W.S.I., Scots Guards **42**(1) 26
- Wolseley-Bourne, Captain J.F., King's African Rifles **42**(1) 23
- Military Documents, Minor Bureaucracy **29**(2) 122–5; **33**(2) 166–71
- Military Funeral 1880, Young, Private Thomas, 29th Regiment **20**(1) 9
- Military General Service Medal 1793-1814
- with 13 clasps **43**(2) 103–4
 - fake medal **43**(1) 6
 - provenance list **36**(3) 185
 - Queen Victoria's approval **13**(1) 33
 - cost of Medals **13**(1) 37
- Adams, Sergeant George, Rascal of 42nd Foot **23**(4) 249–51
- Angledew, Private George, 61st Foot **42**(3) 182
- Brown, Captain Peter, 82nd Regiment, clasp 'MARTINIQUE' **15**(4) 212
- Brown, Private John, 6th Foot **13**(1) 29
- clasp 'CHRYSTLER'S FARM' 1813
 - 20**(4) 209–12; **21**(2) 78; **21**(3) 145–8
- Crysler, Colonel John, Dundas Militia **21**(3) 150–2
- Pearson, Major Thos. 23rd Foot **23**(1) 4
- clasp 'FORT DETROIT' **17**(2) 70–2; **21**(3) 146–7
 - clasp 'FUENTES D'ONORO' to 11th Foot queries **25**(2) 88–91
 - clasps to Indian Warriors **12**(4) 172–3; **15**(1) 38; **21**(3) 147; **27**(4) 234–5
- Edwards, Major B.H., 43rd Foot (double issue) **41**(2) 100–1
- Gavin, Private Archibald, 71st Foot **44**(2) 120
- Gibbs, Private Francis, 95th Rifles **27**(1) 1–2
- Livesay, Sergeant James, Royal Horse Artillery **15**(3) 125–6
- McGregor, Private John, 71st Foot **44**(2) 120–1
- Marsden, John, 20th Foot (double issue) **41**(2) 100

- Parkinson, Colour-Sergeant Henry, Royal Fusiliers 291.1-3, 291.Cover
 Pringle, Sergeant Peter, 4th and 40th Foot **44**(4) 242-4, 242
 Rare three clasp to Canadian Warrior 274.234-5, 274.Cover
 Rollo, Corporal Alexander, Royal Artillery **25**(4) 246
 Shepherd, Trooper Samuel, 14th Light Dragoons and 2nd Life Guards **12**(3) 123-4; **12**(4) 162
 Steel, Sergeant Richard, 2/44th Regiment **45**(1) 24-7
 'TALAVERA' clasp to 92nd Company **23**(4) 245-8
 Todd, Private James, 71st Foot **44**(2) 120-2
 two sergeants of 84th Foot **23**(2) 125-7; **23**(4) 233
 Watkins, Trooper Henry, 23rd Light Dragoons **13**(1) 11
 Woodcock, Private William, Scots Guards and 15th Light Dragoons **42**(3) 183
 Military Hospitals Reserve and Voluntary Aid Detachments **16**(2) 169-71
 Military Medal
 revised awards of Bars 1939-1946 **29**(2) 96-7
 Awards for Gallant Conduct at Home 1939-1945 **45**(3) 190-1
 Awards to New Zealanders for Gallipoli **34**(4) 289-90
 awards to the Royal Tank Regiment 1939-1945 **84**(*MoH*) 3-16
 Awards to US Army Nurses **21**(1) 25-6
 Awards to Women **23**(4) 221-9; **25**(1) 4-5, 5-6
 Awards to Women in the Services **14**(2) 100; **17**(3) 151
 Bailey, Lance-Corporal Fred, King's Royal Rifle Corps **28**(1) 28-30
 Beeley, QMS Philip Albert, 14th Bn Tank Corps **43**(1) 16-18
 Blore, Chief Petty Officer A.R., CGM* **12**(1) 39; **12**(3) 137
 Blyth, Lieutenant-Colonel Lawrence Morris, NZ Rifle Brigade **41**(1) 40
 Chaka, Sergeant, African Pioneer Corps **31**(1) 28
 Citations in First World War **37**(4) 307-9
 Corey, Corporal E.A., 55th Australian Infantry MM*** **26**(1) 33; **45**(4) 263
 Crewdson, Miss Dorothea Mary Lynette, VAD **16**(2) 108-9
 Croll, Sergeant Alexander M., MM & Bar **42**(3) 160-1
 Cullen, Private, 19th Royal Welch Fusiliers **16**(4) 230-1
 Dixon, Private J., Warwickshire Yeomanry **44**(4) 248
 Farmer, Sergeant Sidney, 1st Battalion Herefordshire Regiment **41**(4) 238-40
 Fletcher, Private T., Welsh regiment **15**(2) 89
 Gatehouse, Private S., Yorkshire Regiment **42**(3) 166-7
 Gorton, Sergeant Arthur Ernest, NZ Rifle Brigade **28**(1) 24-7
 Greenwood, Lance-Corporal T., 22nd Cheshire Regiment **16**(4) 242-3
 Gush, Corporal Archibald Walter, MM*, 23rd Div. Signal Coy, RE **18**(2) 132-4
 Hedges, Sergeant W., Royal Horse Artillery **14**(2) 66
 Henderson, Corporal Elspeth, WAAF **45**(4) 276
 Hough, Serjeant B., Warwickshire Yeomanry **44**(4) 249
 Johnson, Private Ray, 2/15th Australian Infantry **31**(1) 16-18
 Johnson, Sergeant James, Royal Field Artillery **43**(3) 167-8
 Johnston, Private Rae, 2/15th Australian Infantry **31**(1) 16-18
 Kershaw, Private John, 9th Duke of Wellington's Regiment **30**(4) 262-3
 Kohls, Private Edward Leonard, 14th Battalion, 1st AIF **30**(3) 187-94
 MacDonald, Lance-Corporal Frank, 40th Australian Bn **42**(4) 263
 MacGregor, Sergeant Robert, DCM, Royal Tank Regiment **18**(2) 123-5
 Makwali, No 6 Sergeant, DCM, 1st KAR **34**(3) 203
 Merrill, Bombardier W.H., Royal Horse Artillery **14**(2) 66
 Merry, Captain Richard 'Mick', RTR and SAS **35**(4) 311-15
 Mortimer, Sergeant, WAAF **45**(4) 276
 Perry, Warrant Officer Class III, Royal Tank Regiment **41**(2) 69
 Poole, Sergeant F., 9th Essex Regiment **26**(4) 226
 Relf, Lance-Corporal Richard, 1st Bn The Rifle Brigade **39**(1) 54-7
 Roy, Matron Catherine Murray, CBE **15**(4) 220
 Smith, Private John Henry, Machine-Gun Corps **31**(1) 50-2
 Smith, Sergeant H.J., MM and Bar, 40th Australian Bn **42**(4) 263

- Smith, Staff Sergeant A.G., Royal Garrison Artillery **31**(1) 9
 Stubbs, Miss Mary, VAD **25**(1) 1–3
 Taylor, Corporal R., Royal Horse Artillery **41**(3) 173–4
 Thompson, Miss Muriel, First Aid Nursing Yeomanry **15**(1) 38
 Trodden, Private J., DCM, 19th Royal Welch Fusiliers **16**(4) 230–1
 Turner, Sergeant, WAAF **45**(4) 276
 Whittingham, Corporal S., 4th Bn Worcestershire Regiment **43**(2) 120
 Williams, Lance-Corporal William **42**(3) 192
 Cancellation after mutiny **29**(4) 241
 Combinations with DCM **12**(2) 79; **13**(1) 39
 Late award query **34**(2) 79
 Military Medal Presentation in the Great War **18**(3) 230
 Military Memorabilia **30**(4) 258–9
 Military Order Regiment, of the Order of St George **40**(4) 278–86
 Military Staff Clerk Section, Army Service Corps **42**(1) 15–16
 Militia Long Service Medal **12**(1) 27
 Militia Reserve in South Africa 1899-1902 **30**(1) 34–6
 Millar, Corporal George Peat, 71st Highland Light Infantry **34**(3) 190–2
 Millar, Ian A., Lieutenant Charles Cynric Wellesley Vesey, 72nd Regiment **18**(3) 222–5
 Millard, Nick
 King's South Africa Medal 1901-2, Single clasp **30**(4) 260
 Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Ian Mackintosh, Somerset Light Infantry, DSO, MC **32**(2) 94–8
 Wykes, QMS William Henry, mixed career **30**(2) 100–1
 Miller, Ian
 Distinguished Conduct Medals **42**(3) 207
 Edwards, Revd. Charles P., MC, 1/5th Suffolk Regiment **32**(4) 281
 Exonerated Officers Roll: a query **31**(1) 13
 Lewis, AB David, HMS *Conqueror* at Trafalgar **29**(1) 51–2
 Meritorious Service Medal, Immediate Award to the Yeomanry in the Great War: A Response **45**(1) 19
 Military Medal, Citations in First World War **37**(4) 307–9
 Raikes, five brothers with DSO **32**(2) 132
 Regimental Numbers, Essex Yeomanry 1901-1918 **25**(4) 270–2
 Roll of Honour in Methodist Chapel, Barry **31**(1) 21–2
 War Correspondents: South Africa 1899-1902 **26**(1) 5
 Mills, Jon, Those Who Set Europe Ablaze **41**(2) 103
 Miniature Decorations, worn in lieu of medals **12**(4) 203; **13**(4) 199
 Miniature Groups, information wanted **23**(3) 190; **27**(2) 127
 Miniature Matters **45**(1) 52; **45**(2) 132; **45**(3) 215; **45**(4) 282
 Minns, Peter
 A Late, Late Claim **14**(1) 28–9
 Bannister, Private John, 32nd Foot and the Cawnpore Massacre **19**(2) 82–6
 Minton, Michael F.
 Birmingham Fire Brigade Meritorious Medal for Conspicuous Gallantry **27**(2) 82–4
 Disaster at Nechells Gasworks, Birmingham 1919 **32**(3) 187–92
 Mira, Dr William J., British New Guinea Medal, Butterworth, Captain A.W. **28**(3) Cover; **29**(1) 46
Mirlo (tanker 1918) **12**(1) 33–6
 Mis-naming on medals **13**(4) 192
 Mistaken Identity: Military Medal awarded to wrong man **31**(1) 16–18
 Mitchell, Dr F.K.
 Aircrew Europe Star, South African Version **22**(3) 179–80
 British War Medal 1914-1918, for Courage in the Cause of Freedom **17**(2) 94
 Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal, So-called Cape Naming **20**(2) 98–9
 Medal Roll for Van Alen American Field Hospital **19**(3) 191
 Natal Native Rebellion, Natal Medal 1906 **19**(3) 165
 QSA and KSA Naming of Officers' Medals **19**(4) 239–40
 War Correspondents: South Africa 1899-1902 **26**(2) 1–5–7
 Mitchell, Dr F.K. and J.M.A. Tamplin, Meritorious Service Medal in South Africa 1896-1952 **14**(4) 209–19

- Mitchell, Dr F.K. and Peter Beighton, King's South Africa Medal 1901-2, Single Bar Awards **29**(1) 41-3
Mitchell, E.J., Canadian Fire Services Exemplary Service Medal **29**(2) 106-7
Moa, HMNZS (corvette)
awards Roll **28**(1) 47
sinking 1943 **27**(2) 104-5
Mohler, Harry A.
queries on Chinese and Thai Orders **12**(2) 76
Taiwan, Nationalist Chinese Medals in Silver **16**(4) 214-15
Mollinson, Alan, Catalogues of Medal Collections; a brief survey **20**(1) 38
Moltke, Count Hellmuth von, Awards **34**(3) 219-22, **219**; **35**(2) 128
Moltke, Count Joachim, Royal Victorian Order **42**(1) 52
Molyneux, N.E.C.
Canada, Champion Shot Mystery **32**(2) 145-6
Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-1925, clasp 'DARFUR 1916', Molyneux, Corporal W.E., 2/4th Queen's Royal Regiment **27**(3) 165
Monahan, Peter, QSA Medal 1899-1902, silver Medals to Indians **23**(2) 132; **24**(4) 257-9
Monckton, Trooper Herbert John, Johannesburg Mounted Rifles: A National Scout **33**(3) 247-50
Monday, Nyle, Medal for Gallantry in Defence of the British Legation **12**(4) 161-2; **35**(4) 298-302
Monetary Payments with Medals **28**(4) 248
Mongolian Peoples Republic, Awards **19**(3) 154-8
Monmouth, HMS (frigate 1991) **41**(1) 15
Monmouthshire Regiment, Chapman, Corporal Edward, vc, 3rd Battalion **41**(2) 103
Monmouthshire Regiment and the South Wales Borderers, Numbering of Soldiers 1856-1939 **42**(2) 90-6
Monn, Captain John, Norway, Royal Order of Merit instituted **28**(2) 124-5
Montbatten Medal, Royal Life Saving Society **13**(1) 4-5
Montmerie, Rear Admiral R.A.J., CB, CMG **24**(1) 15-18
Moore, Geoffrey, Ashton, Major John, Royal Norfolk Regiment **32**(3) 210-12
Moore, Lieutenant-Colonel Harry, evangelist **31**(4) 300-3
Moore, Major A.G.H.
48th and 2/48th Regiment of Foot **27**(1) 20-1
Batteshall, Private Daniel William **18**(2) 109
Brydon, Dr William, Army Surgeon: The Missing Link **20**(3) 168-9
Greece, War Medal 1940-1941 and War Star 1941-1945 **21**(3) 171-3
Multiple Campaign Groups **19**(3) 162-4
One More of the Six Hundred **17**(1) 36-7; **17**(3) 188; **17**(4) 268; **23**(4) 257
Thorp, Captain Andrew Fenwick, British Agent during the Irish Troubles **35**(3) 213-17
VCs awarded without Campaign Medal **17**(2) 82-3
Morant, Lieutenant Harry 'Breaker' **37**(2) 147; **42**(2) 101
Moray Floods Medal 1829 **19**(2) 69; **20**(3) 148, 149-50
Morgan, Captain W.A.
Maze Income to Dobson, Private George **12**(4) 176
Rest Houses, Badge of Cornucopia **12**(4) 193
Welsh Hospital in South Africa 1900-1901 **14**(1) 12-14
Moriarty, John, AM, medal designer **41**(2) 89
Morley-Clarke, John, King's Medal for Courage in the Cause of Freedom **26**(4) 225-6
Morrell, I.R., Rhodesia/Zimbabwe **21**(3) 157
Morris, Eduard, Stephenson, Sergeant T.F., DCM, Royal Flying Corps **20**(1) 23
Morris, Mr Clive, Curator 1st Queen's Dragoon Guards Museum **42**(1) 12
Morris, Noel
Hall, Susannah (Annie), QMAAC **35**(4) 280-1
Matron J.C. Child, refused ARRC **22**(1) 52
Memorial Tablets, US Air Force, Reedham, Norfolk **40**(1) 27-9
Seagrim Brothers Commemorated **24**(3) 153
Morrison, J.W., Deputy Master of the Mint **44**(4) 221, 223, 225-6
Morrissey, Paul B.
Coppinger, C.W., London Irish Rifles **32**(3) 242-3
Denmark, Silver Jubilee Medal of Queen Margrethe II **36**(4) 274-5

- Imperial Service Order, award to Police Officer **31**(1) 40
 Kelly, Petty Officer W.H., DSM*** **31**(1) 7
 King Olav V Silver Jubilee Medal **23**(1) 25
 Man Who Makes A Show of Independence **19**(3) 164–5
 Mountbatten of Burma, Admiral of the Fleet **13**(2) 70–1
 Multi-National Observer Force Medal **22**(1) 14–15
 Oman, Glorious Twenty-fifth National Medal **36**(3) 228–30
 President of Rhodesia's Regalia **12**(4) 174–7
 Province of Ontario Awards **18**(1) 6–8; **30**(1) 1–4
 Queen Beatrix Accession Medal **20**(4) 213
 Rhodesia Monitoring Force Medal **20**(1) 33
 RNLI, Triple Gallantry Award **18**(4) 272–4
 Royal Auxiliary Air Force, Air Efficiency Award **14**(3) 153
 Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve Efficiency Awards **15**(1) 8–9
 Thailand, Golden Jubilee Medal of King Bhumibol **38**(4) 261
 USA Prisoner of War Medal **28**(1) 48–9
 Ulster, Honours and Awards 1969-1970 **14**(3) 168–9
- Mortenson, Irvin and Barry Langridge, KRRC, Territorial and Volunteer Battalions **35**(1) 41–5
- Mortenson, Irvin L.
 3rd King's Royal Rifles Mounted Infantry in Egypt 1882 **29**(1) 18–22; **30**(2) 141–3
 25th (KRR) Mounted Infantry, at Brakenlaagte 1901 **30**(1) 23–8
 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Regimentally Named 1850-1869 **37**(4) 330–1
Eastern Monarch (troopship 1859) Burning at Spithead **32**(1) 34–6; **33**(2) 164–5
 Hunza-Nagar Expedition 1891 **33**(2) 98–105
 India General Service Medal 1908-35, to Indian Platoons **31**(2) 92–4
 Ingogo River, 3/60th Rifles casualty Rolls **33**(4) 287–300
 King's South Africa Medal 1901-2, Single clasp Awards to KRRC **34**(4) 240–8
 Regimental Numbers
 KRRC and Rifle Brigade **40**(3) 199–201
 King's Royal Rifle Corps **30**(1) 54–5; **33**(2) 155–6
 Rifle Brigade, Medal Roll 4 Platoon, No 1 Special Company KRRC, Russia 1919 **32**(3) 208–9
Warren Hastings, RIMS (troopship 1897) **30**(4) 297
 citations to 1st KRRC **30**(1) 44–51
- Morton, James F.
 Boer War, Boy Soldiers **32**(1) 33; **32**(4) 282–3
 Defence of the University of Dublin by its OTC **37**(3) 243–6
 Great Exhibition of 1851 **31**(4) 248–9
- Mosquito* (ex-*Venus* schooner 4, 1795) **43**(2) 80–3
- Moss, Michael
 Afghanistan, Revolutionary Council Decoration 1981 **21**(4) 243–4
 Renamed Medals **43**(3) 172–3
- Most Frequently Decorated Officers and Men **18**(4) 277–81; **19**(3) 147; **20**(1) 41
- Mount, A.A.
 Hitch, Private Frederick, 24th Regiment, tomb **12**(2) 93
 Zulu link with Home Guard **12**(2) 93
- Mountain, Keith
 Dean, Lieutenant Archibald Robert, MC, 14th Battalion, 1st AIF **30**(3) 188–94
 Kohls, Private Edward Leonard, MM, 14th Battalion, 1st AIF **30**(3) 187–94
- Mountbatten of Burma, Admiral of the Fleet
 becomes Patron of the Society **16**(4) 197
 list of orders, decorations and medals **13**(2) 70–1; **16**(4) 199
 profile **16**(4) 197–9
 record of death **18**(3) 165–6
- Mountbatten Family Insignia at the Imperial War Museum **14**(3) 117–30
- Moynihan, Captain Andrew, VC, 2nd Bn, 8th King's Regiment **32**(4) 277
- Moyse-Bartlett, Lieutenant-Colonel H., The King's African Rifles **42**(1) 18
- Much Research to do for Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Robert Lodge, RA, Lloyd Brodrick **45**(3) 154–73

Mulder, C.P.

- Belgian Fisherman at Dunkirk: Ragaert, Georges Francois, DSC **23**(4) 254
- Dutch House-Order of Orange **13**(2) 62–5
- Grand-Commanders of the Danish Order of Dannebrog **12**(3) 120–1; **13**(1) 41; **13**(3) 132; **13**(4) 224
- Multiple Sashes **21**(1) 4
- Museum of the Chancellery of the Dutch Orders **17**(2) 104–5
- Norwegian Lion, Order of **12**(2) 74–6
- Royal South Holland Institution of Rotterdam for saving life from Shipwreck **19**(2) 100–4
- Simonoseki, Allied Action in 1864 **15**(2) 86–9
- West Africa 1908: Anglo-German Cooperation **27**(4) 240

Mulholland, John A.

- Cothorn, Private Bertram, DCM, Sheffield City Battalion **26**(4) 244–9
- Cowan, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, BT, DSO* **26**(2) 85; **33**(2) 126–35
- Edward, HRH Prince of Wales, miniatures worn **28**(1) 31
- Friendly Fire Death, Flight Sergeant R. Lavery **32**(1) 60–6
- gravestone, Rollo, Corporal Alexander, Royal Artillery **25**(4) 246; **28**(1) 22–3; **34**(3) 205
- Lieutenant Clive Smith, MC and Bar, 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers — A Postscript **41**(3) 160–2

Mullen, A.L.T., Boardman, Colour Sergeant F., DCM, King's Liverpool Regiment **14**(1) 17–18Müller, Erik H., Dutch Recipients of South African Medals for the Second Boer War **45**(4) 255–8Multi-National Force Observer's Medal (MFO) **22**(1) 14, 14–15; **26**(1) 2; **28**(3) 193Multiple Campaign Groups **19**(3) 162–4Multiple Christian Names **30**(2) 150; **30**(3) 233Multiple Sashes **20**(3) 162–5; **21**(1) 4Multiple Tours with UN, NATO or WEU, Wearing of Numerals or Bars **36**(4) 308–9

Munday, John R.

- Kinna, Sergeant Patrick, MBE, Royal Army Service Corps, Churchill's staff **37**(2) 123–7
- Pulford, Air Vice Marshal Conway Walter Heath, AC Far East 1941-42 **33**(1) 12–18

Munday, Peter B.

- BSA Police, Medal entitlement by Regimental Number **32**(3) 222–3
- Chamberlain, John – Man or Myth, spurious group **30**(3) 225–9
- Competitive Medal Exhibits, International Standards for Judging **38**(2) 134–6
- Rhodesia Police Cross for Conspicuous Gallantry: A case of Fraud **33**(4) 350

Munitions Workers, proposed Medal **35**(3) 241–2Murder, Madness and Mayhem, The Tottenham Anarchist Outrage **42**(2) 128–36

Murdoch, John A.

- GSM 1918-62, Type 6 (Q E II) **32**(1) 67; **32**(3) 234

- RAF Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, suspension varieties **34**(4) 285–7

Murphy, Boatswain John, DSC, CGM, Medals illustrated **35**(4) 308 SupplementMurphy, Neil, Liverpool Police Force, Order of Merit **35**(4) 272–4Murphy, Paul, Kido Genzo, 65 Years of Service to Japan **36**(2) 114–18

Murray, Hugh

- A Timely Birthday Gift **16**(2) 146

British Red Cross Society

- Balkan Wars 1912-1913 **14**(2) 79–81

- Balkan Wars 1912-1913 Part II **15**(1) 10–11

- Balkan Wars 1912-1913 Part III **15**(4) 200–6

Florence Nightingale Medal **14**(1) 7–9LNER Gallantry Medal **18**(1) 50–3Medals on Medals **13**(2) 58–9Medals in the Minster **16**(2) 166–8Mysore Medal Ribbon/Masonic Jewels **28**(4) 229Royal Warrant Holders Association Medals **13**(1) 16–19; **14**(3) 149–51; **23**(1) 30–1Salvation Army and its Medals **13**(3) 120–3Two Unrecorded Temperance Medals **14**(3) 142–3VCs in York Minster **16**(2) 78–81Murray, Sergeant-Major William, 3rd Foot Guards, letters about Army Service **33**(1) 46–50; **34**(1) 8Musto, Sergeant Ernest Albert, Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, Temperance **40**(1) 47–51

- MVO or MBE, Roland A. Hill **45**(2) 87
 Mwele Campaign 1895-1896 **36**(3) 173-9
 Myles, Captain E.K., VC, DSO **16**(1) 35
 Myres, Rear Admiral J.A.L.
 A Very Late Delivery **44**(2) 88-90
 Admiral in Disguise **45**(2) 114
 Admirals' Post-Nominals **44**(3) 177
 An Old Salt: Can We Be Sure? **41**(3) 147; **41**(4) 250
 Arctic Medal 1818-1855, unofficial clasps **37**(2) 101
 Australian Antarctic Medal **37**(4) 279
 Boatswain's son became an Admiral **39**(4) 268-9
 Caveat Emptor **43**(3) 199
 Chapple, Corporal Frederick Herbert, 12th Glosters **39**(1) 61
 Companions of Honour **31**(3) 183
 Gandhi's Medal ribbons replaced **37**(2) 170-1
 Golden Jubilee Medal – Royal National Lifeboat Institution **42**(2) 89
 Heavy Camel Regiment Casualties Memorial **37**(1) 34-5; **37**(3) 253-6
 Hitchens, Lieutenant-Commander Robert, DSO*, DSC*, RNVR **40**(1) 29-32
 Honorary Award to United States Citizen **42**(2) 127
 Lewin, Admiral of the Fleet Lord **38**(4) 317, 324
 Life-Saving Award to an Australian in UK **42**(3) 196
 Lost and Found **42**(4) 249
 Merchant Navy Medal **45**(1) 5-6
 Polar Medal, Award to Inuit guide Joe Panipakuttuk **37**(1) 18-22
 Polar Medal: Rose or Iceberg for second awards **40**(2) 105
 Polar Medal Awards **45**(2) 101
 Polar Medal Statistics **42**(4) 266-70
 Polar Medal Statistics – Recent Awards **42**(1) 57
 Queen's Medal for Champion Shots (RN and RM) **45**(2) 100-1
 RNLI, First Gold Medal for 16 years **37**(3) 228
 Rosettes on Ribbons **41**(3) 156
 Ross, Sir James Clark, RSS *James Clark Ross* **35**(4) 318
 Royal National Lifeboat Institution: Gallantry Awards 1994-95 **34**(3) 168-9
 Royal National Lifeboat Institution: Gallantry Awards 1995 **36**(1) 36
 Royal National Lifeboat Institution: Gallantry Awards 1996 **36**(3) 236
 Simple Tribute **42**(4) 262
 The 1st Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal **43**(2) 105-7
 The Franklin Expedition: Delayed Presentation **25**(3) 147-9
 Victoria Cross in Norway **44**(2) 122
 Yugoslavia, Former Republic of, wearing Oak Leaves **32**(4) 268
- Name Recovery, heat treatment **37**(4) 313-16
 Name Recovery by Forensic Science **35**(4) 303
 Named World War II Stars and Medals **29**(2) 98-100
 Naming of Medals for the Great War 1914-1918 **15**(4) 210
 Napoleon III of France, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 50
Natal, HMS (cruiser 1912), medallion **23**(1) 10-11; **24**(1) 37-40
 Natal Medal 1906
 Crookshank, Major C.W., RE **19**(3) 165
 queries **19**(1) 5
 Natal Native Rebellion, Natal Medal 1906 **19**(3) 165
 Natal Police, QSA and KSA awards anomalies **32**(1) 22-3; **32**(4) 283
 Natal Volunteer Indian Ambulance Corps **36**(2) 133; **36**(4) 304-7
 National Archives
 Census Record **44**(1) 16
 files on British and Commonwealth prisoners-of-war **44**(2) 123
 National Archives Body **41**(3) 154

- National Army Museum
 Medal Collection **45**(2) 115
 New Medal Display **15**(1) 37–9
- National Institute for the Guard of Honour at the Royal Tombs of the Pantheon, Rome, and the
 Medals of Merit and Service **42**(2) 103–7
- National Museum of Scotland **41**(4) 226
- National Service Medal **34**(3) 170
- NATO Medals
 Design Variations **42**(4) 244
 Former Yugoslavia (FRY) **41**(1) 40
 Kosovo **41**(1) 40
 Non-Article 5 Medal **42**(3) 175; **43**(4) 254
 for Service in Macedonia **41**(3) 178, 180; **41**(4) 247
- Naval Awards to Allied Nationals in World War II and Korea **27**(4) 278–82
- Naval Engineers' Good Conduct Medal **80**(*MoH*) 25–36
 James Urquhart's questionable medal **80**(*MoH*) 34–6
- Naval Gallantry Awards
 World War II and Korea
 British Awards to Americans **36**(4) 258–61
 US Awards to British Navy **36**(4) 262–3; **37**(1) 73, 82
- Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840
41(4) 213
 clasp 'ALGIERS' **81**(*MoH*) 9
 clasp 'BOAT SERVICE, 14 DECEMBER 1914' **15**(4) 198–9
 clasp 'COPENHAGEN' **45**(3) 184–7
 clasp 'CRESCENT 20 OCTR 1793' **33**(4) 358–9
 clasp 'JAVA' **13**(1) 11
 Gooriche, Landsman Thomas **13**(1) 11
 clasp 'MOSQUITO' **43**(2) 80–3; **43**(4) 224
 clasp 'NAVARINO' **81**(*MoH*) 6–9
 clasp 'PILOT 17 JUNE 1815' **28**(2) 134–5
 clasp 'SCHIERMONNIKOOG' **24**(1) 7–9
 clasp 'TRAFALGAR' **12**(1) 12
 Parsons, Volunteer 1st class John **14**(2) 91
 Anderson, Carpenter Joseph, RN **23**(2) 122–3
 Bell, AB George, HMS *Illustrious* **13**(4) 193–4; **14**(1) 32–3
 Bell, George – two clasps **14**(1) 32–3
 Burke, OS James, Convict's Medal with five clasps **28**(3) 173–7
 'COPENHAGEN 1807' Clasp **45**(3) 184–7
 Dawson, AB William, RN **42**(2) 81–4
 Elliot, John, Purser, four-clasp medal query **22**(4) 252
 Franklin, Lieutenant Sir John **20**(3) 185
 Levertine, AB Richard, Six Clasps **34**(2) 76–9
 Mills, William, one of five **20**(2) 95
 Surgeons in Convict Transports **26**(4) 261–2
 Unique Seaman who ran **21**(3) 160–1
 was it issued to a woman? **21**(2) 98
 Colin Message's roll **43**(2) 82
 History of Collecting: Part 1, 1849-1900 **31**(4) 284–7
 History of Collecting: Part 2, 1901-1913 **33**(1) 58–64
 History of Collecting: Part 3, 1914-1924 **34**(2) 80–6
 History of Collecting: Part 4, 1925-1931 **36**(4) 280–6
 History of Collecting: Part 5, 1932-1945 **38**(1) 37–44
 late claims and issues **37**(3) 234–8
- Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962
 awards to Military and Police Officers 130–7
 clasp 'MINESWEEPING 1945-51' **34**(2) 89

- clasp 'PERSIAN GULF 1909-1914' **15**(1) 41; **15**(3) 132-3; **21**(1) 34-5; **39**(1) 58-9
 clasp for Suez Canal **42**(3) 197
 Timms, Police Constable Charles **43**(2) 121
- Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 and the Army and RAF General Service Medal 1918 with clasp
 'CANAL ZONE' **42**(4) 243; **43**(1) 22; **43**(2) 85-7
- Naval Gold Medal
 Broke, Captain Philip Bowes Vere, HMS *Shannon* **45**(1) 46
 Bullen, Admiral Sir Charles, illustrated **25**(1) 32Supplement
 Lee, Captain Richard, HMS *Courageux* 272.80-1, 272.cover
- Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903-1914, clasps awarded **13**(2) 66-8
- Naval History Library, Plymouth **20**(3) 184
- Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal
 'Anchor Type' **80**(*MoH*) 27
 personal message on obverse **37**(4) 333
 awards for Gallantry **83**(*MoH*) 33-5, 39-44
 awards for Officers ex-Rankers **29**(1) 35-7
 Bagshawe, Sergeant G.K., Royal Marines **42**(3) 202
 Hatherly, Ship's Corporal, DSM **42**(3) 206
 Houston, AB George, HMS *Gentian* **13**(1) 28
 Neilson, Captain William, RM **29**(1) 35-7
 Queen's bust query **15**(2) 77
 Stickley, Chief Stoker Alfred **44**(4) 254
 Watkins, Sailmaker Richard **43**(4) 223-5
- Wide Suspension
 Curtis, Boatswain's Mate Henry, vc **44**(3) 168-9
 Fraser, Commissioned Boatman William **41**(3) 148-9
 Lewis, Private Henry, Royal Marines **44**(4) 260
- Naval Medals and Research, History of, Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris **16**(1) 5-13
- Naval Memorials in West End Cemetery, Kimberley **23**(4) 264-5
- Naval Mission to Serbia 1915-1916 **39**(1) 60-1
- Naval General Service Medal 1962, 'NORTHERN IRELAND' Clasp to WRNS **21**(3) 157;
22(1) 51
- Navy League Service Cross **20**(2) 113
- Neale, Dr Graham
 Bates, Driver John, Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery **21**(2) 126; **22**(2) 121
 Chrystler's Farm Battlefield Memorial and Museum **20**(4) 209-12
 Cryslar, Colonel John, Dundas Militia, MGS Medal discovered **21**(3) 150-2
 Dillon, Sergeant Frederick, 49th Foot **21**(2) 78-9
 Glenbow Museum, Calgary, Alberta, Medal Collection **23**(1) 1-9
 Meritorious Service Medal in Canada, An Update **21**(1) 8-10
 MGS Medals to Canadian Militia, Regimental Namings **21**(3) 145-8
 Royal West African Frontier Force, Interesting George VI DCM **21**(1) 18
 Willis, Lieutenant-General Arthur, 84th Regiment **22**(1) 42-5
 Willoughby, General Digby, C-in-C Madagascan Army **21**(1) 44-53
- Neave, Lieutenant A.M.S., MC, RA **41**(2) 66
- Neel, Lieutenant Frederick Edmund, Bushveldt Carbineers **34**(3) 200-2
- Nelson Testimonial Medal **16**(1) 8
- Nelson, Vice-Admiral Horatio
 Sale of Medals Catalogue **18**(3) 193-4
 signed order illustrated **25**(1) 32Supplement
- Nemarc, Peter, An Unfortunate Life: Alfred Bye, 1st and 2nd AIF **43**(2) 101-2
- Nemesis*, HEICS, The China 1842 Medal Roll and Ledger Book 1839-1843 **41**(1) 31-7;
41(3) 166
- Netherlands
 Bronze Cross presented 47 years late **31**(3) 214
 Commemorative Medal Hague Conference 1907 **23**(3) 184-6
 Howard, Sir Henry **23**(3) 185

- Golden Ark, Order of the **14**(1) 10–11
Rupert, Dr Anton **14**(1) 11
House-Order of Orange **13**(2) 62–5
Medal of Merit instituted **29**(1) 44–5
Military Order of William **15**(2) 88; **31**(2) 120–4; **41**(3) 181
Museum of the Chancellery of the Dutch Orders **17**(2) 104–5
Netherlands Lion, Brother in the **15**(2) 88
Oak Crown, Order of the **15**(2) 88
Queen Beatrix Accession Medal **20**(4) 213
Royal South Holland Institution of Rotterdam for saving life from Shipwreck **14**(3) 165; **19**(2) 100–2
British recipients **19**(2) 103–4
- New York
Life Saving Benevolent Association Medals **24**(3) 162–5
Life Saving Service Competition Medals **25**(1) 19–20
Sepoy War/Quarantine Riot 1858-1859 **29**(1) 50–1
- New York City Police Department, Honors and Awards **35**(3) 224–34
- New Zealand
2 NZEF (WW2) Soldiers researched **38**(2) 128–32
2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment, 1863-1870 **33**(1) 21–36
3rd NZ Division Tank Squadron **29**(1) 48–9
1990 Commemoration Medal **29**(3) 178–9
America's Cup Medallion **35**(1) 57–9
Aramoana Massacre Awards, 1990 **32**(4) 267–8
Armed Forces Award **24**(3) 141–2
Army Memorial Museum, Waiouru **22**(3) 189; **22**(4) 227
Army Number Prefixes 1914-1918 **17**(3) 142–3; **18**(2) 134
Blyth, Lieutenant-Colonel Lawrence Morris, MM, NZ Rifle Brigade **41**(1) 40
Casualties at Gallipoli **17**(3) 147
Charles Upham Award for Gallantry **22**(4) 221–3
Early award of St John Ambulance **32**(1) 36–7
Early Life-Saving Award, Joseph McRae **37**(3) 189–93
East Timor Medal **40**(2) 85–7
Families of Soldiers Executed in the Great War to Receive Medals **45**(1) 27
Formula 1 World Champion killed **31**(4) 303
Gallantry and Bravery Honours announced **37**(4) 305
General Service Medal **31**(2) 95; **32**(1) 1–2
clasp 'KOREA' **38**(2) 116
clasp 'MALAYA' 1960-1964 **36**(1) 46
clasp 'THAILAND' **42**(1) 36
new clasps **33**(3) 198; **35**(1) 27; **35**(3) 223
(Peacekeeping) for Kashmir and East Timor **40**(1) 53
George Cross Hero Commemorated, Alan J. Sharkey **45**(2) 112–14
Honours at Gallipoli, Jack N. Harold **12**(2) 80–1
Honours instituted **14**(2) 88–91; **14**(3) 170–1; **15**(1) 1–4
Humour in Medal Collecting **24**(2) 106–7
Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor **40**(1) 12
Kelly, Constable Thomas, New Zealand Armed Constabulary **39**(2) 136–7
Korean War pairs un-named **33**(1) 18
Long and Efficient Service Medal **28**(1) 25–6
Long Service Awards **24**(3) 142
Long Service clasps, B.I. Mackrell **12**(2) 70
Long Service and Good Conduct (Traffic Enforcement) Medal **12**(2) 71–3
Memorial Cross **35**(2) 89–92
Military Medals to New Zealanders **32**(1) 21
for Gallipoli **34**(4) 289–90
Order of Merit, instituted **36**(1) 5–10; **39**(2) 123
Order of New Zealand instituted **26**(2) 73

- Police Commissioner's Certificate of Merit and Merit Brooch **22**(4) 221–3
- Police Medal, Cooper, Sergeant William **45**(1) 28–36
- Police Museum **21**(2) 6–7
- POWs sunk en route to Italy **39**(1) 68
- Queen's Medal for Champion Shot **29**(4) 243
- Queen's Service Medal for Community Service **22**(2) 88
Nicholson, V.J.C. **29**(4) 231, **29**(4) Cover
- Queen's Service Order **15**(1) 1–4
HRH Prince Charles, Prince of Wales **22**(2) 89
HRH Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh **20**(4) 235; **21**(3) 145; **26**(1) 1–2
on Postage Stamp **22**(2) 89
Sovereign's Badge **26**(1) 1–2
- Recent awards, GC, GM and QGM **32**(4) 266
- Service Medal 1946-1949 **34**(3) 183; **35**(1) 52
- Silver Jubilee Medal 1977 to the Army **17**(3) 170–1
- Suffrage Centennial Medal 1993 **32**(4) 296
- Territorial Service Medal **28**(1) 25–6
- The New Honours, illustrated and first Awards 1999 **99**(*MoH*) 9–15
- Traffic Service Medal **29**(2) 81–2
- United Fire Brigades Association **40**(1) 59–63
- United Fire Brigades Association Five Year Service Medal **33**(1) 43–5
- Wellington Free Ambulance Long Service Medal **31**(1) 6–7
- New Zealand Cross
Adamson, Private Thomas, Corps of Guides **28**(1) 40 Supplement
Mace, Captain Francis Joseph, Taranaki Militia **17**(4) 213–14
Mair, Captain Gilbert, Military Settlers **32**(3) 218–21
Smith, Cornet Angus, Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry **18**(1) 14–16; **18**(3) 221; **19**(3) 153
- New Zealand Expeditionary Force, service number prefixes **16**(2) 151
- New Zealand Fire Brigades Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **17**(1) 28–9
- New Zealand Gallantry Decoration
Corporal Gerald Stewart Fenton, RNZIR **44**(1) 43
Murray, Private Phillip, RNZIR **44**(2) 43
Tetava, Sergeant Ngametua, RNZIR **44**(1) 43
- New Zealand Herald **43**(4) 246–7
- New Zealand Medal 1860-6
2nd Royal Irish Regiment Medal Roll **33**(1) 30–6
A Late Issue **34**(3) 184–7
awards by Regiments and Corps **32**(1) 28–30
awards to Auckland Naval Volunteers **32**(2) 102–6
awards to Colonial Defence Force **37**(4) 306
Brierley, Private Thomas Henry, Onehunga Rifle Volunteers **37**(3) 199
Brooking, Trooper John, Hawkes Bay Colonial Defence Force **39**(4) 290–2
Broun, Captain Thomas, 1st Waikato Regiment **97**(*MoH*) 33–40
Calvert, Veterinary Surgeon Charles Augustus **36**(3) 186
Dow, Sergeant Andrew, 3rd Waikato Regiment **41**(2) 96–9
Jones, named Mr F., RE **15**(3) 138
Lyon, Lieutenant-Colonel William, 3rd Waikato Regiment **43**(4) 243
Rickard, Trooper Thomas Edwin, Wanganui Cavalry **35**(4) 279
Thomas, Private Benjamin, DCM, 65th Regiment **37**(3) 240–3
Wright, Corporal John, 2nd Waikato Regiment **34**(3) 184–7
undated reverse medals **38**(2) 123–4
- New Zealand Medal 1868-72, Burslem, Private J.G., 1st Waikato Regiment **35**(3) 206
- New Zealand Operational Service Medal **40**(4) 316; **41**(4) 221–3
medallic grievances redressed **40**(4) 316–17
- New Zealand Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1886-1976 **16**(3) 133–46; **16**(4) 200–3, 205–7
Hanlon, Sergeant William **20**(4) 214–18
- New Zealand Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1976 **16**(4) 203–5, 208; **18**(1) 18–19; **44**(2) 116

- New Zealand Police Medal 1886
Faux, Constable Guy Burns **44**(2) 115–16
Fleming, Sergeant John **44**(1) 36–7
- New Zealand Prison Service Medal **21**(1) 33; **22**(2) 88; **22**(3) 161
- New Zealand Soldier: Lieutenant-Colonel W.R. Gorton, MM **28**(1) 24–7
- New Zealand Special Service Medal for Nuclear Testing **41**(4) 223–4
- Newcastle*, HMS (destroyer 1975) **41**(1) 15
- Newfoundland, Volunteer War Services Medal **21**(2) 104–6
- Newman, AB John, An Old Salt **27**(2) 89–90
- Newman, Temp. Nursing Sister E.M. **44**(1) 14
- Nicholls, Brian
Barrett, Colonel John Cridland, vc, 1/5th Leicestershire Regiment **16**(2) 149
Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea **16**(2) 179
RAF Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **18**(3) 265
Rutland and the Great War **45**(1) 13–17
Shanghai Special Constabulary Long Service Medal **16**(2) 96–8
- Nicholson, Chief Commissioner Alexander, Victoria Police **42**(1) 14
- Nicholson, Major Aubrey Clifford Lidstone, MC**, Royal Fusiliers and The Buffs **35**(4) 274–8
- Nigerian Police Meritorious Service Medal **34**(4) 283–4
- Nissenthall, Jack, radar hero of the Dieppe Raid **37**(2) 155–65; **37**(3) 256
- No Ordinary Human, He Had to be Shot Like a Tiger, Joe Franklin **45**(1) 28–37
- Noah's Ark Medal Mystery **22**(3) 189; **22**(4) 259
- Noble, I.W., McKeown, Private James Charles, 44th Foot **32**(2) 106
- Nolan, Yeoman Warder Patrick **41**(4) 222
- Non-Operational Gallantry Awards **35**(2) 134–40
- Non-Wearing Medals **35**(4) 304–5
- Noonan, Pierce, Fraudulently Named South African Great War Campaign Medals **43**(4) 221–3
- Nordic Ferry* MV **43**(1) 41, 43
- Norfolk, Commemorative Plaques **22**(4) 223; **23**(2) 103
- Norfolk, Duke of, MC, Royal Victorian Chain **41**(3) 174
- Norfolk Island **44**(4) 243–4
- Norfolk War Hospital **44**(4) 261–2
- Normandy Landings, Regional Council of Normandy Medal 1994 **33**(4) 360
- Norris, Sergeant H.G., 6th Dragoons **30**(4) 264–6
- North Atlantic Treaty Organisation
First Awards **36**(2) 121
NATO Medal **35**(1) 53–7
- North, Inspector Herbert, KPM, Hull City Police Fire Brigade **29**(3) 180–1
- North Russia Club, roll **27**(1) 6–9
- North West Canada Medal 1885, and clasp 'SASKATCHEWAN' **32**(4) 290–2
- Northamptonshire Regiment
1st Volunteer Battalion **41**(2) 71–81
Campaign medals **19**(3) 162–5
Kingston, Lance-Corporal W., 1st Volunteer Battalion **41**(2) 73
- Northern Ireland
Burrows, Staff Sergeant G.R., BEM and Bar, Royal Signals **41**(2) 84
Higgs, Staff Sergeant J.M., BEM and Bar, Duke of Edinburgh's Royal Regiment **41**(2) 84
Jones, Colour Sergeant A., BEM and Bar, Royal Marines **41**(2) 84
Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., MBE, RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220
- Northern Ireland Home Service Medal **36**(2) 149–50
- Northern Ireland Prison Service Medal, The **42**(1) 36–7
- Northgreaves, K.R., 99th Foot, Casualties in China in 1861 **21**(2) 109
- Northover, Keith J.
Memorials in Churches, Kenton, Devon **38**(1) 31
Stolen Group Returned **29**(2) 102–5
- Northumberland Fusiliers, Smith, Lieutenant Clive, MC and Bar, 2nd Battalion **41**(3) 160–2
- Norton, Captain Gerard, vc, MM, Death of **44**(1) 52

- Norton, Fleet Paymaster Ernest Claude, RAN **39**(4) 270–1
 Norton, Paymaster John Oscar, RN **38**(2) 108–9
- Norway
 King Olav V Silver Jubilee Medal **23**(1) 25
 Medal for Heroic Deeds **39**(1) 5–8
 Medals for units in Gulf War 1990-1 **37**(1) 36–8
 Military Cross **44**(2) 88
 Norwegian Lion, Order of, C.P. Mulder **12**(2) 74–6
 Royal Order of Merit instituted **28**(2) 124–5
 St Olav, Order of
 badges **41**(3) 181
 Boyes, Rear Admiral Hector **42**(3) 191
- Nottingham*, HMS (destroyer 1980) **41**(1) 15
- Nubia*, SS, Bengal medal for saving life **26**(1) 14–16; **27**(2) 86–7
- Nuclear Testing Medal (New Zealand) **41**(4) 223–4
- Nuijttens, Marcel
 British War Medal awards to Belgian Civilians **30**(4) 281–3
 Czechoslovakian Republic, Fire Brigade Long and Loyal Service Medals **87**(*MoH*) 37–47
 Gammon, Calypso Clarence, GM, Birmingham Fire Brigade **26**(1) 35–9
 Hoddesdon Fire Brigade Medal, for Air Raids 1914-1918 **23**(3) 195
 London Metropolitan Fire Brigade Bravery Medal **22**(2) 125–7
 Luxembourg, Fire Brigade Long Service Medals **37**(2) 148–54
 Sudetenland Fire Service, unofficial Medal **28**(1) 4–5
 Tart, Chief Fire Officer Garnett **24**(4) 232–4
- Nursing Sisters' Medals
 Forgeries **16**(1) 13–16, *15*; **16**(4) 215
 Waterhouse, Sister A.M. **16**(4) 215
- Nuttall, J.W.
 Last Word on Lawrence **43**(1) 15
 Lawrence of Arabia and the Order of Al Nahda **42**(3) 184; **42**(4) 245, 248
- Oak Leaf Emblems **32**(4) 268; **33**(3) 238–41; **34**(3) 167
 Oak Leaf Medal **38**(4) 324; **39**(1) 68
- O'Brien, Michael
 Accumulated Campaign Service Medal **45**(4) 265
 Australia, East Timor Medal **40**(3) 198; **41**(4) 223
 Australian Campaign and Service Medals, numbers analysed **40**(4) 318
 Baker, Lance-Corporal Walter Richard, VC, RMLI **39**(4) 317
 GSM 1962, *Invincible* qualifies **40**(2) 97
 Regimental Numbers, Post Second World War **39**(3) 236
 The Accumulated Campaign Service Medal and Multi-National Campaigns
42(4) 251
 The CGC: A Correction and an Addition **44**(4) 260
 The Conspicuous Gallantry Cross **43**(2) 111
 The Queen's Volunteer Reserves Medal **43**(3) 161
 Update on Awards of the Conspicuous Gallantry Cross **44**(3) 188
- O'Callahan*, USS (escort destroyer 1967) **32**(3) 197
- O'Connor, John, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces
42(3) 208
- O'Donnell, Private, 1st Battalion 92nd (Gordon) Highlanders **41**(4) 218–19
 O'Donnell, R.A., BSA Company's Medal 1890-97 miniature medals **25**(4) 233
- Officer and a President, Nelson Mercier **45**(4) 259–62
- Officers and Medals of the Philippine Constabulary **34**(3) *157*, 171–6
- Official Procedure for award of Campaign Medals, and acceptance of Foreign Decorations
23(1) 20–1, 21–3; **24**(3) 176
- Olav V, King of Norway, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
- Old Soldier, or Old Liar **30**(4) 284–7

Old Soldiers and their Medals

- Alsford, Bandmaster T.E., Devonshire Regiment **15**(2) 81
John Mackett **14**(4) 206–7
- Oldenburg, Order of Duke Peter Frederick Louis **41**(3) 181
- Oldham, Geoffrey P. and Brett Delahunt, Cambodian Decorations of Honour **44**(2) 126
- O'Leary, Baron E., 1914 Star, Rosette authorised in Canada **25**(4) 235
- Olympic*, HM Transport 1914 **28**(2) 115
- O'Malley, John D.
A Four-Tour Soldier's Distinguished Conduct Medal: Sergeant John Barfield, DCM **43**(1) 37–40
Boer War, Boy Soldiers **32**(4) 283
Dated Distinguished Conduct Medals **42**(2) 120–6; **42**(3) 207; **42**(4) 252–5
Distinguished Conduct Medals for the Egyptian War of 1882 **45**(3) 202–7
In Search of Lost Ones **44**(4) 254–7
Postscript: John Barfield, DCM **44**(3) 167
The Albert Medal – A True Classic **42**(1) 29–32
- Oman
35th National Day Medal Approved for Wear, Norman Gooding **45**(1) 37
Accession Medal **44**(2) 110–12
As *Sumood* Medal **17**(1) 31
Distinguished Service Medal for Gallantry **27**(2) 102–4
Glorious Twenty-fifth National Medal **36**(3) 228–30
Mirbat Battlefield (1972) Revisited **38**(3) 179–81
Noble Sa'eedee Order **44**(2) 106–10
Order of Oman **44**(4) 253
Order of Precedence **25**(3) 141
Order of the Special Royal Emblem **25**(3) 134–41; **45**(1) 52
- Omdurman and Khartoum – A Pilgrimage **19**(4) 234–9; **20**(1) 18–19
- Omdurman Medals to the 21st Lancers and the Relevant Medal Rolls **44**(2) 77–80
- OMRS
Award of Merit **36**(1) 55–7
Awards for Contributors to the *Journal* **45**(1) 5
Convention 1978 report **17**(4) 271–80
Convention 1979 report **18**(4) 315–20
Convention 1980 report **19**(4) 266–9
Convention 1981 report **20**(4) 240–7
Convention 1982 report **21**(4) 255–7
Foundation of the Society **29**(4) 229–31
Honours Board **16**(4) 251–3; **19**(4) 277; **92**(*MoH*) 8
Journal Comments **20**(4) 232–3; **27**(1) 2–3
Members broken down by Country and number **31**(4) 307–9
The First Fifty Years **92**(*MoH*) 3–7, 80–7
useful internet addresses **39**(1) 38–43, 68
Visit to Denmark **18**(3) 170–4
Visit to Malta **31**(4) 309
Visit to the Netherlands **21**(3) 187–91; **21**(4) 230
Visit to Windsor Castle **27**(4) 257
website expanded **39**(1) 36–8
- Ondina*, MV, action with HMIS *Bengal* 1942 **27**(4) 236–40; **28**(3) 172
- O'Neill, Gerard, Waterloo and 2nd Bn King's Own Borderers **36**(4) 303
- O'Neill, Lieutenant M.E.J.
Iraq and Gulf War 1990, US Campaign Medals **30**(3) 213
US Occupation Medal, last awards **30**(1) 53
- Only name on Medal Roll, Dolby, Gunner G.F., Royal Horse Artillery **31**(2) 117
- Ooi, K.W.T.
Chavasse, Captain Noel G., VC*, Liverpool Scottish Regiment **18**(2) 87; **29**(4) 244; **38**(1) 34–6
Gibson, Wing Commander Guy P., VC, DSO*, DFC* **38**(4) 312–17

- Malaysian Honours System Precedence **45**(4) 280–1
 Robert Pearson, GC **43**(3) 192–3
 Squadron-Leader Edward Donald Parker, GC, DFC, RAFVR **41**(3) 163–4
 Operation Althea, Bosnia and Hercegovina **45**(3) 157
 Operation Bridford **21**(4) 238–40; **31**(4) 252–4
 Operation Cabaret **21**(4) 238
 Operation Coral, Democratic Republic of Congo **45**(3) 212
 Operation Moonshine **21**(4) 240–1; **31**(4) 254
 Operation Performance **21**(4) 237–8; **31**(4) 251–2
 Operation Rubble **21**(4) 236–7; **31**(4) 250–1
 Operational Service Medal
 awarded since 2000 **45**(4) 265
 for Afghanistan **42**(4) 243
 Episode Two: Operation Veritas **43**(1) 24–5
 for Operation Veritas, ribbon **43**(1) 15
 for Service in the Democratic Republic of Congo **45**(3) 212
 for Sierra Leone **41**(1) 38; **41**(4) 247–8; **42**(1) 16–17; **43**(1) 35
 Orange, Prince of, later King William I of the Netherlands, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 50
Orangeleaf, RFA (support tanker 1984) **41**(1) 15
 Order of Industrial Heroism awarded by the *Daily Herald*
 Gimbert, Driver Benjamin, GC **18**(1) 50–3
 Tanner, Bertie 53–4
 Order of Merit
 Service of Thanksgiving 1987 **27**(3) 182–7
 Chadwick, Rev Owen **42**(1) 33
 Charles, Prince of Wales **42**(1) 33
 Honorary Members **35**(2) 123–5
 Mandela, Nelson **35**(2) 124; **42**(1) 33
 May of Oxford, Lord **42**(1) 33
 Philip, Duke of Edinburgh **42**(1) 33
 Rothschild, (fourth) Lord **42**(1) 33
 Sutherland, Dame Joan **42**(1) 33
 Thatcher, Baroness Margaret **42**(1) 33
 The Centenary of the, 1902-2002 **42**(1) 33–5
 Order of Merit Badge
 14(4) 207, **27**(3) cover
 to be returned **31**(4) 303
 Order of Wear, Dress Regulations **16**(3) 181; **17**(2) 84–5
 Orders on a Church window, Brigadier Douglas L. MacEwen, Cameron Highlanders **20**(2) 81
 Orders and Medals Society of America, Convention **16**(4) 250
Orders and Medals Society of America Journal **43**(1) 6
 O'Reilly, T.J., Hawdon, Captain Kynard, 21st Cavalry, rides to India **40**(4) 306–9
 Orpen-Smellie, H.J.
 KSA Medal 1901-2, Single clasp Awards **32**(1) 53
 Long Service **12**(1) 37
 Order of Wear: United Nations Medals **12**(1) 36
 Smith, Sergeant George, MM*, Essex Regiment, replacement groups **33**(1) 75–7
 Orpen-Smellie, Lieutenant-Colonel L.
 GSM 1918-62 clasp 'PALESTINE' **32**(2) 146–7
 US Purple Heart **32**(2) 123
 Orr, Commander Stan, RN, DSC and two Bars **42**(4) 265
 O'Shea, Phillip
 Edward, Prince of Wales, later Edward VII, visit to Newcastle Medal **34**(1) 62–3
 Great Exhibition of 1851, Medal for Services rendered **36**(2) 89
 Holyoake, Rt Hon Sir Keith, KG, GCMG, CH **24**(1) 41–5
 Judson, Major R.S., VC, DCM, MM, medals to Museum **22**(3) 189
 Knights Bachelor, Ladies Badge **21**(2) 78

- New Zealand
 1990 Commemoration Medal **29**(3) 178–9
 America's Cup Medallion **35**(1) 57–9
 East Timor Medal **40**(2) 85–7
 Gallantry and Bravery Honours announced **37**(4) 305
 General Service Medal
 instituted **31**(2) 95
 new clasps **33**(3) 198; **35**(1) 27; **35**(3) 223
 Order of Merit, instituted **36**(1) 5–10; **39**(2) 123
 Queen's Service Order **20**(4) 235
 Service Medal 1946-1949 **35**(1) 52
 Suffrage Centennial Medal 1993 **32**(4) 296
 Traffic Service Medal **29**(2) 81–2
 New Zealand General Service Medal **32**(1) 1–2
 New Zealand Honours instituted **14**(2) 88–91; **14**(3) 170–1; **15**(1) 1–4
 New Zealand Prison Service Medal **22**(3) 161
 New Zealand Service Medal 1946-49 **34**(3) 183
 NZ Herald of Arms **41**(4) 222, 224
 Order of New Zealand instituted **26**(2) 73
 Proposed Medal for the South African War 1899-1902 **15**(1) 12
 Queen's Service Order, HRH Prince Charles, Prince of Wales **22**(2) 89
 Ridling, Lieutenant R.G., AM, New Zealand Rifle Brigade **22**(4) 227
Otago, HMNZS (frigate 1958) **41**(4) 224
 Other Publications with related articles **20**(2) 117–19; **20**(3) 188–91; **20**(4) 255–7; **21**(2) 123–6;
21(3) 193–5; **22**(2) 130–4; **22**(4) 266–71; **23**(4) 270–2
 O'Toole, E.H.
 Albania – A Short Lived Monarchy and its Medals **13**(4) 177–82
 Burma, Order of **14**(2) 61–4
 Collooney Medal, 1798, Limerick City Militia **24**(1) 19–23
 Eire: Truce Commemorative Medal 1921-1971 **14**(3) 131
Garda Siachana Peacekeeping Medal **31**(1) 1–2
 Greek in the Sultan's Service, Civil and Religious Honours **27**(3) 166–71
 Guille, Lionel, ribbon collection **28**(2) 106–7
 Imam Shamyl of Daghestan, Decorations awarded by him **22**(2) 98–107
 Indian Princely States, Decorations file closed **13**(1) 3
 Ireland, Republic of
 Civil Medals for Bravery **30**(2) 123–5
 Limerick Commemorative Medal **31**(2) 114–16
 Ireland, Scott Medal for Valour **24**(3) 156–60
 Mongolian Peoples Republic, Awards **19**(3) 154–8
 New Irish Medals: Good Conduct and Peacekeeping with the UN **29**(1) 8–9
 Presidential Gold Lifesaving Medal **28**(2) 81–2; **28**(4) 257–8
 Rudel, *Oberst* Hans Ulrich, Knight's Cross with Diamonds **21**(2) 118–19; **22**(4) 228–30
 Serbia, medallion commemorating French assistance **32**(3) 239–40
 Singapore, Orders and Medals **18**(2) 109
 Tibet, Medal Ribbons **27**(1) 40, 41
 Tibetan Medal to King Edward VIII **27**(1) 37–40, 39
 Ukrainian Awards 1914-1967 **14**(4) 192–8
 US Presidential Gold Lifesaving Medal **30**(1) 4
 Verdun, Medals awarded to the City **24**(2) 79
 Ottley, John and Thomas, medallists **44**(4) 237
 Ottoman Empire
 Hejaz Railway Medal 1900 **36**(3) 210–14
 Sultan's Medal commemorating the visit of the Kaiser in 1889 **27**(3) 195–7
 Our Dumb Friends League Medal **17**(1) 30–1
 Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, Barry, Captain R.R.F.T., MBE
41(2) 67, 70

- 'G.R.P.', review, *Wings Over the Somme 1916-1918* **34**(3) 234–5
- Pacey, R.
Ashton Brothers Mates Platoon, 5th Manchester Pals Battalion **26**(4) 240–2
Manchester Hill, St Quentin, 1918 **33**(3) 226–8
- Packett, C. Neville
Tonga
Royal Medal of Merit **16**(2) 103
Two new Medals **36**(2) 94–5
- Paddon, Squadron-Leader B., DSO, RAF **41**(2) 66
- Page, Drs David and George and the Haslar Medal **28**(4) 234–8
- Påhlsson, Leif
Sweden, Prince Carl Medal **26**(1) 3
Thailand, Rajamitrabhorn, Order of the **26**(1) 44
- Pakistan, Resolution Day Golden Jubilee Medal **30**(1) 11
- Palestine George Medal **43**(2) 110
- Pallas, Stephen and Leigh Day, Regimental Numbers, Post Second World War **39**(1) 8
- Pallas, Stephen M.
DSO, First pattern of the Bar **38**(2) 110–15; **39**(1) 12
Different suspenders group **25**(1) 23
Lawless, Lieutenant-Colonel W.T., DSO, 52nd Canadian Infantry Battalion **31**(4) 281–3; **32**(1) 11
McCrae, Lieutenant-Colonel John, medal sale **37**(1) 68; **37**(4) 306
Regimental Numbers, Post Second World War **39**(4) 289
Victoria Cross, Press cutings alleges award to woman **23**(3) 191
- Palmer, Captain Samuel, Turkish Life Saving Service **35**(4) 319–20
- Pals Units, 129 Battery, Royal Garrison Artillery (West Country Policemen) **27**(2) 101
- Pam, Major Albert, OBE, 2nd Bn (City of London) Royal Fusiliers **35**(2) 125–8
- Pamm, A.N.
Basutoland Military Medal **31**(1) 28
Beech House Auxiliary Military Hospital 1914-1919 **35**(3) 183–4
Bene Israel in the Bombay Army **33**(4) 332–40
Brighouse, Borough of, Medal for 1914-1918 War **19**(4) 262
Castle Mail Packets Co. Ltd. Medal for Gallantry **22**(4) 224–6
Durban, Natal, Medal for the Great Smith Street Fire 1884 **32**(1) 16–17
Highland Society of London Medal for Battle of the Nile 1801 **28**(4) 261
Israel, Defence Forces Gallantry Awards **17**(1) 44–5
Lloyd's Meritorious Service Medal 1914-1918 **20**(4) 220–1
Margolin, Colonel Eliezer, DSO, 39th Bn Royal Fusiliers **38**(3) 208
Meritorious Service Medal 1896-1952 in South Africa **20**(3) 147
Messina Earthquake Medals, McCreery, Sister Myra Oclanis, RRC **38**(3) 189
Navy League Service Cross **20**(2) 113
Pam, Major Albert, OBE, 2nd Bn (City of London) Royal Fusiliers **35**(2) 125–8
Regimental Medal, 2nd Bn Dorsetshire Regiment **32**(1) 2
Royal Geographical Society, Silver Star for Emin Relief Expedition 1887-1889 **23**(4) 244–5
Royal Irish Constabulary Reward of Merit Medal **30**(2) 87
St John Ambulance, Early award in New Zealand **32**(1) 36–7
Trebble, Walter, ex-RMLI, long career **28**(1) 55
Wight, Private G.F., DCM, Cape Mounted Rifles **20**(3) 147
Yad Vaschem's Awards for the Righteous **24**(4) 236–41
Zion Mule Corps Medals **38**(3) 211
- Papal Orders, available to women **33**(2) 125
- Papua New Guinea
Independence Medal **15**(1) 5
Police Medals to a Bishop **28**(1) 5
Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary Centenary Medal **28**(4) 262
Three New Orders, John McMeekin **45**(2) 86
- Parachute Regiment, Chadwick, Sergeant M.A., 2nd Battalion **41**(4) 247–8
- Paratroop Pioneer **43**(3) 182–4

- Parfitt, Geoffrey Archer
Kabul to Kandahar Star, forgery **18**(3) 228–30
Shropshire and Herefordshire Volunteers, Boer War Medal Rolls **33**(4) 317–27
SMS *Emden* Commemorative Medal **18**(1) 43–8; **18**(2) 125
- Parish Notices displayed for Meritorious Conduct **15**(4) 190–7; **16**(2) 103; **83**(*MoH*) 44
- Park, AB John, Barber on Sir John Ross's Second Arctic voyage **35**(3) 200–3
- Parker, Squadron-Leader Edward Donald, GC, DFC, RAFVR **41**(3) 163–4
- Parke, Isaac, Dublin medallist **27**(4) 269
- Parkin, Lieutenant James Edward, Grenadier Guards **23**(1) 49–50
- Parks, Major Edwin, *Royal Guernsey Militia* **32**(1) 71
- Parnell, Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin, Victoria Volunteer Engineers **39**(1) 9
- Parnell, Lieutenant-Colonel William Russell, Crimea and American Civil War **39**(1) 9–12; **39**(2) 99
- Parr, Arthur, Orders of St Stanislas and Polonia Restituta **28**(2) 92–4; **28**(4) 222
- Parrett, C.J.
28th Light Cavalry, Awards for Trans-Caspia 1914-1921 **30**(3) 194–6
analysis of IOM and IDSM awards **25**(2) 72–85
Chitral 1895 and the disaster of Koragh Defile **29**(1) 38–9; **29**(4) 356–7
Houghton, Surgeon Charles Bentley, spurious IGS **24**(2) 93
Indian Distinguished Service Medal 1907-1947 **25**(4) 245
letter *Shot at Dawn* **29**(1) 58; **29**(3) 208–9; **30**(2) 147–8
McKinley family Medals, Eurasians in the Indian Army **25**(4) 244–5; **85**(*MoH*) 3–18
QSA Medals, silver Medals to Indians **24**(1) 10–11; **25**(1) 6–7
- Parritt, Brigadier B.A.H.
Five bar IGS 1854 medal to the 2nd Gurkha Rifles **12**(2) 51–2; **12**(4) 192
IGS Medal 1854 to Tilling, Private E., DCLI **12**(2) 52; **12**(4) 193
Long Service, Tratt, Warrant Officer II, KSLI **13**(3) 143
North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, First Awards **36**(2) 121
North Borneo General Service Medal, Pinnock, Colonel Frederick Walter **13**(1) 5
Official Procedure for award of Campaign Medals, and acceptance of Foreign Decorations **23**(1) 20–1
Showing off your Medal Collection **12**(4) 192
Waterloo Medal, scientific examination on renamed medal **15**(2) 59–60; **16**(4) 217–20
- Parsons, Major J.H., at Peking in 1900 **12**(1) 15
- Parsons, Sergeant William Henry, DCM, 2nd Welsh Guards **42**(2) 118–19
- Parsons, W. David
Campbell, Captain Victor L.A., DSO* **32**(1) 56–8; **32**(3) 215
Military Medal to Women in the Services **14**(2) 100
Newfoundland, Volunteer War Services Medal **21**(2) 104–6
- Parthian*, HM Submarine **26**(1) 41–3
- Pascall, Leading Stoker, CGM **42**(3) 188
- Patents for Medals **32**(2) 110–13
- Paterson, Able Seaman James Knox, RANR **41**(3) 170, 172
- Paterson, David, Lummis, Canon W.M., Postal History item **29**(2) 93
- Paterson, Engineer Lieutenant James Knox **41**(3) 168, 170
- Paterson, Robert J.
Borrett, Captain Charles Tuthill, RN, career **39**(3) 192–4
Fitzmaurice, Captain Hon, James Terence, Royal Navy, career **40**(2) 123–5
Gissing, Captain Charles Edward, RN, career **37**(2) 120–2
Like Father, Like Son **44**(2) 113–15
Medals in Churches, Lichfield Cathedral **35**(2) 149
Powell, Commander Cottrell Burnaby, RN **34**(4) 2–8
Riddel, Captain Daniel McNab, RN **38**(4) 269–72
- Paterson, Sergeant William Verco, 3rd Australian Light Horse **41**(3) 169–72
- Paterson, William Darling, South Australian National Rifle Association Silver Medal **41**(3) 167–8, 170
- Patience, Kevin
Browning, Sergeant F.J.T., Seaforth Highlanders and 21st Lancers **35**(4) 289–91
Cawnpore Massacre, Dr Samuel Maltby and family **31**(4) 294–9
Dartnell, Lieutenant Wilbur, VC, Royal Fusiliers **33**(4) 346–9

- Dubai Incident – 24 December 1910 **38**(3) 194–7
 Military Cemeteries in the Middle East **40**(2) 88–96
 Mirbat Battlefield (1972) Revisited **38**(3) 179–81
 Mwele Campaign 1895-1896 **36**(3) 173–9
 Native Seamen's lost pensions **39**(4) 319–20
 Royal Humane Society, Bronze Medal, air accident at Bahrain **30**(2) 137–8
Seistan, MV, explosion at Bahrain **26**(3) 176–9
 Witu Expeditions – 1890 and 1893 **98**(*MoH*) 29–41
 Zanzibar, Order of the Brilliant Star **34**(4) 281–2; **44**(2) 108
- Patina of Ownership
 G.W. Hawkes **45**(1) 18–19
 A Reply, Bill Seager **45**(4) 277
- Patrick, Jim, US Distinguished Flying Cross, Early Awards before Lindberg **37**(3) 257–8
 Patterson, Lieutenant-Colonel John Henry, Zion Mule Corps **34**(4) 298–304
 Patton, Lieutenant J.M.S., GC, Royal Canadian Engineers **35**(3) 223; **36**(1) 62
 Paul, Prince of Yugoslavia, Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53
 Pawning Medals 1855 and 57 **20**(1) 19; **20**(2) 87
 Pearman, Sergeant John, 3rd Light Dragoons **12**(3) 124–6; **13**(1) 38; **20**(3) 154–6
 Pearson, Richard, A Young Australian in World War Two: Internet Research **45**(4) 266–7
Pegasus, HMS (3rd class cruiser 1897) and (seaplane carrier 1934) **35**(2) 151–2; **35**(4) 286
 Pegg, R.E.F.
 Boer War Veteran, Parnell, Private Fred, Norfolk Regiment **22**(2) 121
 Victoria Cross, Addison, Chaplain W.R.F. **22**(2) 124
- Peking Legations Relief Expedition 1900, Bowman McCalla's recommendations for awards **40**(1) 64–5
 Pelteret, Robin M., Mafeking, Taylor, Mr David, photographer and stamp designer **40**(2) 146–50
Penelope, HMS (armoured corvette 1867), medals presented by HM Queen Victoria **38**(2) 137–41
 Penhall, Ronald D., Zengel, Raphael Louis, VC, MM **16**(2) 107
 Penman, Alastair, King's Own Scottish Borderers, King's Own Borderers, Odd Man Medals **19**(3) 184–6
 Pennell, M.R.
 Singapore
 Orders and Medals **17**(1) 1–13
 Part III **18**(2) 100–9
- Penny, Ross G.
 Condolence Slip with Medals **30**(3) 171
 Learmont, Three Generations in Uniform **32**(2) 117–19
 Mercantile Marine, War Medal Documents **31**(1) 2
 NGS Medal 1915-1962, with clasp 'MINESWEEPING 1945-51' **34**(2) 89
- Peploe, Ian, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, Victorian Awards in South Africa **39**(2) 138–43
 Perchard, Frank W.
 Film Errors, also television **38**(1) 58–9
 Larsen, Leif, DSC, CGM, DSM* **30**(2) 145
 Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **32**(4) 303
 US Purple Heart **32**(2) 123
- Perkins, Roger
 Barrett, Lieutenant-Colonel A.L., DSO and his beard **36**(2) 104
 Hirschler, Captain Isidore Henry, Bulawayo Field Force **17**(2) 116–19
 Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, Relative Rarity **18**(4) 308–11
 Memorials in Churches **32**(1) 47
 UK Honours **33**(1) 41
- Perry, Warrant Officer Class III, MM, Royal Tank Regiment **41**(2) 69
Perth, HMAS (cruiser 1934) **22**(3) 181–3
 Pettitt, David R., Jourdain, Captain Ernest Nevill, 1st Suffolk Regiment **27**(4) 256–7
 Phaleristics? Ugh!, Alec A. Purves **15**(1) 6
- Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
 Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 54
 Order of the Dannebrog **42**(1) 56
 Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54

Philippine Constabulary

Bowers, Brigadier-General C.H. **34**(3) 172–3, 173
 Duckworth-Ford, Colonel R.W. **34**(3) 173–5, 175

Philippines

Distinguished Conduct Star **34**(3) 171
 Distinguished Service Star **34**(3) 157, 171, 173
 Liberation and Independence Ribbons **24**(4) 254
 Medal for Valor **34**(3) 171
 Meritorious Service Star **34**(3) 171

Phillips, Dr Roy P.

Gilbert Blane Medal **14**(3) 146–8
 Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840 **13**(4) 193–4
 VCs awarded without Campaign Medal **17**(3) 184; **17**(4) 240

Phillips, Messrs Brother and Son (medal manufacturers) **42**(1) 30–1Phipps, Corporal Bert, Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry **43**(4) 257

Phipps Hornby, Commander W.M.

City of London Imperial Volunteers **15**(3) 111
 Hunt, Admiral Sir Thomas, KCB, CSI **17**(1) 29
 Royal Navy in Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1888 **13**(2) 96

Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd., Roll of Honour and Awards **16**(4) 213Photographer Who Captured the Berlin Airlift Dies **43**(4) 267Photographing the naming on the edge of medals **26**(1) 24–7Pickard, Harry, Mark Addy, AM – A Local Hero **18**(4) 282–4Pickering, Wayne, Australia, new Military Awards announced **25**(3) 169–70Picton-Philips, David, St Bees College, Cumbria, memorial to 3 VCs **27**(2) 116The ‘Pig War’ of 1860-1872 **44**(4) 258–60

Pillinger, Dennis

Dempsey, Private Denis, VC, 10th (North Lincolnshire) Foot **31**(1) 57
 Place, Rear Admiral Godfrey, VC, DSC **34**(1) 59–60
 Upham, Captain Charles, VC and Bar **34**(1) 58

Pinchen, Michael, A Moment in Time: How It Affects the Future **42**(2) 118–19Pingle, George E., ‘FORT DETROIT’: A Rare Bar – For What? **17**(2) 70–2

Pinnion, John

China Medal 1840-2: two Gunner recipients **24**(1) 33–7; **24**(3) 173
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, bronze issue **23**(4) 242
 Offord, Sergeant Albert, Royal Artillery Veterinary Department **22**(2) 108–9
 Price of Promotion, Gunner John Summers **23**(4) 232

Piper, Chief Motor Mechanic A.V., DSM, RNVR **41**(2) 84Piper, Lieutenant Charles Turton, RNVR, ex-RMLI **37**(2) 128–34Pitchfork, Graham, letter *Shot at Dawn* **29**(1) 58; **29**(3) 208–9; **30**(2) 147–8

Pittaway, Jonathan

Raiders of the Desert **41**(4) 240–2
 Rhodesians in the Long Range Desert Group **39**(4) 272–7

Place, Rear Admiral Godfrey, VC, DSC **34**(1) 59–60Platt, Jerome J. and Arleen Kay Platt, Hong Kong, Awards for the Plague of 1894 **36**(2) 119–21Platt, Ron L., Gloucestershire Regiment Private killed at Jutland? **36**(3) 230Plunkett, Flight Lieutenant D.L., RAF **41**(2) 69Plymouth City Police Conspicuous Bravery and Good Service Medal **29**(3) 145–9, **29**(3) CoverPoem by unknown World War I author **12**(4) 207

Poland

Cross of Valour 1920-1990 **92**(*MoH*) 62–79
 Orders of St Stanislas and Polonia Restituta **28**(2) 92–4; **28**(4) 222
 Virtuti Militari, Order of **96**(*MoH*) 75–88
 badge illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement

Polar Medal

amended Warrant **12**(3) 114; **38**(1) 31
Aurora Antarctic Relief Expedition 1916-17 **82**(*MoH*) 10–13, 20–2; **98**(*MoH*) 24

- Award to Inuit guide Joe Panipakuttuk **37**(1) 18–22
 Awards 2004 and 2005 **45**(2) 101
 Awards to RCMP crew of *St Roch* **37**(4) 284–9
 Bechervaise, J.M., clasp ‘ANTARCTIC 1955-56’ **37**(4) 279
 Boer War veterans on Shackleton’s 1907-1909 Expedition **39**(4) 64–7
 British Antarctic Expedition 1907-9 **39**(4) 264–7; **98**(*MoH*) 20
 British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13 **32**(1) 56; **98**(*MoH*) 21–2
 British Australian New Zealand Expedition 1929-31 **98**(*MoH*) 25–6
 British Graham Land Expedition 1935-37 **98**(*MoH*) 26–7
 Campbell, Lieutenant Victor L.A., RN **32**(1) 56–8; **32**(3) 215
 Canadian Policemen **41**(3) 187
 Carse, Duncan **43**(4) 247
 Centenary Awards **44**(1) 35
 with clasp ‘ANTARCTIC 1960-62’ **12**(3) 109–13
 clasp ‘ANTARCTICA 1975-1992’, Bradshaw, Mrs Margaret Ann **32**(4) 273
 Death of James Andrew **45**(4) 248
 Godfrey, Tempy Major Arthur Stuart Talbot, RE **44**(2) 88–90
 Hunt, Patrick George, RCMP **39**(1) 64
 Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition 1914-16 **25**(3) 131–3; **82**(*MoH*) 7–10, 18–20; **98**(*MoH*) 23–4
 last survivor of Scott’s 1902-1904 expedition **12**(3) 113
 Law, P.H., fraudulent sale **43**(3) 199
 Mackintosh, Sub-Lieutenant L.A., RN **82**(*MoH*) 8–9, 13
 Medals in the Scott Polar Research Institute **32**(1) 17
 Naming of Early Medals and Recognising Duplicates **98**(*MoH*) 15–28; **99**(*MoH*) 29
 National Antarctic Expedition 1901-4 **98**(*MoH*) 17–20
 Otway, P.M. **12**(3) 109, 113
 recent awards **42**(1) 57
 Richards, Richard Walter, 1893-1985 **25**(3) 131–3
 Rose or Iceberg for second awards **40**(2) 105
 rosettes on ribbons **41**(3) 156
 Sir Douglas Mawson’s Expedition 1911-14 **22**(1) 7; **82**(*MoH*) 6–7, 17–18; **98**(*MoH*) 22–4
 statistics **41**(4) 234–7; **42**(4) 266–70
 Ungazetted awards 1911-1917 **22**(1) 7; **22**(2) 88; **82**(*MoH*) 23–68, 37
 Vince, AB George, RN **41**(1) 16–19
 Warrant published **18**(1) 54
 Polar Medals not Awarded **35**(4) 316–18
 Pole, W.W., Master of the Mint **44**(4) 221–5
 Police
 Jubilee and Coronation Medals to Metropolitan Police 1887-1911 **85**(*MoH*) 37–48
 Jubilee Medals 1887-97 **43**(2) 78
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **42**(1) 14; **43**(2) 121
 Queen’s Golden Jubilee Medals **41**(4) 256
 Police Constable Thomas Richard Whittle, Bolton Police, Bravery Medal, Garry Farmer **45**(4) 272–3
 Police Contingent from India at 1937 Coronation **16**(1) 31–4, 32–3; **17**(1) 40
 Police Firemen, Gallantry awards **36**(2) 127
 Policeman’s Grave **36**(2) 96
Pomona (Liverpool steamer) **44**(3) 151
 Ponsonby, Sir Frederick and the Origin of the MC **14**(1) 23–4
 Pontifical Knighthoods, Foreign and Commonwealth Office downgrades **30**(1) 52–3
 Poole, Denis J.
 BSA Company’s Medal 1890-97 miniature medals **25**(4) 233–4
 Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, with clasp ‘TRAFALGAR’ **14**(2) 91
 Pooley, Chief Motor Mechanic Ernest A., Albert Medal, RN **41**(2) 84
 Poore, Robert Montague, Wiltshire Regiment **44**(4) 235
 Popp, Timothy J.
 Canadian Volunteer Service Medal, design **35**(4) 271
 Dickens, George Bryden, RCMP, cook of the *St Roch* **37**(4) 284–9

- Merritt, Lieutenant-Colonel C.C.I., vc, South Saskatchewan Regiment **39**(4) 283–5
Polar Medal, Hunt, Patrick George, RCMP **39**(1) 64
Queen's Medal for Champion Shots **39**(1) 24
Saskatchewan Centennial Medal **45**(4) 258
Popplestone, Samuel, Albert Medal (Sea) **42**(3) 207
Porcelli, Major E.G.M. **42**(1) 18, 21–2
Porrett, AB Harvey Loveday, HMS *Thracian* **38**(3) 223–8
Portland Hospital Medal **17**(4) 248
Portugal
 Gold Order of the Tower and Sword 272.81, 272.Cover
 Military Order of Aviz, Boyes, Rear Admiral Hector **42**(3) 188
 Order of Prince Henry **44**(3) 172
 Orders of Christ, Aviz and Iago, combined badge **41**(3) 182
Post Office Good Conduct Stripe **35**(2) 94–5
A Post War Hero **43**(2) 83–4
Postage Stamps and Gallantry Awards **30**(1) 33
Posthumous Honours **15**(3) 112–17; **15**(4) 219; **16**(2) 108–9
Posthumous Russian Award to Englishman 1849 **19**(1) 33
Potter family Saga **19**(1) 24–32
Poulsom, Lieutenant-Colonel N.W.
 Brighton Police Meritorious Conduct Medal **30**(3) 204–5
 Polar Medal Statistics **41**(4) 234–7; **42**(4) 266–70
Powell, A. Paul, DCM and MM groups **18**(4) 289
Powell, Commander Cottrell Burnaby, RN **34**(4) 2–8
Power, Major Justin McCarthy, PCLU, 44 years service **21**(3) 166–9
Power, USS (destroyer 1945) **32**(3) 194
Powerful, HMS (protected cruiser 1895) **44**(2) 91–4, 93; **44**(4) 254
Pownall, His Honour Henry, QC
 A Ribbon Collector, James, Admiral Sir William **24**(2) 80
 Coincidence at the Old Bailey **17**(1) 24–6
 Cuba, New Medals **22**(2) 110–11
 Decorations of Dr Joseph M.A.H. Luns, NATO Secretary General **18**(4) 284–5
 Grand Bauhinia Medal **36**(4) 298
 Luxembourg, Prince Henri of, Wedding Medal **22**(4) 258–9
 Malta, delivery of the George Cross **31**(4) 277
 Medals fraud **21**(2) 111, 123
 Mountbatten of Burma, Admiral of the Fleet, profile **16**(4) 197–9
 Obituary 1927-2003 **42**(4) 262, 276
 Order of the Golden Ark **14**(1) 10–11
 Queen's Gallantry Medal **13**(3) 129
 Royal Naval Museum Victorian Exhibition **22**(1) 53–4
 Viceroy and the Viceroy's Medal **80**(*MoH*) 3–24; **85**(*MoH*) 27–36
POWs sunk en route to Italy **38**(4) 305–11; **39**(1) 68
Powter-Robinson, C.J., King's Badge for Loyal Service **27**(2) 84
PQ 17: Convoy to hell, Convention display **85**(*MoH*) 47–53
Prendergast, Major T.J.W., RE, CBE **41**(1) 25
Presentation of Gallantry Medals during the Great War **18**(3) 183
Presentation of Medals **33**(2) 122–5
President Warfield, SS (Later *Exodus 1947*), runs Palestine blockade **39**(4) 297–303
President's Badge of the Loyal Association, for naval victory **33**(4) 356–8
Price, John E.
 Army Transfers 1939-1945 **21**(2) 87–91; **22**(1) 21
 MGs Medal 1793-1814, two sergeants of 84th Foot **23**(2) 125–7
 Rathey, Corporal Reginald Roy, vc **26**(2) 119–20
 South African War Memorial, Devonport, Plymouth **23**(1) 16–18
 The VCs of Euroa, Australia **16**(4) 229; **17**(2) 101
 Veale, Commander R.S., RANR **24**(4) 251

- Price, Lieutenant-Colonel A.J., West Yorkshire Regiment **27**(1) 54
 Price of Promotion, Gunner John Summers **23**(4) 232
 Priestley, E.J.
 Harington, General Sir Charles H., 21 Orders and Medals on display **12**(4) 188
 Order of Merit Badge **14**(4) 207
 South Africa unofficial medal Volunteer Rifle Association **13**(4) 200
 Priestley, Private John, 1/16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles) **41**(3) 141
 Prince of Orleans and Braganza, Captain Antoine Gaston Phillippe, MC, Royal Canadian Dragoons **28**(1) 54
 Prince Regent (later George IV), bust **41**(4) 216
 Princess Mary's Christmas Gift, 1914 **21**(4) 227
 Princeton, New Jersey, World War I Aviation Museum **21**(2) 119
 Pringle, George E., 'Boat Service, 14 December 1914' **15**(4) 198-9
 Pringle, Major J., MC and Bar, 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars **41**(2) 66
 Prior, John C.
 Almost a Medal Certificate **27**(1) 10-11; **35**(3) 241-2
 Army Emergency Reserve Medal, faked **23**(1) 42
 Medal Rolls **14**(4) 201
 Royal Geographical Society Awards **16**(4) 217
 Royal Warrant Holders Association Medals **17**(2) 72-3; **23**(1) 30-1
 US Blank Certificates **28**(2) 104
 Prittie, Major the Hon H.C.O'C., DSO **42**(2) 85-7, 88; **42**(3) 206
 Probert, E.D., *Croix de Guerre* Medals to Pacifist Ambulance Unit **12**(2) 56
 Proof of Ownership in the event of Theft of Medals **36**(1) 28-9
 Proost, P.J., Royal Observer Corps Medal **20**(3) 140-1; **32**(2) 136-7
 Proposed Medal for the South African War 1899-1902 **15**(1) 12
Proserpine HMS (3rd class cruiser 1896) **15**(1) 41
 provenance suggestions **44**(1) 5-7
 Prowse, A.E.
 Australian Honours System, Mint report **18**(1) 4-5
 British Empire, Order of the **19**(4) 221
 Burnett, Ethel Mary, CBE, BEM **19**(4) 222-5
 New Manufacturer for the Order of the British Empire **19**(2) 105
 Simpson, WO2 Rayene Stewart, VC, DCM, AATTV **18**(4) 265
 Prudential Assurance Company, awards to **12**(3) 131
 Prussia
 Iron Cross, 1st Class **27**(1) 12-13
 Kulmski Cross **27**(1) 12-20, 14-19
 Order of the Black Eagle **41**(3) 182-3
 Royal Star of the Garter and The Black Eagle 183.168, 292.73, 292.Cover
 Pour le Mérite, Order of **41**(2) 109
 Public Record Office, Kew
 files released **34**(3) 229; **34**(4) 308
 Finding Aids, and Documents **34**(2) 143
 opening hours **16**(4) 262; **36**(1) 53-4
 records released **35**(3) 241; **36**(1) 54; **37**(1) 86
 Publication of British Honours **36**(1) 11-12; **36**(2) 150
 Puckle, Miss S.C., OBE, MBE **44**(1) 53
 Puddester, Robert P., India, Bengal Medal for Saving Life at Sea **40**(1) 66-7
Pukaki, HMNZS (frigate 1948) **41**(4) 223
 Pulford, Air Vice Marshal Conway Walter Heath, AC Far East 1941-42 **33**(1) 12-18
 Pullen, Rear Admiral H.F., NGS Medal 1793-1840, Franklin, Lieutenant Sir John **20**(3) 185
 Punjab Medal 1848-9
 Bannister, Private John, 32nd Foot **19**(2) 84-5
 Charles William Loder, 1st Bengal Light Cavalry **22**(3) 163-4
 Hinton, Surgeon-Major H.B., Indian Medical Service **14**(3) 133
 Waterman, Lieutenant T.P., 13th NI, loss and replacement **32**(2) 108-9
 Young, Private Thomas, 29th Regiment **20**(4) 9

- Punniar Star, Kent, Colour-Sergeant George, 50th Foot **20**(3) 151; **21**(4) 246–7
- Purves, Alec A.
 Bhutan Coronation Medal **30**(4) 278; **31**(3) 183
 British Empire, Order of the, Grand Master's Badge **16**(4) 228–9
 British War Medal 1914-1918 with six clasps **14**(3) 151
 Helping the Honorary Editor **15**(1) 45–6
 Leipzig, Battle of, 1813: Golden Jubilee Medal **29**(4) 263
 Naming of Medals for the Great War 1914-1918 **15**(4) 210
 Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, two clasps – George Bell **14**(1) 32–3
 Naval General Service Medal – clasp 'PILOT 17 JUNE 1815' **28**(2) 134–5
 Old Austrian Relic **28**(2) 112–13
 OMRS, Foundation of the Society **29**(4) 229–31
 Phaleristics? Ugh! **15**(1) 6
 RAF Group with German Medal of Merit **19**(4) 254–5
 The Orders of the Union and the Reunion **12**(3) 127–31; **12**(4) 191
 Thistle, Order of the
 history **24**(3) 173
 a Note **23**(3) 160–1
 Torpedo Badge Certificate and other Minor Documents **29**(2) 122–5; **30**(2) 113–17, 118–20;
 33(2) 166–71
 Two Medal Naming Queries **25**(4) 223; **26**(1) 27
- Purvis, Surgeon William Prior, Southampton Volunteer Ambulance Corps **41**(3) 165
- Pushme-Pullu, Voyage of the **27**(2) 123–6
- Quebec, Gold Medal for the Capture, Townshend, Major-General George **23**(1) 2
- Queen Alexandra's Children's Banquet Medal **26**(1) 4–5
- Queen Alexandra's Nursing Badge 1899-1902 **14**(1) 1
- Queen Elizabeth II*, RMS **43**(1) 42
- Queen's Commendations for Bravery
 Budden, Sergeant Darren, Rifle Volunteers **43**(4) 242
 changed conditions **33**(3) 210
 Innes, Constable Alexander, Glasgow City Police **29**(1) 30
 Jones, Lance-Corporal David, Rifle Volunteers **43**(4) 242
 Murray, Cadet Vicky, Army Cadet Force **44**(2) 118
 Paterson, Sergeant Robert, Glasgow City Police **29**(1) 30–1
 Rowlands, Petty Officer (Diver) R.J. **28**(3) 167
- Queen's Gallantry Medal
 institution **13**(3) 129
 Brian McConnell **13**(3) 129; **43**(3) 198
 Callender, Mr Alexander **13**(3) 129
 Campbell, Lance-Corporal Simon, Irish Guards **43**(4) 242
 Edmonds, Police Constable Peter **13**(3) 129
 Irvine, Sergeant F.A., Royal Ulster Constabulary **15**(1) 45
 Limbu, Sergeant Kaliman, Royal Gurkha Rifles **44**(2) 82
 Saukuru, Captain Taitusi, King's regiment **43**(4) 242
 Settle, Fleet Chief Petty Officer (Diver) T., BEM **28**(3) 167
 Wheeler, Guardsman Lee, Irish Guards **43**(4) 242
 Posthumous awards **17**(1) 27
- Queen's Golden Jubilee Medal 2002
 awards to Canadians **41**(4) 246
 conditions of award **41**(1) 20–1
 institution announced **40**(2) 117
 Police Officers eligible **41**(4) 256
 RNLI qualification **42**(2) 89
 Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220
 suspect provenance **43**(4) 265
 Timms, Police Constable Charles **43**(2) 121

- VC and GC holders entitled **41(2)** 103
 Williams, Major Ron, RCAF **42(3)** 186
- Queen's Lancashire Regiment, Regimental Medal **43(1)** 27
- Queen's Medal for Champion Shots
 of the Air Force **17(2)** 86–7; **17(3)** 187; **18(4)** 307; **19(4)** 263; **21(2)** 109; **41(2)** 85
 Armstrong, RQMS G., DCM, Grenadier Guards, 1951 and 1955 **20(4)** 218
 Australian, Canadian and New Zealand Armed Forces **15(1)** 34–6; **23(3)** 188–90; **29(1)** 32, 45; **29(4)** 243
 Lieutenant-Commander N.C.G. Peach, RNZN **23(2)** 90–1
 recent deaths **37(4)** 305
 (RN and RM)
 2003 winner **43(1)** 48
 Design of the Ribbon **45(2)** 100–1
- Queen's Police Medal 1953-1961 **19(3)** 169
- Queen's Royal Regiment, Lockwood, Captain Kenneth, TD **41(2)** 69
- Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment 4th Volunteer Bn Long Service Badge **18(2)** 122–3
- Queen's Silver Jubilee, loyal greetings from OMRS **16(2)** 73
- Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977
 Army Air Corps **39(4)** 315
 Canadian striking **16(4)** 235
 illustrated **16(2)** 65–7
 New Zealand Police recipients **22(4)** 226–7
 numbers issued **41(1)** 21
 Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., RAF Regiment **41(4)** 220–1
 to Royal Air Force **39(3)** 200–1
 to surviving VC and GC holders **17(1)** 45
 Williams, Major Ron, RCAF **42(3)** 186
- Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902
 1st Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders Roll **28(1)** 13
 13th Company 5th Bn Imperial Yeomanry **34(3)** 198–9
 Civilian Magistrates Roll **28(2)** 95–7
 clasp 'BELFAST' to 2nd Bn Rifle Brigade **25(3)** 152–6
 Fighting Twenty-Nine NSW Lancers **26(3)** 191–3
 late claims for Postal Telegraph staff **30(2)** 108–12
 Presentation by HRH Duke of York in Canada **37(1)** 64–8
 silver Medals to Indians **23(2)** 132; **24(1)** 10–11; **24(4)** 257–9; **25(1)** 6–7
 to Australian Units **19(4)** 248–53
 to War Correspondents **25(2)** 96–101
 clasp 'DEFENCE OF LADYSMITH 1899-1900' to Royal Horse Artillery **29(2)** 82–5
 Albemarle, Lieutenant-Colonel Lord, CIV **16(2)** 112
 Arnott, Sergeant G., Scottish Horse **44(4)** 247
 Bain, Captain Andrew, EE(RE)V **44(2)** 98
 Barfield, Corporal John, Royal Warwickshire Regiment **43(1)** 39
 Barnes, Sergeant Edwin, Coldstream Guards **42(3)** 194
 Bayley, Private E., Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry **34(3)** 198
 Boyde, Private F.C., Northumberland Fusiliers **96(MoH)** 45–58
 Brookes, Private Albert, King's Royal Rifle Corps **41(3)** 141
 Brookes, Private John, 18th Hussars, forfeited **32(1)** 6–7
 Bushell, Sergeant William H., 21st Lancers **42(2)** 123
 Butcher, Troop Sergeant-Major J.R., Buckinghamshire Yeomanry **44(3)** 153
 Carter, Private F.C., Grenadier Guards **15(4)** 177
 Cowell, Squadron QMS N., Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry **44(4)** 245
 Crompton, Colonel Rookes E.B., RE Volunteer Corps of Electrical Engineers **13(4)** 176; **17(4)** 214; **43(2)** 115
 Cullen, Bugler Charles Edward, Balloon Section RE **45(2)** 122–3
 Dakey, Sergeant Trumpeter S.J., 5th Lancers **44(3)** 157
 Design and manufacture **14(1)** 3–6
 Drury, Chaplain William **44(1)** 33
 Evans, Private J., Scots Guards, forfeited medal **26(2)** 121–2

- Fake Bronze **42(2)** 101; **42(3)** 207
Finlay, Lance-Corporal W., Northumberland Fusiliers, duplicates **13(2)** 101
Gandhi, Mahatma Mohandas K. **36(2)** 133; **36(4)** 306–7
Gatehouse, Private Frederick, 2nd Yorkshire Regiment **42(3)** 166
Gatehouse, Private Samuel, 2nd Yorkshire Regiment **42(3)** 166–7
Gilbery, Captain Hugh S., Royal Field Artillery **4(2)** 125
Girdwood, Captain R.H., Royal Irish Rifles **14(1)** 14–15; **14(3)** 132; **16(2)** 92
Girdwood, Mrs E.C., Nurse **14(1)** 14–15; **14(3)** 132; **16(2)** 92
Gough, Sergeant F., Wiltshire Regiment **44(1)** 51
Graham, Brigadier L.C.T., MC **14(1)** 42
HMS *Doris*, clasp Wepener **16(2)** 104–6
Hughes, Acting SQMS W.A., Shropshire Yeomanry **44(4)** 247
Husbands, Serjeant-Major C., Warwickshire Yeomanry **44(4)** 249
Hyett, Sergeant T., 5th Dragoon Guards **44(3)** 158
Jones, FQMS J.W., Warwickshire Yeomanry **44(4)** 249
Joyce, SSM F.J., 20th Hussars **44(4)** 250
Keller, Sergeant H.E., Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry **44(4)** 249
Kennedy, Lieutenant Charles T., vc, Highland Light Infantry **41(1)** 44
King's Dragoon Guards **42(1)** 10
Kirk, Sergeant-Major William, North Irish Horse **44(4)** 256, 257
Knight, Yeoman of Signals Arthur S., Royal Naval Brigade **44(2)** 93–4
Lanman, Sapper Allan, Balloon Section RE **45(2)** 126–7
Lord Strathcona's Horse **43(2)** 105
Lyon, Lieutenant-Colonel Clive Wentorth, 42nd Deoli Regiment **43(2)** 168
McCrae, Lieutenant-Colonel John **37(1)** 68
McIntosh, Regimental Sergeant-Major J., Scottish Horse **44(4)** 247
Mason, Private Charles Frederick, South Australian Infantry **17(3)** 157–9
Melhuish, Lance-Corporal J.J., 8th Hussars **44(3)** 155
Moore, Corporal William E., Balloon Section RE **45(2)** 116–31
National Fire Brigade Union Ambulance Division **42(4)** 256, 262
National Scouts (ex-Boer) **34(3)** 203
Neel, Lieutenant Frederick Edmund, Kitchener's Fighting Scouts **34(3)** 200–2
Neumann, Lieutenant A.H., South African Light Horse **19(3)** 148–51
Parkin, RSM J., Yorkshire Hussars **44(4)** 250
Phipps, Corporal Bert, Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry **43(4)** 257
Poore, Robert Montague, Wiltshire Regiment **44(4)** 235
Prittie, Major The Hon. H.C.O'C., DSO, 4th Bn Rifle Brigade **42(2)** 88
QSA and KSA Naming of Officers' Medals **19(4)** 239–40
Rainey, Gunner E., Royal Field Artillery **12(3)** 132
Ransey, Corporal John, Balloon Section RE **45(2)** 128–9
Roberts, Lieutenant The Hon. Frederick, vc, King's Royal Rifle Corps **14(1)** 6
Robson, Private, Lord Strathcona's Horse **15(2)** 81
Rogers, Private S.L., Army Service Corps **42(1)** 15
Ross, Sergeant W.C., South Wales Borderers **44(3)** 159
St John Ambulance Brigade **42(3)** 176–9
Sandford, Leading Stoker David James, unique 'WEPENER' bar **16(2)** 102–6
Scott, Sergeant J.R., Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry **44(4)** 246
Short, Sergeant Trumpeter J., 5th Lancers **44(3)** 157
Singh, Sowar Ali, 4th Punjabis, fake medal **42(2)** 101
South Wales Borderers **42(2)** 91, 93
Southampton Volunteer Ambulance Corps Roll **41(3)** 165–6
Stickley, Chief Stoker Alfred, RN **44(4)** 254
Stone, Lieutenant-General E.G.W., CB, DSO, MC **13(4)** 176; **14(1)** 42
Sudworth, Squadron Sergeant-Major P., Lanarkshire Yeomanry **44(3)** 157
Taylor, Corporal R., Royal Horse Artillery **41(3)** 173
Tervit, Adam, Scripture Reader, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders **27(1)** 35, 35
Tomlinson, Sergeant A., Yorkshire Hussars **44(4)** 250

- Trowbridge, Squadron Sergeant-Major A.T., Berkshire Yeomanry **44**(3) 153
 Vials, QMS O.J., Sherwood Rangers **44**(4) 247
 Vince, Able Seaman George T., HMS *Beagle* **41**(1) 16
 Walkley, Colour-Sergeant Charles Edmund, York and Lancaster Regiment **44**(4) 256
 Warr, TSM E., West Somerset Yeomanry **44**(4) 249
 Wellman, Sergeant W.J., Balloon Section RE **45**(2) 130–1
 Welsh Hospital Roll **14**(2) 13–14
 Whittingham, Private D., Loyal North Lancashire Regiment **43**(2) 119
 Williams, Squadron Sergeant-Major David Messer, City of London Yeomanry **45**(3) 198–9
 Wilson, Captain Gordon, Royal Horse Guards **44**(3) 173
 Wilson, Lady Sarah **44**(3) 173
 Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry **43**(4) 261–2
 Bronze issues to Europeans **20**(2) 100–1, 101–8
 clasps arranged geographically by States **22**(2) 111–13
 dated reverse medals found **28**(1) 13; **37**(1) 27
 duplicate issue, Dyason, Corporal, Royal Scots Fusiliers **30**(4) 267–8
 first striking was 1899–1900 **92**(*MoH*) 50
 Lord Strathcona's Horse, dated **28**(1) 13
 Medal Roll for the Langman Hospital **18**(3) 207–10
 Medal Roll for the Portland Hospital **17**(4) 244–8
 Medal Roll to British South Africa Police **16**(4) 238–9; **19**(1) 39
 Medal Roll for Van Alen American Field Hospital **17**(2) 120–2; **19**(1) 11; **19**(3) 191; **20**(3) 156
 Naming of Officers' Medals **19**(4) 239–40
 New South Wales Citizen Bushmen **13**(4) 198–9
 to National Scouts **34**(3) 203
 unofficial clasp 'ORANGE RIVER COLONY' **45**(1) 52
 vague connections with food **29**(3) 167
 Welcome Home parades **44**(4) 239
- Queen's Sudan Medal 1896–98
 Bushell, Sergeant William H., 21st Lancers **42**(2) 123
 clasp 'BAHR-EL-GHAZAL' **13**(1) 6–10
 Suleman Ahmed, RSM, 3rd King's African Rifles **43**(2) 88–9
- Queen's Volunteer Reserves Medal **38**(3) 238; **39**(3) 239–40; **43**(3) 161
 Quilliam, P.F., Memorial Plaques 1914–1920 numbering query **29**(1) 7
 Quinn, Sir Patrick, foreign Decorations worn **32**(1) 44–5; **32**(3) 243
- 'C.C.G.R.', St Patrick, Order of, bicentenary celebration **22**(2) 85–7
 Racine, Frank M., Victory Medals for Gallantry? **12**(1) 33–6
 Radio Security Service, Voluntary Interceptors **36**(2) 98–9
Raft of the Medusa, Jean Louis Géricault **29**(3) 187–9
 Rags to Riches – and Back, Templar family record **20**(1) 37–8
 Rai, Major Harkasing, 10th Gurkha Rifles, MC*, IDSM, MM **36**(2) 91
 Raikes, five brothers with DSO **32**(2) 132
 Railway First Aid Medals, Great Western and Midland Railways **35**(1) 35–8
 Railway Tunnel Air Raid Shelters **40**(4) 286–91
 Railwayman, not awarded Volunteer Decoration **24**(4) 226–8
 Railwaymen, Unofficial awards for Gallantry **21**(2) 102–3; **23**(1) 51–4
 Railwaymen, VC, GC, and AM holders **18**(4) 312–13; **20**(2) 74–6
 Ram, Captain Bhandari, vc, 10th Baluch Regiment **41**(2) 103
Ramsey, HMS (armed boarding steamer 1914) **42**(4) 264–5
 Ras al Khaimah, War in the Gulf 1809, Tim Ash **98**(*MoH*) 3–13
 Rath, S., Wingate, General Sir Francis Reginald, BT **32**(3) 241
 Rathkeale Volunteers **42**(1) 7
- Raw-Rees, Owain
 Feisal's Arab Army: British Awards **45**(1) 7–12
 GSM 1962, clasp 'SOUTH ARABIA' and Gulf War Medal groups **36**(1) 47–50
 Noble Order of the Sultanate of Muscat and Oman **44**(2) 105–12

- Ottoman Empire, Hejaz Railway Medal 1900 **36**(3) 210–14
- South Arabia, Federation of
 Lieutenant-Colonel Nadir Ali **39**(1) 18–20
 The awards **97**(*MoH*) 78–96
 The Order of Al Nahda of the Kingdom of Hijaz **42**(1) 40–8
 Trucial Oman Scouts Loyal Service Medal and its Successors **38**(2) 85–97
- Rawson, Lieutenant J., 2nd/6th Australian Infantry Battalion **41**(2) 68
- Re-Ribboning Medals **23**(1) 23
- Reader-Moore, The Reverend Anthony, The Queen's Omani Order **44**(4) 253
- Reading, Stella, Dowager Marchioness of, founds WVS **28**(1) 6–9
- Record Auction Price **32**(2) 107
- Reed, Paul
 CEF Nominal Rolls: The Kootenays **36**(2) 138–9
 Corps, Embarkation Rolls and Allocations **34**(1) 26–9
 Regimental Numbers, Infantry Regiments **29**(2) 74–80
 Silver War Badge
 Using the Roll
 Date of Enlistment **31**(2) 88–91
 The KRRC Letter Prefixes **33**(2) 155–6
- Reeves, Neil, Dudgeon, Patrick James – Railway Man not rewarded **24**(4) 226–7
- Regimental Badge, 4th Volunteer Bn, Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment Long Service **18**(2) 122–3
- Regimental History Told in Medals: The Rifle Brigade **22**(3) 184–8
- Regimental Medals
 1st Lanarkshire Artillery Volunteers 278–9
 2/4th Australian Infantry Battalion **20**(1) 34–5
 2nd Bn Dorsetshire Regiment **32**(1) 2
 3rd Volunteer Battalion, Cheshire Regiment **33**(2) 162–3
 8th (King's) Regiment **14**(1) 24
 9th Queen's Royal Lancers **14**(2) 68–9
 14th King's Hussars **17**(4) 216–17
 28th (Gloucestershire Regiment) **22**(3) 190–1
 42nd Royal Highland Regiment **14**(1) 26–7; **14**(2) 98; **17**(3) 177
 49th (Hertfordshire) Regiment **23**(1) 5
 73rd Foot, Major J.L.R. Samson **12**(1) 27
 75th Highlanders **17**(4) 222–4; **18**(1) 25
 79th Highlanders **17**(3) 177
 Order of Merit **18**(1) 9–12; **27**(3) 155
 92nd Highlanders **17**(4) 222, 224–31; **18**(1) 25
 Essex Light Dragoons, 1794-1799 **37**(4) 327–8
 Modern **43**(1) 27
 Napoleonic Period List **34**(2) 100–10
 Wedgwood, Ensign Thomas, 3rd Regiment Foot Guards at Waterloo **37**(3) 212–14
- Regimental Number Prefixes
 1914-1918 **27**(2) 120–1
 Army Service Corps 1914-1918 **15**(2) 85; **15**(4) 211*bis*
 infantry regiments **15**(2) 84; **29**(2) 74–80
 King's Royal Rifle Corps **30**(1) 54–5; **33**(2) 155–6
 Prefix 'L' **29**(4) 260–2
 Prefix 'O' **31**(4) 271
 Royal Fusiliers **28**(1) 56–7
 Royal Marines 'D' prefix **28**(1) 56
 Welsh Division Artillery **17**(1) 40; **18**(4) 275–7
- Regimental Numbers
 50th/97th/Royal West Kent Regiment **14**(3) 156–9
 Accrington Pals, 14th East Lancashire Regiment **23**(3) 181
 Army numbering 1920-1939 **21**(4) 226–7
 Army Transfers 1939-1945 **21**(2) 87–91; **22**(1) 21; **30**(3) 196

- Artillery **30**(3) 232
 Artists' Rifles **15**(3) 158–9
 Canadian Army Medical Corps **30**(1) 55
 Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry **14**(2) 101
 Essex Yeomanry 1901-1918 **26**(4) 270–2
 Fractional Numbers **28**(4) 255; **29**(4) 267
 Infantry Regiments **29**(2) 74–80
 January to April 1917 new numbers for all Territorials **33**(2) 116–18
 King's Royal Rifle Corps **30**(1) 54–5; **40**(3) 199–200
 Post Second World War **39**(1) 8; **39**(3) 236; **39**(4) 289
 Rifle Brigade **40**(3) 199–201
 Royal Sussex Regiment queries **13**(4) 194–5
 Territorial Force Battalions **15**(1) 82–5; **16**(1) 37
 The Queen's Regiment 1914-1920 **14**(3) 154–6
 World War I Territorial Force **21**(3) 156
 Regimental Temperance Medals **42**(3) 162–5; **42**(4) 249
 Regional Bibliography of Military History **18**(1) 60–1
 Register of Recipients of the Albert Medal, Edward Medal and the Empire Gallantry Medal **31**(2) 137–40
 Reid, Captain P.R., MC, Royal Army Service Corps **41**(2) 66–7, 70
 Reid, Flight Lieutenant William, VC, RAF **41**(1) 40
 Reid, Mark A.
 An Old Salt **41**(3) 147; **41**(4) 250
 Commissariat and Transport Corps, in Egypt 1882 **34**(4) 259–62
 Farmer, Staff Sergeant George, Army Service Corps **38**(1) 56–7
 Fox, Mrs George, RRC **36**(4) 270–1
 Long Serving Canadian **36**(3) 222
 Military Staff Clerk Section, Army Service Corps **42**(1) 15–16
 No Complaint or Failure: The Commissariat and Transport Services in Egypt and the Soudan **44**(1) 54–5
 Old Soldier, or Old Liar **30**(4) 284–7
 Rousseau, Lieutenant-Colonel Jean, 80th Nicolet Regiment **36**(2) 136–7
 Royal Navy and Royal Marine Casualties 1882-1885 **35**(2) 102–5
 Reid, Mark A. and Stephen Pallas, The Guards Sharpshooters and Saskatchewan Rebellion 1885 **32**(4) 290–2
 Reid, Mark F.
 Cheeseman, Lance-Corporal Brian, 2/6th Queen's Royal Regiment **27**(4) 223
 Date of Death Errors **40**(1) 66
 Imperial Service Medal, Amazing Coincidence **35**(3) 223
 Imperial Service Medal and the Post Office **28**(2) 102; **29**(1) 3
 Reilly, John T.M.
 Army Scripture Readers **28**(4) 259
 HLI, service in Crete 1898 **26**(1) 10–13; **28**(1) 53
 Hallelujah Geordie **34**(3) 190–2
 Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8, 71st Regiment, late issues **33**(4) 340–1
 New York City Police Department, Honors and Awards **35**(3) 224–34
 Regimental Numbers, World War I Territorial Force **21**(3) 156
 Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls, Errors and Omissions **21**(2) 120–1
 Relander, Laurens, President of Finland, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
 Relf, Mark, Relf, Lance-Corporal Richard, MM, 1st Bn The Rifle Brigade **39**(1) 54–7
 Renamed Medals **43**(3) 172–3
 René, Prince of Bourbon-Parma, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
 Replacement Medal, Rees, Ship's Corporal Walter, Long Service Medal **19**(3) 152–3
 Research, Be Thorough and Careful **16**(2) 84–7; **17**(3) 162
 Research Sources **30**(1) 8–10
 Rest Houses, Badge of Cornucopia **12**(4) 193
 Retreat from Mons, A Tragedy, A.Y. McPeake **16**(2) 102
Retribution, HMS (paddle frigate 1844)
 in Baltic **45**(3) 211
 Japan and China **40**(2) 132–40

- Reynish, Chief Motor Mechanic B., DSM, RN **41**(2) 83
- Rhodesia General Service Medal 1969-80 **39**(4) 293-6
- Rhodesia Medal 1980 **20**(1) 33; **20**(2) 109; **20**(4) 213; **21**(3) 157; **41**(1) 38; **45**(2) 83-5
- Rhodesia, Northern, BSAP operations in 1914-1915 **87**(*MoH*) 21-35
- Rhodesia Pioneers **31**(3) 218-23; **32**(1) 31
- Rhodesia Police Cross for Conspicuous Gallantry: A case of Fraud **33**(4) 350-4
- Rhodesia, Republic of
 - Conspicuous Gallantry Decoration, Kogler, Mr Rudolph **16**(4) 236-7
 - Meritorious Conduct Medal to City of Umtali **18**(2) 137
 - Orders Decorations and Medals **82**(*MoH*) 29-47
 - President's Regalia **12**(4) 174-7
 - Secretary of Internal Affairs Commendation **20**(3) 166-7
 - Southern Rhodesia Service Medal **14**(1) 11
- Rhodesia, Southern
 - 25 Years Ago: Operation AGILA, Major Martin Everett **45**(2) 78-85
 - Campling, Major-General Archer Bruce, Rhodesian Army **40**(3) 218-20
 - Matabeleland 40th Anniversary Commemorative Medal **36**(2) 146-7; **37**(3) 200-2
 - Meritorious Service Medal 1935-1980, Browne, Sergeant-Major Ernest George **28**(2) 118-22
- Rhodesians in the Long Range Desert Group **39**(4) 272-7
- Ribbon bars, a silhouette of a soldier **37**(4) 328-9
- ribbon, How long is a piece of medal **13**(2) 65
- Ribbon Notes **17**(2) 101-3; **18**(2) 142; **18**(4) 289
- ribbon, order of wear conundrum **13**(2) 84
- Ribbons Unravelling **45**(3) 216; **45**(4) 283
- Richards, Private Alfred, 1st King's Dragoon Guards **35**(3) 189-90
- Riches, Paul
 - A Very Gallant Welshman, Sergeant Thomas Earl **33**(2) 154
 - Campbell, Sir Malcolm, MBE **28**(4) 247
 - H.A.H. Christie, QC, TD **27**(1) 48-9
 - Hoffman, Commander J.S., HMS *Grasshopper*, escape from Singapore **40**(1) 54-8
 - Kent Cyclist Battalion **25**(4) 231
- Richmond, Geoffrey H., Lieutenant the Hon, F.S. Roberts, vc **13**(2) 100
- Riddel, Captain Daniel McNab, RN **38**(4) 269-72
- Ridgeway, Sergeant Harry Edward, Glider Pilot Regiment **31**(3) 175-9
- Ridgway, J.J.W., Simonoseki, Allied Action in 1864 **16**(2) 110-11
- Ridsdale, Francis J., Waterloo 1815 **12**(4) 162
- Rifle Brigade
 - 2nd Bn in Egypt 1940-1941 **37**(3) 215-18
 - 200th Birthday Commemorative Medal **39**(4) 277
 - in Africa, Battle Honours, Medal entitlement and awards by Campaign **40**(3) 190-8; **40**(4) 265
 - in all three Ashanti Wars **30**(2) 91-6
 - at the Oceana Mine near Grootvlei December 1900 **34**(4) 249-56; **35**(1) 63
 - Casualties at Bergendal, August 190 **33**(1) 19-20
 - Collecting Crimea War Medals **36**(4) 292-8
 - Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8, clasp 'Central India' **16**(4) 243-7
 - in Mashonaland 1896 **33**(3) 202-10
 - Medal Roll 4 Platoon, No 1 Special Company KRRC, Russia 1919 **32**(3) 208-9
 - and the Meritorious Service Medal **39**(2) 107
 - Mutiny Veterans **24**(3) 146-52
 - Regimental History Told in Medals **22**(3) 184-8
 - in Second and Third China Wars **27**(2) 96-101
 - in Somaliland 1903-04 **34**(3) 193-7; **34**(4) 256
 - Who became Policemen **34**(1) 46-9
- Rigg, Norman
 - Park, AB John, Barber on Arctic voyage **35**(3) 200-3
 - Slater, Lieutenant Sydney Arthur, at the Taking and Defence of Bultfontein **29**(1) 4-6

- Rind, William Scipio, Gentleman, Cadet, Volunteer and Officer **34**(4) 270–3
- Risk, James
 British Empire, Order of the, Laurence Olivier an ornament **22**(3) 169
 Great George of Earl Talbot **16**(4) 236Supplement
 Mountbatten Family Insignia at the Imperial War Museum **14**(3) 117–30
 Royal Victorian Order, 1983 Service **22**(4) 253–8
 The Order of the Golden Fleece **15**(1) 19–32
 The Order of St Joachim **12**(4) 196–202
- Ritchie, Major Hazen, Royal Canadian Engineers **31**(1) 3–5
- Ritsick, Major Jeffrey A., Sergeant Croll, MM & Bar of Vancouver's 29th
42(3) 160–1
- River Clyde* (Gallipoli landing ship) **44**(4) 231–5
- Roads named after VC Winners **33**(2) 121
- Roberts, Group Captain B.G., MBE, MM **34**(3) 166–7
- Roberts' Horse **32**(2) 158–9
- Roberts of Kandahar, Field Marshal Lord, Recommendations for Awards **29**(1) 26–8
- Robertson, Captain H.M., 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers **26**(1) 23
- Robertson, Lieutenant William Stewart, MC, 10th Service Bn, Black Watch **39**(2) 123
- Robertson, Major Roderick, Superintendent of Bhutteeannah – 1857 **30**(2) 103–5
- Robertson, Megan C., Saudi Arabia, Kuwait Liberation Medal **31**(3) 192
- Robertson, QMS John, 78th Highlanders, at Lucknow **37**(1) 43–8
- Robertson, Rear Admiral Charles Hope, medals illustrated **36**(2) 124Supplement
- Robins, Major Colin, Film Errors, uniform and medals **37**(3) 233–4
- Robinson, G.H.
Croix de Guerre 1941 **18**(1) 58
 Sergeant Ernest Egerton, VC, 16th Sherwood Foresters **21**(4) 225
- Rocket Apparatus Long Service Medal **17**(4) 241
- Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., MBE, RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220–1; **42**(3) 186
- Rogers, Private S.L., Army Service Corps **42**(1) 15
- Rolleg, Robert I.
 BWM 1914-1918, BATT T.F. query **26**(3) 193
 Naval LS and GC Medal, personal message on obverse **37**(4) 333
- Rollo, Corporal Alexander, RA **28**(1) 22–3; **34**(3) 205
- Romford Tribute Medal **24**(1) 31–2
- Ronald, Lieutenant Ronald, 27 Bomber Squadron, RFC **37**(3) 206–12
- Rooke-Matthews, J.R., RTR Prisoners of War: DCM and MM holders **24**(3) 174–6
- Rooty Gong and the Pea-do **43**(1) 26
- Roper, Midshipman John, Indian Navy and 1st West India Regiment **40**(1) 13–19
- Rorke's Drift
 7 VCs before breakfast corrected **12**(2) 93
 Commemoration **17**(4) 270
 credit to Commissaries **18**(3) 227
 Graham, Corporal James, 90th LI **27**(3) 198–9; **28**(1) 50–1
 renamed medals warning **27**(1) 22; **29**(3) 262
 Zulu link with Home Guard **12**(2) 93
- Rose, Private Charles, 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) **31**(4) 272–3
- Rosettes
 on campaign medal **12**(1) 41; **13**(2) 69
 on Ribbons **41**(3) 156
- Ross, 2nd Officer Alexander, Lloyd's War Medal **16**(1) 3–4
- Ross, Charles P.
 Iceland, Order of the Falcon, Knight's Cross, Eireksson, Sveinn R. **26**(4) 252–3
 USAF Basic Military Training Ribbon **26**(2) 104
 US Air Force Achievement Medal **25**(2) 87
- Ross, Lieutenant W.C., 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers **44**(3) 159–60
- Ross, Sir James Clark, RSS *James Clark Ross* **35**(4) 318
- Rotoiti*, HMNZS (frigate 1949) **41**(4) 223

Roumania

- Barbatie si Credinta*, Moore, Sergeant Major William E., Royal Flying Corps **45**(2) 119
 Commemorative Cross 1916-1919 **25**(1) 22
 Loyal Service Medal **25**(1) 22-3
 Order of St Michael the Brave **25**(1) 23
 West, Lieutenant J.G., Royal Scots **26**(2) 100-2
 RNAS pilots 1916-1017 **25**(1) 22-3
 Star, Order of **43**(3) 165
- Rourke, Bombardier John, RA, Bar to Royal Humane Society Silver Medal **41**(2) 94
- Rousseau, Lieutenant-Colonel Jean, 80th Nicolet Regiment **36**(2) 136-7
- Routledge, Wing Commander Jim
 1939-45 Star, 'BATTLE OF BRITAIN' clasp **19**(2) 99
 Air Force Cross and Air Force Medal: Civilian Awards **17**(3) 172-7
 Air Force Medal, analysis of awards 1949-1986 **26**(3) 183-90; **27**(2) 122; **36**(1) 35-6
 Distinguished Flying Medals and Air Force Medals **41**(4) 225-7
 Empire Gallantry Medal, How many surviving Medals **31**(1) 30-3
 General Service Medal 1918-62, clasps 'SOUTH ARABIA' and 'ARABIA' **29**(3) 155-9
 IGS Medal 1908-35
 clasp 'NORTH WEST FRONTIER 1935' to RAF **40**(4) 275
 clasp 'WAZIRISTAN 1925' worrying aspects **29**(4) 268-72
 Iraqi Flood Rescue Medal 1954 **17**(1) 33-4
 Japanese Decorations to the British Aviation Mission **36**(2) 85-9
 Lebanon, Awards to Royal Air Force Personnel **39**(3) 177-81
 MSM 1916-1928, to the Royal Air Force **12**(2) 86-7, 87; **27**(2) 77-8
 Mention in Dispatches, and Notations in Records: RAF Operations **33**(3) 241-3
 Naming of Great War Medals **17**(1) 38-40
 Official Numbering System in the Royal Air Force **32**(3) 227; **36**(2) 92-3;
 92(*MoH*) 25-32
 Queen's Medal for Champion Shots of the Air Force **41**(2) 85
 Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977, to Royal Air Force **39**(3) 200-1
 RAF, Medal Ribbons, Horizontal or Diagonal **35**(1) 1-10
 RAF Long Service and Good Conduct Medal
 clasp 'ROYAL AIR FORCE LEVIES - IRAQ' **17**(2) 65-9
 institution and eligibility **18**(4) 257-64
 Royal Flying Corps, Early Award **16**(2) 152-5
 South Arabia, Federation of, awards to Royal Air Force **30**(2) 97-8
- Rowlands, Air Marshal Sir John **45**(4) 262
- Rowlinson, Norman
 GSM 1918-62, clasp 'KURDISTAN' to King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment
 35(3) 94-6
 GSM 1918-62 clasp 'PALESTINE' **32**(2) 146-7
 General Service Medal 1962, 'BORNEO' Clasp, King's Own Royal Border Regiment
 37(3) 225-8
 Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8, Miller, Private William, 4th (King's Own) Regiment
 33(2) 136-40
 Lilley, Sergeant Thomas, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment **30**(4) 274-6
 Royal Commemorative Medals to King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) **36**(1) 38-41;
 36(3) 203-9
 Tyrell, Bandmaster H.W., 1st Bn King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment) **34**(2) 138-40
 Victoria Cross not granted **32**(4) 307-8
Vivandière with King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) **32**(2) 151-3
 War Memorials, Lancaster Cemetery, Crimean War **31**(4) 288-9
- Royal Academy of Music Medal **33**(4) 344-5; **34**(4) 305
- Royal Africa Society Gold Medal **42**(2) 115, 116
- Royal Air Force
 Distinguished Flying Crosses (George VI) **41**(4) 226
 Distinguished Flying Medals (George V 2nd Type) **41**(4) 225-7

- Mentions-in-Dispatches Without Campaign Medal **34**(3) 166–7
 Naming of Great War Medals **14**(4) 220–1; **15**(1) 42; **17**(1) 38–40
 Best, Flight Lieutenant J.W., MBE **41**(2) 67–8
 Betty, Sergeant (later Squadron-Leader) S.G., DFM **41**(4) 225–6
 Bruce, Flight Lieutenant D., OBE, MC **41**(2) 66
 Bryks, Flight Lieutenant Josef, MBE **41**(2) 68
 Currant, Wing Commander Christopher ‘Bunny’, DFC **45**(3) 225
 Fowler, Flight Lieutenant H.F., MC **41**(2) 66–7, 70
 Group with German Medal of Merit **19**(4) 254–5
 Johnson, Wing Commander G.W. (Johnnie), DFC **43**(4) 256
 Medal Ribbons, Horizontal or Diagonal **35**(1) 1–10
 Meritorious Service Medal, Moore, Sergeant Major William E., Royal Flying Corps
45(2) 116–29, 127–8
 Paddon, Squadron-Leader B., DSO **41**(2) 66
 Parker, Squadron-Leader Edward Donald, GC, DFC, RAFVR **41**(3) 163–4
 Reid, Flight Lieutenant William, VC **41**(1) 40
 Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., MBE, RAF Regiment **41**(4) 220
 Rowlands, Air Marshal Sir John, GC **45**(4) 262
 Sinclair, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Laurence, GC **41**(2) 103
 Tollemache, Squadron-Leader, GC **16**(1) 36
 Williams, Flight Lieutenant R.H., Sultan of Oman’s Air Force **45**(1) 52
 Wren, Sergeant J.E., DFM **41**(4) 226
 Official Numbering System **32**(3) 227; **36**(2) 92–3; **92**(*MoH*) 25–32
 Service Numbering of Post-WW2 Boy Entrants, Fred Beavis **45**(4) 276
 Royal Air Force Levies – Iraq **17**(2) 64–9
 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **41**(4) 220;
42(3) 195
 clasp ‘ROYAL AIR FORCE LEVIES – IRAQ’ **17**(2) 65–9
 ex-Cameron Highlander **18**(4) 265
 institution and eligibility **18**(4) 257–64
 suspension varieties **34**(4) 285–7
 Royal Air Force Museum, Neal O’Connor Collection exhibited **37**(2) 166–7
 Royal Air Force Regiment, Roffey, Warrant Officer J.M., MBE **41**(4) 220–1
 Royal Army Medical Corps
 Historical Museum, *Medical Victoria Crosses* **22**(4) 262
 Two Officers awarded Military Cross **40**(2) 119–23
 Wittenberg and Gardelagen typhus epidemic 1915 **20**(3) 142–7
 Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Medals and Awards analysed **22**(1) 12–13
 Royal Army Service Corps, Reid, Captain P.R., MC **41**(2) 66–7, 70
 Royal Artillery: Kane’s List of Officers, additions **40**(1) 6–12
Royal Artillery Institution, Notes and Proceedings **43**(3) 152, 153
 Royal Auxiliary Air Force, Air Efficiency Award **14**(3) 153
 Royal Berkshire Regiment, Honours awarded since 1920 **13**(1) 39
 Royal Clarence Regiment of Cardiganshire Local Militia (1812) **42**(1) 6
 Royal Commemoration Medals 1935 and 1937 to King’s Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) **36**(1) 38–41;
36(3) 203–9
 Royal Commemoration Medals of 1935, 1937 and 1953
 British Empire and Dominions **35**(1) 50–1
 in British Territories in and adjacent to Africa **15**(1) 14–18
 Royal Commemoration Medals awarded to South Africans 1902–1937 **13**(4) 187–92
 Royal Engineer Volunteer Corps of Electrical Engineers **43**(2) 114
 Royal Engineers
 Balloon Sections in the South African War 1899–1902 **45**(2) 120–31
 Broomhall, Lieutenant-Colonel W.M., DSO **41**(2) 66
 Prendergast, Major T.J.W., CBE **41**(1) 25
 Wright, Captain Theodore, VC **43**(2) 87
 Royal Fleet Auxiliary Service Medal **40**(4) 278; **42**(4) 251

- Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, abolished **39(4)** 258
- Royal Flying Corps
 Early Award **16(2)** 152–5
 Eccles, Captain Charles Gordon, RFC **17(3)** 190
 Naming of Great War Medals **17(3)** 190
- Royal Garrison Artillery, South Africa and China 1899-190 **32(3)** 198–200
- Royal Geographical Society
 Awards **16(4)** 217
 Silver Star for Emin Relief Expedition 1887-1889 **23(4)** 244–5; **32(4)** 286–9
- Royal Highland Fusiliers **41(1)** 41–2, 44
- Royal Horse Artillery, Taylor, Corporal R., MM **41(3)** 173–4
- Royal Hospital Chelsea: Founder's Day 1996 **36(2)** 93
- Royal Household Faithful Service Medal, Victorian, Stewart, Elizabeth **28(2)** *116*Supplement
- Royal Household, Order of wear in 1901, N.D. Stanley **12(1)** 31
- Royal Household Staff Group
 Fleming, George **28(2)** *116*Supplement
 Miller, Sidney John **28(2)** *116*Supplement
 Orchard, Francis **28(2)** *116*Supplement
 Overton, Goss **28(2)** *116*Supplement
 Power, William Austin **28(2)** *116*Supplement
 Smissen, Edwin George **28(2)** *116*Supplement
- Royal Humane Society
 1804 award to Private Peter Quibilingo, RM **35(3)** 208–11
- Silver Medal
 Duckworth, Engine Room Artificer Thomas, HM Submarine *L 4* **40(4)** 257–8
 Lord, Midshipman Anthony Bliss William, RN, born in East Florida **40(2)** 128–30
- Silver Medal and Bar, Rourke, Bombardier John, RA **41(2)** 94
 awards in 1972 **12(4)** 168
 awards for Hulton Colliery Disaster **87(MoH)** 15–19
- Bronze Medal
 Burtie Huntington, DSM, RNR **41(3)** 175–7
 Godwin, Lieutenant Charles, RN **30(2)** 137–8
 Hill, Corporal Ernest **43(2)** 83–4
 Niblett, Chief Petty Officer, RN **13(3)** 135
 WO2 Derek Amos, 2nd Bn Parachute Regiment **22(3)** 160
- Bronze Medals awarded overseas 1906-7 **39(3)** 206–10
- Bronze Medals awarded in Sussex **40(1)** 35–8
- Bronze Medals awarded to Clergymen **40(2)** 118–19
- Bronze Medals awarded to Military Personnel 190-1901 **40(4)** 310–15
 other organisations that make awards **38(3)** 235–6
- Police Medal **40(3)** 189
- Proficiency medallion **25(2)** 68–9
 silver medal for Sacriston Mine disaster **87(MoH)** 8–10
- Stanhope Gold Medal 1887 **26(4)** 226
- Stanhope Gold Medal in Australia, Stehen Jury **26(1)** 7–8
- Stanhope Gold Medal in Australia, PC Graham Robson **16(2)** 93
- Stanhope Gold Medal in Australia, Terry Gleeson **15(2)** 80
- Stanhope Gold Medal in Canada, Malcolm Aspeslet **13(2)** 61
- Royal Jubilee Medals **16(2)** 68–9
- Royal Life Saving Society
 Commonwealth Honour Awards **18(4)** 266–71
 Montbatten Medal **13(1)** 4–5
- Royal Marines
 Belville, Major Miles Aubrey, MBE, MC **41(3)** 143–4
 Bruce, Lieutenant H.G. **41(2)** 68
 Hutchinson, Alfred, 4 Battalion, at Zeebrugge **41(3)** 177
 Jones, Colour Sergeant A., BEM and Bar **41(2)** 84

- Luscombe, Private Robert, pawns medals **16(2)** 174–8
 pawning of medals uncovered **16(2)** 174–8
 Casualties in South Africa and China 1899-1900 **14(4)** 190–1
- Royal Marines Museum
 Defence of Peking Legations Medals **20(2)** 114
 has all 10 Victoria Crosses **14(3)** 148
 revisited **15(2)** 95
- Royal Masonic Institutions, Steward's Badges **13(2)** 58–9
- Royal Mint
 Annual Reports 1973-77 analysed **19(2)** 79–81
 Changing Sovereign's Head **41(4)** 225–6
 production processes **41(4)** 215–16
- Royal National Lifeboat Institution
 150th Anniversary Medals **12(4)** 164
 Bravery Award, First to a Woman for 116 Years **44(1)** 35; **44(3)** 177
 Bronze Medal for gallantry **42(3)** 196
 First Gold Medal for 16 years **37(3)** 228
 Gallantry Awards 1971 **12(1)** 25
 Gallantry Awards 1973 **12(3)** 116
 Gallantry Awards 1989 **28(2)** 105
 Gallantry Awards 1994-95 **34(3)** 168–9
 Gallantry Awards 1995 **36(1)** 36
 Gallantry Awards 1996 **36(3)** 236
 Gallantry Awards 1998 **37(3)** 228
 Gold Medal, John McLean of Peterhead **23(1)** 14–15
 Golden Jubilee Medal **42(2)** 89
 Medals displayed at Convention **84(MoH)** 41–6
 Roll of all Gold Medal Awards **19(2)** 105
 Silver Medal, James Stuart Sim **32(1)** 26–7
 Triple Gallantry Award **18(4)** 272–4
- Royal Naval Air Service, detachment in Roumania **25(1)** 22–3
- Royal Naval Auxiliary Service
 A Medal Presentation, Maurice Cocker **45(2)** 115
 Long Service Medal
 Cocker, Naval Auxiliaryman Maurice **45(2)** 115
 Jones, Leading Naval Auxiliaryman Jack **45(2)** 115
 Warrant for Medal **34(3)** 165
- Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service Medal **12(4)** 185; **13(1)** 3; **13(3)** 161–2;
42(3) 180; **44(3)** 198
- Royal Naval Division 1914-19
 DSO and MC Awards **19(4)** 241–7
 Internment Camp, Gronigen 1914-1918 **30(2)** 121–2
- Royal Naval Division Roll of Honour*
 Hood Battalion **30(4)** 309
 Howe Battalion **32(3)** 245
- Royal Naval Museum, Portsmouth
 'Jack of All Trades' Exhibition **17(2)** 124
 new Exhibition **27(4)** 276–7
 New Hall of Honour Exhibition **19(4)** 264–5
 Victorian Heyday Exhibition **22(1)** 53–4
- Royal Naval Reserve, Palestine Patrol 1936 **39(3)** 213–14
- Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **17(4)** 221
- Royal Naval Rocket Brigade, Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868 **17(4)** 256–67
- Royal Navy
 History of Naval Medals and Research **16(1)** 5–13
 In Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1888 **13(1)** 20–4; **13(2)** 88–96; **13(3)** 151–9; **13(4)** 183–6;
15(3) 144, 144–5, 145–9; **15(4)** 189

- Meritorious Service Medal 1919-1928
Admiral of the Fleet Type **12**(4) 208–10
Design and Supplies **13**(1) 30–1
- Meritorious Service Medal for Royal Navy and Royal Marines **18**(1) 29; **19**(1) 6–10, 10
- Messina Earthquake Medal 1908, qualifications **12**(4) 204–7; **13**(1) 19
- MSM 1916-1928, Design and supplies **13**(1) 30–1
- Naval Parties in the Falklands Campaign **25**(3) 165
- The Official Numbering System **92**(*MoH*) 19–25
- Prefixes to Official Numbers, RNR and WRNR **20**(2) 112
- Sick Berth Petty Officers' Efficiency Medal **24**(2) 82–7; **24**(3) 152
- VCs in the Baltic 1854 **17**(1) 24–5
- Awards for Korea, destroyers and frigates **40**(1) 33–5
- Awards to Navy Motor Mechanics in World War I **41**(2) 82–4
- Agar, Lieutenant A.N.S., vc **41**(2) 83
- Attwood, Chief Motor Mechanic J., CGM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
- Awards for Palestine Patrol boarding **39**(4) 297–303
- Beeley, Chief Motor Mechanic Hugh, CGM, CMB4 **41**(2) 83
- Bythesea, Lieutenant John, vc **17**(1) 24–5; **17**(3) 162
- Cochrane, Commander the Hon. Michael, *Croix de Valeur Militaire* **41**(2) 102
- Crimea Medals, M.J. Crook **12**(1) 21–2; **13**(1) 32
- Crimea Medals, Vivian Stuart **12**(2) 61–3
- DSC and DSM combinations, RN and RM **17**(3) 191
- Dunkley, Chief Motor Mechanic H.J., DSM **41**(2) 83
- Fox, Chief Motor Mechanic S.H., CGM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
- Gould, PO Thomas William, vc **41**(1) 40
- Hammond, Engine Room Artificer F.W.E., BEM **42**(1) 25
- Hammond, ERA 'Wally', DSM **41**(2) 69
- Hampsheir, Sub-Lieutenant, DSC **41**(2) 83
- Hawkins, AB Eynon, GC, RN **41**(1) 40
- Hoggan, Motor Mechanic P., DSM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
- Hunt, Admiral Sir Thomas, KCB, CSI **16**(2) 172–3; **17**(1) 29*bis*
- Lister, Engine Room Artificer D., 'Tubby', BEM **41**(2) 69; **42**(1) 25
- Maillard, Surgeon William Job, vc **17**(3) 184
- Midshipmen's Log Books **24**(4) 230–1
- Moore, Sub-Lieutenant Richard, GC, CBE **42**(3) 165
- Naval Engineers' Good Conduct Medal **80**(*MoH*) 25–36
- Nominal Roll, Grant's Guns in Boer War **40**(1) 23–7
- Paterson, Engineer Lieutenant James Knox **41**(3) 168, 170
- Piper, Chief Motor Mechanic A.V., DSM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
- Pooley, Chief Motor Mechanic Ernest A. **41**(2) 84
- Reynish, Chief Motor Mechanic B., DSM **41**(2) 83
- Sadler, Chief Motor Mechanic H.E., DSM, RNVR **41**(2) 84
- Sanguinetti, Commander Bob, *Croix de Valeur Militaire* **41**(2) 102
- Stephens, Lieutenant-Commander W.L., DSC and Bar **41**(2) 66–7; **42**(1) 25, 27
- Thurburn, Chief Motor Mechanic, DSM **41**(2) 82
- Vince, Able Seaman George T. **41**(1) 16–19
- Walker, Captain F.J., DSO*** **31**(1) 12–13
- Wardle, Lieutenant Geoffrey, MBE, RN **41**(3) 178
- Whyte, Chief Motor Mechanic W.E., DSM, RNVR **41**(2) 83
- Yangtse Incident 1949 **17**(3) 186–7
- Campaign Medals to Laundry Contractor **32**(1) 20
- Rates in, Master at Arms and Ship's Corporal **20**(1) 36
- Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal
Knight, Yeoman of Sigals, A.S., **44**(2) 94
opened to ex-Rating Officers **20**(3) 156; **21**(2) 96
- Timms, Police Constable Charles **43**(2) 121
- William IV Anchor, Levy, Drummer Thomas, RM **45**(4) 271

- Royal Navy and the Right of the Line **29**(2) 90–2
- Royal Navy and Royal Marine Casualties 1882-1885 **35**(2) 102–5
- Royal Navy and World War One Records of service **39**(1) 60–1
- Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-99 **33**(1) 64–6; **80**(*MoH*) 78–87
- Royal Norfolk Regiment, Service in Korea 1951-1952 **32**(3) 210–12
- Royal Observer Corps
 Awards and History **35**(4) 334–5
 Mentioned-in-Dispatches **36**(2) 148; **36**(3) 230
 stood down **31**(2) 94
- Royal Observer Corps Medal **20**(3) 140–1; **32**(2) 136–7
- Royal Red Cross
 alphabetical Roll 1883-1914 **12**(3) 138–49
 awarded with Bar **12**(1) 16–19
 awards to men **23**(2) 117; **35**(1) 17–19
 awards to women **18**(3) 225–7
 cancellation of second award **13**(1) 40
 Cator, Miss Susan, late award **30**(2) 126–7
 Deeble, Mrs Jane Cecelia, Army Nursing Service, illustrated **31**(1) 38Supplement
 erroneous award to Italian Doctors **29**(2) 112–16; **29**(3) 207
 Gowans, Chief Medical Technician Hugh Cumming, RN **16**(2) 180–1
 Grimwood, Mrs Ethel Brabazon **20**(3) 137–40
 Lady Sarah Wilson **44**(3) 173
 Matron J.C. Child, refused ARRC **22**(1) 52
 Miss Sarah Anne Terrot **17**(1) 22
 Oram, Miss S.E., Principal Matron QAIMNS **12**(1) 16–17; **13**(1) 40
 Powell, Miss Mary E., illustrated **32**(3) 222Supplement
 proposal for change **41**(1) 29
- Royal Scots Fusiliers, Todd, Lieutenant-Colonel William, OBE **41**(2) 67, 69–70
- Royal Signals, Burrows, Staff Sergeant G.R., BEM and Bar **41**(2) 84
- Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Medals, Roberts, John Ellis **27**(2) 101
- Royal Tank Regiment
 DCM and MM awards 1939-1945 **24**(3) 174–6; **84**(*MoH*) 3–16
 Howe, Captain R.T., MBE **41**(2) 67
 Perry, Warrant Officer Class III, MM **41**(2) 69
 POWs sunk en route to Italy **38**(4) 305–11
 Three Gallant Recruits **25**(2) 93–5
- Royal Ulster Constabulary Service Medal **41**(1) 7; **42**(1) 35
- Royal Victorian Chain
 insignia display **15**(3) 117
 Airlie, Earl of **37**(2) 137; **41**(4) 237; **43**(2) 107
 Beatrix, Queen of the Netherlands **22**(3) 165; **43**(2) 107
 Cakobau, Ratu Sir George Kadavuleva **22**(3) 165; **29**(1) 43
 Carey of Clifton, Lord **43**(2) 107
 Carey, Dr George, late Archbishop of Canterbury **41**(4) 237
 Christian IX, King of Denmark **42**(1) 53
 Christian, Prince of Denmark, later Christian X **42**(1) 53
 Cogan, Lord, late Archbishop of Canterbury **19**(2) 119; **39**(3) 220
 Crewe, Marquess of **43**(2) 121
 Elizabeth II, Queen **41**(2) 91; **43**(2) 107
 Fahd, King of Saudi Arabia **26**(3) 179; **29**(3) 158; **44**(4) 241
 Feisal, HH Prince of Hejaz **45**(1) 11
 First Class Cricketers Appointed to The **29**(1) 43; **45**(3) 193
 Frederik, Crown Prince of Denmark, later Frederik VIII **42**(1) 53
 Frederik IX, King of Denmark **42**(1) 55
 George II, King of Greece **42**(1) 53
 Haakon VII, King of Norway, previously Prince Charles of Denmark **42**(1) 53
 Hardinge of Penshurst, Lord, Viceroy **43**(2) 121

- Juan Carlos I, King of Spain **26**(1) 2
 Juliana, ex-Queen of the Netherlands **43**(2) 107
 Khalid, King of Saudi Arabia **18**(2) 97
 Maclean, Lord, Chief Scout **29**(3) 158
 Margaret, Princess **31**(2) 124; **41**(2) 91; **43**(1) 24
 Margrethe II, Queen of Denmark **42**(1) 55
 new Honours **33**(4) 309
 Prince Paul of Yugoslavia **42**(1) 53
 Ramsey, Lord, late Archbishop of Canterbury **29**(3) 158
 Runcie, Lord, late Archbishop of Canterbury **31**(2) 124; **39**(3) 214
 Waldemar, Prince of Denmark **42**(1) 53
 deaths **39**(1) 16
 Monarchs assassinated **40**(4) 318
 new Honours **24**(2) 97; **32**(2) 141; **33**(4) 309
 past and living holders **14**(4) 181–7; **15**(4) 219; **19**(2) 119; **23**(2) 111; **26**(3) 179; **31**(2) 124
 Royal Victorian Medal **41**(1) 46–7
 letters RVM approved **20**(4) 221
 to 1st Bn Grenadier Guards **12**(1) 26
 to bearer party for Queen Victoria **12**(1) 26
 to Servicemen during World War II **35**(1) 62–3
 two only with Edward VIII effigy **38**(1) 5–9
 Royal Victorian Order
 1983 Service **22**(4) 253–8
 for Delhi Durbar 1911 **42**(4) 235–7, 239
 history **16**(1) 22
 list of appointents **41**(1) 46–7
 no changes **41**(1) 30
 appointments for War Services **35**(1) 62
 reverse numbering **32**(4) 280–1; **33**(4) 304–6, 307–8
 Grand Master, HM Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother **22**(4) 255
 Grand Cross
 Alexandra, Princess **43**(1) 24
 Anne, Princess **13**(3) 129
 Archbishop of York **16**(2) 146
 Kent, Duke of **43**(1) 24
 Margaret, Princess **43**(1) 24
 Meade-Featherstonehaugh, Admiral the Hon. Sir Herbert, CB, DSO **45**(2) 114
 Salisbury, 1st Marquess of **34**(3) 218
 Charles, Prince of Denmark, later King Haakon VII of Norway **42**(1) 52
 Christian, Prince of Denmark, later Christian X **42**(1) 52
 Count Danneskjold-Samsøe **42**(1) 53
 Count Joachim Moltke **42**(1) 52
 Count Krag-Juel-Vind-Frijs **42**(1) 53
 Ferdinand Meldahl **42**(1) 53
 First Class Cricketers Appointed to The **45**(3) 193–7
 Frederik, Crown Prince of Denmark, later Frederik VIII **42**(1) 52
 George, Prince of Denmark, later King George I of Greece **42**(1) 52
 Gustaf, Prince of Denmark **42**(1) 53
 Nuri Bey, Sherifian Army **45**(1) 8
 Phillips, Captain Mark A.P. **13**(3) 129
 Member
 Brassey, Miss Rowena Jane **13**(3) 129
 Wilson, Captain Gordon, Royal Dragoon Guards **44**(3) 173
 Royal Visits to India, Gifts, Shikar and Medals **80**(*MoH*) 37–59
 Royal Warrant Holders Association Medals **13**(1) 16–19; **14**(3) 149–51; **17**(2) 72–3; **23**(1) 30–1
 Stones, W. **28**(2) *II6*Supplement
 Royal Warrants, to be revised? **41**(1) 13

Royal Welch Fusiliers

2nd Battalion in the Great War **41**(2) 112
 broken groups **15**(4) 212–16

Royal West African Frontier Force

DCM and a Research Problem Solved **44**(1) 18
 Interesting George VI DCM **21**(1) 18; **21**(3) 180
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **21**(3) 179–80; **81**(*MoH*) 21–9, 32–3

Royalty and Empire Exhibition at Windsor **28**(1) 49

Ruckman, Robert E.

British Medals of the Seven Years War **35**(3) 187–9
 Early Naval Medals **36**(3) 231–5
 Non-Wearing Medals **35**(4) 304–5

Rudel, *Oberst* Hans Ulrich, Knight's Cross with Golden Oakleaves, Swords and Diamonds **21**(2) 118–19;
22(4) 228–30

Rugby Medal, Czech Red Cross, NZ XV **36**(2) 100–3Rukkieer, Colonel P., Lily, Order of the, non-existent **28**(4) 239

Rumsby, John H.

Guppy, Lance-Corporal George, 51st Regiment, unfortunate end **25**(4) 220–3
 Huddersfield, Crimea and Indian Mutiny Veterans **23**(2) 118–22; **24**(2) 93
 Huddersfield War Hospital in the First World War **27**(4) 241–3

Rundall, John William, Madras Sappers & Miners 1812–52 **44**(3) 183–7Rushbrook, Roy W., Saw, Sergeant Arthur Edward, 2nd Bn Royal Fusiliers **38**(4) 289–92Russell, Captain P.W.M., MC, Gordon Highlanders **42**(3) 206

Russia

40th Anniversary Medal 1945–1985 **27**(1) 4–9; **27**(4) 232–3; **28**(4) 242; **33**(1) 42; **33**(2) 171

Convoy Commemorative Medal **27**(1) 6–9

Czarist Awards to British Commonwealth Forces 1919 **27**(2) 88–9

Czarist Decorations for Naval Officers **29**(2) 109–10

Czarist Decorations for RFC Officers **28**(3) 200–6

Czarist and Soviet Honours in *Soviet Soldier* journal **29**(3) 173

Friendship, Order of

Hewitt, Squadron-Leader Keith, RAF **44**(4) 236

Holloway, Captain Jonathan, RN **44**(4) 236

Imperial Order for Merit in Agriculture **27**(2) 78–9Imperial Russian Life Saving Society Awards **35**(4) 320–4Kulmski Cross **27**(1) 12–20Kutuzov, Order of **27**(1) 33; **27**(2) 85

Maritime Services, Order for

Gold, Stuart, Fisher Rumic Ltd **44**(4) 236

Nuttall, Peter, Fisher Rumic Ltd **44**(4) 236

Riches, Commander Ian, RN **44**(4) 236

Military Order Regiment, of the Order of St George **40**(4) 278–86Patriotic War, Order of **27**(1) 33

MacIntyre, Sergeant N.S., 2/4th Australian Infantry **29**(2) 93–4

Projected Military Order of Catherine **35**(2) 120–3Red Star, Order of **27**(1) 33St Alexander Nevsky, Order of **41**(3) 183St Andrew, Order of **41**(2) 109; **41**(3) 183St Anne, Order of **24**(3) 176Supplement; **41**(3) 183; **43**(3) 163

St Catherine the Martyr, Order of

Badge and Star illustrated **14**(4) 210Supplement

The Lesser Cross illustrated **17**(4) 260Supplement

St George, Cross of, 2nd Class award to British soldiers **32**(2) 138–41; **37**(4) 307–8

St George, Medal of

Barker, Regimental Sergeant Major, Coldstream Guards **42**(3) 206

Dr Elsie Maud Inglis **12**(2) 50

Higgins, Regimental Sergeant Major, Coldstream Guards **42**(3) 206

- St Stanislas, Order of **24(3)** 176Supplement; **43(3)** 163
St Vladimir, Order of **43(3)** 164
 4th Class **27(1)** 14
 badge illustrated **25(3)** 162Supplement
 Lieutenant Stephan Digby **19(1)** 33
Soviet Awards to Britons 1941-1945, Official Roll **27(4)** 226-33
Soviet Honours announced **31(3)** 213
White Eagle, Order of the **41(3)** 183
 Grand Cross illustrated **27(3)** 180Supplement
Russia and Soviet Sea Power, History of, A **43(3)** 164
Russian Church, new orders proposed **27(4)** 274
Russian forgers arrested **43(1)** 51
Rutland and the Great War, Reverend Brian Nicholls **45(1)** 13-17
Rwanda, National Order of One Thousand Hills **21(3)** 153
Ryan, Joseph P.
 Saudi Arabia, Kuwait Liberation Medal **31(2)** 113; **31(3)** 192
 US Congressional Medal of Honor, sold as souvenirs **36(2)** 89
Ryan, Private John – persistent deserter **14(4)** 187
Ryder, Sue, Rt. Honble. Baroness Ryder of Warsaw **39(4)** 286
- SAHS Medal, Moakson, Trumpeter H.A., Hertfordshire Yeomanry **19(1)** 3-4
Sabell, A.G., Forgeries among Nursing Sisters' Medals **16(1)** 13-16, 15
Sacker, Graham
 Arthur Neumann – White Hunter **19(3)** 148-51
 Jack Threadingham, MBE, DSC (USA) **44(3)** 161-4
 Lloyd-Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel P.A., DSO, RAMC **31(4)** 259
 Lonsdale, Bugler Charles Beaver **21(3)** 148-9
Sadler, Chief Motor Mechanic H.E., DSM, RNVR **41(2)** 84
Sainsbury, Lieutenant-Colonel J.D.
 1914 Star, Claim refused **23(4)** 242
 A Happy Outcome to a Request for a Replacement Distinguished Conduct Medal **43(1)** 49
 Belated Claims **14(3)** 160-1
 Burt, Corporal A.A., VC, 1st Hertfordshire Regiment **18(3)** 189
 Channel Islands, Clandestine Operations **23(1)** 34-7
 Edmonton Munitions Company Fire 1918 **18(3)** 190-3
 Faversham, Explosive Loading Company Disaster, 1916 **18(2)** 88-97
 Fire at the Fish Market Ammunition Store, Ramsgate 1917 **17(3)** 178-84
 Foreign Honours: permission to wear **16(1)** 4
 Gallant Conduct in Action with the Enemy at Home, Awards 1939-1945 **45(3)** 188-92
 Gallantry and Initiative in Hazardous Circumstances **21(4)** 236-41; **31(4)** 250-4
 George Medal and Queen's Gallantry Medal **17(1)** 27
 Great Escape, *Stalag Luft III* **21(3)** 181-5; **22(1)** 35
 HM Munitions Factory, Watford, Fire 1917 **19(2)** 65-8
 Hartlepool, Honours and Awards for the Bombardment 1914 **16(4)** 210-13; **17(3)** 185
 Home Guard Gallantry, request for help **17(4)** 267
 Legrand, Captain Michel, MC** **30(2)** 143-4
 Mascots and Medals, No Army Regulations **30(3)** 235
 Mention in Dispatches, for RASC in Palestine 1939-1940 **33(3)** 260
 Mentions for Valuable Services 1914-1919, 'A' and 'B' Lists **17(2)** 106-15
 Mentions-in-Dispatches **31(2)** 81-3
 Missionary's Gallantry on the North-West Frontier **17(1)** 42-4
 Oman, *As Sumood* Medal **17(1)** 31
 Pennsylvania Commendation Medal **17(4)** 214
 Portrait of a Naval Officer, Rear Admiral Montgomerie **24(1)** 15-18
 Regimental Numbers, Territorial Force **16(1)** 37
 Republic of India, abolition of certain civilian awards **17(2)** 79
 Royal Victorian Order, appointments for War Services **35(1)** 62

- SAHS Medal, Moakson, Trumpeter H.A., Hertfordshire Yeomanry **19**(1) 3–4
- St John Ambulance Brigade Hospital 1915-1919, Honours and Awards **20**(1) 1–9
- St John, Order of, Service Medal, bars ‘MHR’ and ‘VAD’ **16**(2) 171–2
- Stanmore Sitrep 1: June 1991 **30**(2) 151
- Stanmore Sitrep 2: March 1992 **31**(2) 136
- Stanmore Sitrep 3: April 1992 **31**(2) 136
- Stanmore Sitrep 4: April 1992 **31**(2) 137
- Stanmore Sitrep 7 and 8: June 1995 **34**(3) 228
- Stanmore Sitrep 9: October 1996 **36**(1) 52–3
- Those Shot Attempting to Escape **34**(1) 2–8
- War Correspondents: World War II Final List **32**(1) 38–42; **33**(2) 143
- Wittenberg and Gardelagen **20**(3) 142–7
- Zeebrugge and Ostend raids, Honours and Awards **18**(1) 5
- St Catherine the Martyr, Order of, Legend of foundation **31**(1) 35
- St Januarius of the Two Sicilies, The Distinguished Royal Order of **29**(3) 194–9
- St Joachim, Order of *see* Saxe Coburg Saarfeld
- St John Ambulance
- Boer War Casualties **17**(4) 248–55
- Brigade Hospital 1915-1919, Honours and Awards **20**(1) 1–9; **20**(3) 161
- Bronze Medal for South Africa **15**(4) 197; **42**(3) 176–81
- Early award in New Zealand **32**(1) 36–7
- National Fire Brigade Union Division **42**(4) 256–62
- Re-Examination Medallion **37**(3) 194–8
- Serving Brother Award **27**(1) 21–2
- St John of Jerusalem
- 90 year Commemorative Medals **39**(1) 65–7
- Lifesaving Medal **43**(4) 264
- Foley, Corporal Jason, Army Cadet Force **44**(2) 118–19
- Jalbery, Sergeant-at-Arms René Marc **25**(1) 7
- Luke, Cadet Samantha, Army Cadet Force **44**(2) 119
- Mrs Lilian A. Starr **17**(1) 43
- Place, Albert Victor **17**(3) 185
- Selby, Mrs Prideaux **18**(2) 89
- Timms, Volunteer Nurse Julie, Gold Award **26**(4) 253
- Worrad, Cadet Aimee, Army Cadet Force **44**(2) 119
- St John Cadets Golden Jubilee Medallion **16**(2) 115
- Service Medal
- amended Regulations **18**(2) 141; **30**(1) 7
- bars ‘MHR’ and ‘VAD’ **16**(2) 169–72
- St John of Jerusalem, Order of **13**(3) 161–2; **41**(1) 29; **43**(4) 263–4
- Grand Cross, Christian, Prince of Denmark, later Christian X **42**(1) 53
- Knight’s Stars **32**(2) 153
- proposed changes **41**(1) 29
- recent developments **38**(1) 60–1
- Serving Brother Badge **33**(1) 51–7
- St Lucia, New Honours Created **26**(2) 115–16
- St Michael and St George, Order of **41**(1) 29
- Annual Service 1988 **27**(3) 200
- closure recommended **43**(3) 197
- history **16**(1) 20–1
- GCMG, El Mehdi ben el-Arabi el Menebi **21**(1) 4
- KCMG, Sharpe, Sir Alfred **36**(3) 196–7; **42**(2) 115
- CMG
- Boyes, Rear Admiral Hector **42**(3) 188–9
- Ja’afar Pasha El Askari, Sherifian Army **45**(1) 10–11
- Provincial Commissioners **42**(4) 250–1

- St Patrick, Order of
 bicentenary celebration **22**(2) 85–7
 final decline **13**(3) 112; **14**(1) 20–1; **41**(1) 30
 Grand Master's Badge illustrated **22**(1) 42Supplement; **24**(3) 176Supplement
 heraldic plate **41**(2) 108
 history **16**(1) 18–20, 26, 27
 insignia display **15**(3) 117
 insignia illustrated **15**(4) 206Supplement
 Investiture fees **16**(2) 156–7
 Missing Regalia of the Grand Master **16**(2) 147–9
 privately made collar illustrated **22**(3) 188Supplement
 Statutes **23**(2) 85–9
 Talbot, 2nd Earl of **97**(*MoH*) 3–7
- St Pierre, T.H., Clements, Mr John, GC **16**(1) 30
- St Roch*, Royal Canadian Mounted Police cutter **37**(1) 18–22; **37**(4) 284–9
- St William of York, Cross of **16**(4) 261
- Sale Catalogues 1900, Hoffmann and von Heyden Collections **32**(1) 52–3
- Sale or Pawning of Medals **21**(1) 10–11
- Salford, Humane Society for the Hundred of Salford, Proficiency Medals
25(2) 70–1
- Salisbury's Victoria Cross Comes Home **43**(1) 50–1
- Salter, D.J.
 Crimean Celebration for Sebastopol, *Sheffield Daily Telegraph* **24**(1) 24–5
 Dickinson, Troop Sergeant-Major Francis, 17th Lancers **20**(1) 23
- Salvation Army
 Its Medals **13**(3) 120–3
 Long Service Awards **23**(2) 92–3
 QSA Medal and British War Medal Rolls **30**(2) 130–7
- Samson, Major J.L.R.
 1914 and 1914-1915 Stars **26**(4) 264
 Army Scripture Readers **27**(4) 252
 Army Service Corps 1914-1918, prefixes to numbers **15**(2) 85; **15**(4) 211
 Black Watch, father and son with DCM **27**(1) 35–6
 Captain E.K. Myles, VC, 9th Worcesters **16**(1) 35
 Colonel Bertram John Lang, CB, CMG, DSO **15**(1) 9
 Commander N.D. Holbrook, VC **15**(3) 126
 Did Waterloo Drummers Scrub Their Medals? **21**(3) 174–5
 Egypt Medal 1882-9, Kennedy, Private George Duncan Stewart **22**(4) 259
 Haine, Lieutenant-Colonel R.L., VC, MC, Honourable Artillery Company
21(4) 219
 Intombe River Action, South Africa 1979 **19**(2) 75
 Kilkeary, Sergeant-Major Bernard, *Birkenhead* survivor **25**(3) 142–3
 MGS Medal 1793-1814, Adams, Sergeant George, Rascal of 42nd Foot
23(4) 249–51
 Meritorious Service Medal 1845-1972 **13**(3) 160; **13**(4) 186
 One for the Crimea and one for the Sudan **27**(1) 35–6
 Regimental Medal: 73rd Foot **12**(1) 27
 Regimental Medal, 42nd Royal Highland Regiment for the Peninsula **14**(1) 26–7
 Research, Be Thorough and Careful **17**(3) 162
 RNLI 1973 Awards **12**(3) 116
 Roberts, Major-General F.C., VC, Worcestershire Regiment **21**(2) 109
 Vickers, Sir (Charles) Geoffrey, VC, Notts and Derby Regiment **21**(3) 161
- Samuel, R., Multi-National Force Observer's Medal (MFO) **28**(3) 193
- San Juan Island, Border Dispute **44**(4) 258–9
- Sandown*, HMS (minehunter 1988) **41**(1) 15
- Sanguinetti, Commander Bob, RN, *Croix de Valeur Militaire* **41**(2) 102
- Santa Fe Community College, Hitler's Iron Crosses **12**(2) 70

Sarawak

- 25th Anniversary of Independence Medal **28**(1) 3–4
- Conspicuous Bravery Medal **28**(1) 1
- Long Service Awards **22**(1) 7; **22**(4) 250–1; **82**(*MoH*) 49–58
- Long Service Badge **26**(2) 91; **82**(*MoH*) 57
- Statutes concerning Honours **28**(1) 2–3
- The Most Exalted Order of the Star of Paduka Seri Sarawak **23**(1) 28
- The Most Excellent Order of the Star **12**(4) 194–5; **14**(2) 74–5

Sardinia

Al Valore Militare

- for Crimean War **38**(3) 230–4; **41**(4) 228–31
 - numbers awarded **44**(2) 104
 - Scarlett, General Sir James **44**(4) 252
 - Scott, Private Patrick, 89th Regiment **38**(3) 228–34
- Sartorius Brothers and their VCs **40**(4) 249–56
- SAS Chaplain Awarded the MC Dies, John Welch **45**(1) 6
- SAS Regiment, Cumper, Major W.J., MC **41**(4) 240–2
- Saskatchewan Centennial Medal, Tim Popp **45**(4) 258
- Saudi Arabia
- Kuwait Liberation Medal **31**(2) 113; **31**(3) 191–2
 - Medal of the Holy Mosque **23**(1) 104–5
 - Meritorious Service Medal **23**(3) 194
- Saunders, Derek, Waterloo Medal to Robert Gir ??? of ? Guards **16**(4) 217–20
- Savory, Major A.C.S.
- Regimental Medal Collection of the Duke of Wellington's Regiment **34**(3) 177–9; **35**(2) 128
 - Tandey, Private Henry, VC, DCM, MM, 5th Duke of Wellington's Regiment **35**(2) 142–3
- Savoy
- Order of the Annunciata **41**(3) 183
 - Order of Civil Merit **35**(4) 291–3
 - Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus **32**(1) 3–6
- Saw, Sergeant Arthur Edward, 2nd Bn Royal Fusiliers **38**(4) 289–92
- Saxe Coburg Saarfeld
- Divine Providence, Order of 12–16
 - St Joachim, Order of
 - Hanson, 'Sir' Levett **12**(2) 82–3; **12**(4) 196–201; **81**(*MoH*) 17–19
 - history **12**(2) 82–3; **12**(4) 196–7; **81**(*MoH*) 15–19
 - Nelson, Vice Admiral Horatio **12**(2) 82; **12**(4) 196–7, 199; **81**(*MoH*) 17, 19
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Household Medal, Wilkins, Private Charles, Seaforth Highlanders **44**(2) 101, 102
- Sayles, Paul H.
- King's Medal for Courage in the Cause of Freedom **29**(2) 105
 - US Sea Service Deployment Medal **20**(1) 17
- Scarlett, General Sir James, Heavy Brigade Commander **44**(4) 252–3
- Scarlett, Robert J.
- Hull Trawlers, shelled by Russian Baltic Fleet **33**(1) 8–11
 - PQ 17: Convoy to hell, Convention display **85**(*MoH*) 47–53
 - RNLI Medals displayed at Convention **84**(*MoH*) 41–6
- Schipper, Nurse Adriana Elisabeth, Netherlands Red Cross **45**(4) 257–8
- Schkölziger, Otto, MBE (Hon) **25**(1) 38–9
- Schofield, Frederick William, Yorkshire Regiment, changes in rank **30**(3) 197–9
- Schoolboys with Campaign medals **13**(4) 176; **14**(1) 42; **17**(4) 214
- Schweder, R.P., Densem, Sergeant J., DCM, Rifle Brigade **21**(2) 83
- Scinde Medal 1843
- Charles William Loder, 9th Bengal Cavalry **22**(3) 163–4
 - Hinton, Surgeon-Major H.B., Indian Medical Service **14**(3) 133
 - Presentation of Medals **14**(3) 136–7
- Scots Guards, fake Waterloo Medals **41**(4) 214, 217

- Scott, Barry
General Service Medal 1962, 'NORTHERN IRELAND' Clasp, to the Royal Navy
Part I 1969-1973 **18**(2) 114-16; **20**(2) 89-90
Part II 1974-1977 **19**(2) 76-9; **20**(2) 89-90
Godolphin, Sir Francis, 1623 Gold Chain **21**(2) 91
Intombe River Action, South Africa 1979 **18**(3) 196-9; **19**(2) 75
Long Service Medals, Gratuity abolished **21**(1) 11
Machine Gun Corps, renumbering of Companies and Battalions **16**(2) 161
Meritorious Service Medal for Royal Navy and Royal Marines 1978 **19**(1) 6-10
MSM for Royal Navy and Royal Marines, amended rules of award **21**(2) 86
Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, was it issued to a woman? **21**(2) 98
Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962, with clasp 'PERSIAN GULF 1909-1914' **21**(1) 34-5
Prefixes to Official Numbers, RNR and WRNR **20**(2) 112
Regimental Numbers, Artists' Rifles **15**(3) 158-9
- Scott, Major-General Sir Francis **44**(2) 95-7
- Scott, Private Patrick, 89th Regiment of Foot, *Al Valore Militare* **38**(3) 228-34
- Scott, R.J.I.
Cadet Forces Medal, qualifying service **40**(4) 318
South Atlantic Gallantry Awards **22**(2) 88
Two Medal Naming Queries **25**(4) 223; **26**(1) 27
- Scottish National Collection of Orders, Decorations and Medals **33**(1) 37-41
- Scottish Women's Hospitals, G. Whitehead **12**(2) 49-50; **13**(2) 69
- Scout Association Medal of Merit **25**(1) 39
- Scratchley, K.S., Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, Mills, William **20**(2) 95
- Sea Gallantry Medal
Hughes, AB William T. **15**(2) 78-80
replaced by Albert Medal **41**(2) 93-4
Soldiers in Troopship 1917 **18**(4) 288
unique Bar **32**(4) 314
Walker, 3rd Officer James Holland, SS *Baltic* **19**(2) 86-9
Wyon's design inspired by *Raft of the Medusa* **29**(3) 187-9
- Sea Transport Medal 1903-1919 **28**(2) 94
- Seaforth Highlanders, Mackenzie, Lieutenant C.D., MBE **41**(2) 67, 68
- Seager, Bill, Patina of Ownership by G.W. Hawkes: A Reply **45**(4) 277
- Seagrim, Lieutenant-Colonel Derek Anthony, 7th Green Howards **24**(3) 153
- Seagrim, Major Hugh Paul, Burma Rifles **24**(3) 153
- Seahorse*, HMT, wrecked 1816 **28**(3) 180-4
- Seal*, HMS (submarine 1938) **42**(1) 25
- Seamen's Records Available Online **45**(2) 85
- Securicor Ltd and Night Security, Medals **22**(1) 47-50
- Seistan*, MV, explosion at Bahrain **26**(3) 176-9
- Self, Richard J., Argentine Awards for the Falklands/Malvinas **23**(1) 18-19
- Sellar, Mark D.
Indian Order of Merit 1860-1876 **26**(2) 108-11; **26**(3) 159
Tibet Medal 1903-1904, Gordon Highlanders **19**(4) 225
- Serbia
Cross of Karageorge with Swords, Wade, Lance-Corporal V., London Regiment **42**(3) 206
- Gold Medal
Jacobs, Corporal H., London Regiment **42**(3) 206
Major, Private F.T., DCM, London Regiment **42**(3) 206
- Medal for Bravery **45**(1) 49-51
- Medal for Zealous Service **45**(1) 49-51
- medallion commemorating French assistance **32**(3) 239-40
- St Sava, Order of **44**(1) 30-1, 32
Dick, Octavius Pelly **13**(2) 69
Inglis, Dr Elsie Maud **12**(2) 50
- Samaritan Cross **44**(1) 29-32

- Serbian Red Cross Decoration **13**(2) 69; **44**(1) 31
 Silver Medal, Betteridge, Private G., London Regiment **42**(3) 206
 The White Eagle, Order of **44**(1) 32; **45**(1) 47–50, 47
 Inglis, Dr Elsie Maud **12**(2) 49
 Sergeant Major Moore, RFC, and the Balloonatics, Ian McInnes **45**(2) 116–31
 Service Merit Medal for the Guards of Honour (Rome, Italy) **42**(2) 105–6
 Seventh Division 1914-1919 **18**(3) 185–9
 Severs, Nicholas J., Operational Theatres of War 1914-20: Codes Used in Service Records
43(1) 18–19
 Shaikh Al Zubair bin Ali **44**(2) 112
 Shaljean, Trooper Geoffrey, Fife and Forfar Yeomanry **42**(3) 203–5
 Shanghai
 1937 Emergency Medal **12**(3) 115
 Jubilee Medal, 1843-1893 **12**(1) 27
 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal **16**(2) 96–8
 Volunteer Corps, proposed Long Service Medal **35**(4) 330–2
 Shanks, Robert, Greenwood, Private Archibald, 72nd Highlanders **33**(1) 74–5
 Shannon, HMS (frigate 38, 1806) **45**(1) 46
 Shark, HMS (submarine 1934) **42**(1) 25
 Sharkey, Alan J., George Cross Hero Commemorated **45**(2) 112–14
 Sharpe, Peter R.
 DFC and Bar to The RA **17**(3) 147
 DSC and DSM combinations, RN and RM **18**(3) 199
 Naval DFC **18**(3) 227
 RAF Aircrew DSM casualties **17**(3) 189
 The DSM to RA and RAF **18**(3) 199
 Unique DFC and DSM Group **17**(3) 149
 Sharpe, Sir Alfred, and the Wellcome Medal **42**(2) 113–17
 Shepherd, M.J., United Nations Medals, Ribbons **17**(3) 166–70; **18**(3) 189
 Sherifian Army, British Awards to **45**(1) 7–12
 Sherwood Foresters, Slesvig Commemorative Medal **18**(3) 175–8
 Shillito Medal, Co-Operative Wholesale Society **30**(2) 101–2
 Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces **42**(3) 208
 Short, William, Merchant Navy **27**(1) 6
 Shot Attempting to Escape **34**(1) 2–8
 Showing off your Medal Collection, Lieutenant-Colonel A.M. Macfarlane **12**(2) 77–9; **12**(4) 192*bis*
 Shropshire Yeomanry, Volunteer Battalions King's Shropshire Light Infantry and Herefordshire Rifle
 Volunteers, Boer War Medal Rolls **33**(4) 317–27
 Siak Keng Sng, Singapore Armed Forces Overseas Medal for Peace Missions in Iraq **45**(1) 22–3
 Sicily, St Januarius, Order of **41**(3) 183
 Siddons, Lieutenant V.D., MBE, DFC, Northamptonshire Regiment, Royal Flying Corps **42**(1) 46–7
 Sierra Leone, Republican Medal, award **13**(2) 100
 Sigvard, Count of Wisborg, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
 Sikh Wars in the Punjab **30**(3) 182–5
 Sikkim Medal **14**(3) 140
 Silk, A.P., Martino, Sapper E.D.S., Rangoon Port Defence Volunteers **24**(2) 78
 Silver War Badge
 for discharge through age **28**(4) 253
 Index of Numbered Badges **38**(3) 189
 Issue books now available **31**(4) 268–70
 King's War Badge **27**(1) 26
 multiple issues **43**(2) 108–9
 Register and other details **34**(1) 19–26
 regulations for issue **23**(4) 234–42
 RNZN Roll **34**(1) 25–6
 second die variety **27**(1) 23–7; **34**(1) 21–2
 The Question of a Bar **42**(4) 242; **43**(2) 108–9

- to Royal Flying Corps and RAF **37(4)** 309–13
transfer Numbering **31(4)** 271
Using the Roll
 Date of Enlistment **31(2)** 88–91
 The KRRC Letter Prefixes **33(2)** 155–6
- Simkin, Alan C., Capture of a Northumberland Fusilier **96(MoH)** 45–58
- Simmonds, G.D., Canada General Service Medal **13(4)** 192
- Simmonds, John H.
 British War Medal 1914-1918, Hyde, Private Robert **13(1)** 25
 George Watson, SS *Manchester Commerce* **16(2)** 157
 Tadmorden Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **12(2)** 101
- Simonoseki, Allied Action in 1864, Ships and Honours **15(2)** 86–9; **16(2)** 110–11; **16(4)** 234
- Simpson, Donald H., Stanley, Henry Morton **25(1)** 25
- Sinai, Multi-National Observer Force Medal **22(1)** 14–15
- Sinclair, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Laurence, GC, RAF **41(2)** 103
- Sinclair, Lieutenant A.M., DSO, King's Royal Rifle Corps **41(2)** 66, 68; **42(1)** 25–7
- Singapore
 Armed Forces Good Service Medal **18(3)** 215–16
 instituted **15(1)** 7
 Armed Forces Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, instituted **12(2)** 54
 Armed Forces Overseas Medal
 instituted **12(2)** 55–6
 for Peace Missions in Iraq, Siak Keng Sng **45(1)** 22–3
 Armed Forces Reserve Service Medal, instituted **19(3)** 191
 Bintang Bakti Masyarakat **17(3)** 155–6
 Cadet Corps Medals **17(2)** 78–9
 Civil Defence Force Medals **37(4)** 280–3
 Colonial Awards **18(4)** 296–8
 Darja Utama Yemasek **17(1)** 8–9
 Darjah Utama Bakti Chemerlang **17(1)** 12–13; **21(2)** 80
 Darjah Utama Nila Utama (Order of Nila Utama) **15(1)** 33; **17(2)** 10–11
 Efficiency Decoration, superseded **18(4)** 295
 Efficiency Medal, superseded **18(4)** 295–6
 Medals for the Police **14(3)** 166–8
 Naval Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, superseded **18(4)** 294–5
 Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration, superseded **18(4)** 294
 Order of Precedence of Awards **18(4)** 300–1
- Orders and Medals
 Part I History and Institution **17(1)** 1–13
 Part II **17(3)** 152–6
 Part III **18(2)** 100–9
 Part IV **18(3)** 212–20
 Part V **18(4)** 292–304
- Pingat Jasa Gemilang **17(3)** 154–5
Pingat Bakti Chemerlang, superseded **18(4)** 292–3
Pingat Bakti Masyarakat **18(2)** 102–3
Pingat Bakti Setia **18(2)** 104–5
Pingat Bakti Setia Pasokan Pengawas Singapura **18(3)** 213–14
Pingat Bakti Setia Polis Khas **18(3)** 212–13
Pingat Bakti Setia Polis Republik Singapura **18(2)** 105–7
Pingat Bakti Setia Tentera Singapura **18(2)** 107–9
Pingat Berkebolehan **18(2)** 103–4; **21(2)** 82–3
Pingat Gagah Perkasa **17(3)** 153; **21(2)** 80
Pingat Kehormatan **17(3)** 152–3
Pingat Khidmat Di-Seberang Laut Tentera Singapura **18(3)** 217–19
Pingat Penghargaan **21(2)** 82
Pingat Pentadbiran Awam **18(2)** 100–1; **21(2)** 81

- Pingat Pertahanan **18**(3) 216–17
 Pingat Polis Perkasa **18**(2) 101–2
 Police Long Service Medal **13**(1) 32
 Police Long Service Medal, superseded **18**(4) 293–4
 Sijil Kemuliaan **17**(1) 11–12
 Special Constabulary Medal **13**(1) 34
 Star of Temasek **17**(1) 7–8
 Volunteer Corps Shooting Medals **26**(4) 265–7
 Singapore, Air Officer Commanding 1941–42 **33**(1) 12–18
 Singer, Gregory L., Crawford, Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Stewart, MD, RAMC **27**(4) 272–3
 Singlehurst, Peter **43**(1) 18
 Blue Jackets in the Front Line: The Naval Involvement in the Action Near the Hulluch Quarries, East of Vermelles 30 December 1915 **42**(2) 97–100; **42**(3) 206
 Grant's Guns, Nominal Roll, RN in Boer War **40**(1) 23–7
 How Rare Is Rare? The 'AIR OPERATIONS IRAQ' Clasp to the General Service Medal 1962 Awarded to the Royal Navy **41**(1) 14–16; **41**(2) 99
 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899–1902, Late award of clasps to Royal Navy **38**(2) 120–1
 Royal Naval Reserve, Palestine Patrol 1936 **39**(3) 213–14
 Royal Navy and World War One Records of service **39**(1) 60–1
 The Theatres of War Service for the First World War **42**(2) 100
Sir Galahad, (landing ship 1966) **43**(1) 44
 Sir Howard Vincent's Shield Medal, British-American Shooting Match **30**(3) 216–17; **31**(1) 52–3
Sir Tristram, (landing ship 1966) **43**(1) 44
 Sirley, R.J.
 DSM 1939–1946, awards to the Dover Patrol 1916 **25**(2) 67
 Walker, 3rd Officer James Holland, SGM **19**(2) 86–9
 Skinner, Lieutenant-Colonel M.T., India General Service Medal 1854–1939 **14**(1) 2
 Skinner, Private John, Grenadier Guards, Walcheren Medal 1809 **35**(3) 191–2
 Slater, Constable James, Victoria Police Force **42**(1) 13–14
 Slater, Lieutenant Sydney Arthur, 57th Company Imperial Yeomanry **29**(1) 4–6
 Sleeman, Colonel Sir James Lewis, KT, CB, CMG, CBE, MVO, TD **31**(2) 132–5
 Sly, John S.
 Chapman, Major Harold, Green Howards, re-enlists as Private **23**(4) 262–3; **27**(1) 32
 Chobham, Surrey, gravestones and memorials **30**(3) 187
 clasp 'FUENTES D'ONORO' to 11th Foot queries **25**(2) 88–91
 Coates, George, Private or Seaman **29**(3) 150–1; **34**(2) 131–2
 DCM 1914–1920, Neale, Private Fred, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **35**(1) 63
 Death Plaques, Epping Upland Church **27**(2) 105
 Documentation forged **30**(2) 106–8
 Dulce et Decorum – a Postscript **23**(4) 262–3; **24**(4) 255–7; **27**(1) 32
 Egypt Medal 1882–9, Additional Clasp puzzle **32**(1) 46–7
 Good News, Bad News 166–7
 Graves of Soldiers **24**(4) 219
 Hedingham, Sergeant-Major George, Green Howards, LS and GC query **26**(4) 257–8
 Ibbotson, Colour-Sergeant John, 4th Green Howards Long Service puzzle **28**(4) 252–3
 Literary medal mistake, John Masters **26**(1) 45
 Memorials in Churches **28**(2) 103–4
 Pro Patria Mori **23**(4) 263–4
 Schofield, Frederick William, Yorkshire Regiment, changes in rank **30**(3) 197–9
 Today We Have The Naming of Parts... **33**(2) 1
 Win One, Lose One **38**(2) 117–19
 Smallwood, Mr J.B., Winsford Transvaal War Medal **44**(4) 241
 Smith, Alastair Mein, Military Medals to New Zealanders for Gallipoli **34**(4) 289–90
 Smith, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas, 90th Light Infantry **41**(4) 228
 Smith, Donald Alexander, Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal **43**(2) 105–7
 Smith, Jonathan P.K., Behar Light Horse, Golden Jubilee Photograph **32**(4) 284–5

- Smith, Lieutenant Clive, MC and Bar, 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers **31(3)** 184–91; **41(3)** 160–2
- Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Neil C., Australian Prisoners of War Captured by the Turks **34(4)** 291–4
- Smith, Lieutenant-Colonel Ian Mackintosh, Somerset Light Infantry, DSO, MC **32(2)** 94–8
- Smith, Martin
 A DCM Group of Medals **14(2)** 65–7
 Don, Lieutenant-Colonel John A., DSO, RHA and RA **24(4)** 241–5
 Memorials in Churches **25(1)** 36–8
- Smith, Private Anthony, GC, Royal Marine Light Infantry **39(1)** 62–4
- Smith, Richard J.
 A Soldier of Three Wars **42(2)** 102
 Stevens, Farrier Staff Sergeant William, RE **34(4)** 295–7
- Smith, S.G., Late Claims **14(4)** 204
- Smith, Sergeant George, MM*, Essex Regiment, replacement groups **33(1)** 75–7
- Smith, Sergeant H.J., MM and Bar, 40th Australian Bn **42(4)** 263
- Smuggler's Medal, Naval General Service, clasp 'NAVARINO' **32(2)** 149; **32(4)** 306; **81(MoH)** 3–9
- Smythies, Commander Lancelot Alan, RN, and the 'Goode' Case **38(1)** 28–30
- Snell, P.J., General Service Medal 1918-62, wrong ribbon **15(1)** 11
- Snider, Sam
 Elmsley, Major-General James Harold, CB, CMG, DSO **26(4)** 238–9
 Soldiers Died in the Great War, RSM J.W. Graham, Sussex Yeomanry **23(1)** 19
 Spens, Captain N.J., 72nd Highlanders, killed at Kabul **19(3)** 166–7
- Society for the Protection of Life from Fire, Bronze Medal, PC Thomas Whittle, Bolton **45(4)** 272-3
- Södermanland, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42(1)** 56
- Soldier* magazine **43(2)** 85
- Soldier Saved By His Medal **34(3)** 169
- Soldier of Three Wars, A **42(2)** 102
- Soldiers Died in the Great War* **14(3)** 152–3; **17(3)** 163–5; **18(1)** 39
 Gloucestershire Regiment Private killed at Jutland ? **36(3)** 230
- Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls
 1st Bn Lancashire Fusiliers **18(1)** 65
 Connaught Rangers **14(4)** 221
 Errors and Omissions **21(2)** 120–1
 Guards Machine Gun Regiment **15(2)** 97
 Guards Regiments **15(2)** 97
 Hampshire Regiment **17(3)** 165
 Rifle Brigade **15(2)** 97
 Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers **14(4)** 221
 RSM J.W. Graham, Sussex Yeomanry **23(1)** 19
 Somerset Light Infantry **15(2)** 97
 Sussex Yeomanry **22(3)** 193
 The Border Regiment **14(3)** 153; **22(3)** 192–3
 The Devonshire Regiment **14(3)** 153
 The King's Liverpool Regiment **14(3)** 153
 The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment **14(3)** 153
 The Manchester Regiment (16 to 19 Bns only) **14(3)** 153
 to be Executed by Firing Squad **21(4)** 219
- Solomon, A.C., Memorial to Naval Brigade from HMS *Doris*, Devonport **22(1)** 46; **23(1)** 16–18
- Solomon Islands
 Distinguished Order of **24(2)** 99
 four new awards **24(2)** 99; **26(2)** 74–5
- Somerset*, HMS (frigate 1994) **41(2)** 102
- Somerset Light Infantry
 4th (Militia) Battalion Reservists **30(1)** 34–6
 Militia Reserve, Nominal Roll **34(1)** 9–11
- Sonja, Queen of Norway, Order of the Elephant **42(1)** 54

South Africa

- Baden-Powell Medal **16**(2) 115
- Komga Memorial for Frontier Wars **24**(3) 161
- New Decorations and Medals for the National Defence Force, Brigadier General Deon Fourie **45**(3) 178–83
- Peace Medal **13**(1) 38; **13**(2) 87; **16**(2) 114
- Proposed Medal 1899-1902 **15**(1) 12
- unofficial Commemorative Medal Glasgow Yeomanry **14**(1) 49
- unofficial medal Volunteer Rifle Association **13**(2) 86–7; **13**(4) 200*bis*
- South Africa Medal 1834-53
 - Africa 1853 Medal Roll **45**(4) 249
 - Crow, Sergeant R.J., 7th Dragoon Guards **45**(4) 249–54
 - late issues **43**(2) 79
 - Smith, Corporal W., 12th Regiment, stolen **12**(1) 41
 - with subsequent clasp **20**(4) 236–9
 - Theft of large number **20**(1) 31
- South Africa Medal 1877-79
 - claw suspension **43**(2) 78
 - Cochran, Lieutenant R.P., RN **24**(2) 100–1
 - Gallagher, Sergeant-Major Henry, 24th Regiment, illustrated **31**(1) 38
 - Supplement irregular units **17**(2) 95–100
 - Neumann, Captain A.H., Native Contingent **19**(3) 148
 - O’Gorman, Sergeant James, 17th Lancers **21**(4) 225
 - Paul, Troop Sergeant-Major George, 17th Lancers **21**(4) 224–5
 - The rare clasps **18**(1) 55–7
 - (Zulu War)
 - fakes and forgeries **43**(1) 5–11
 - renamed medals **27**(1) 22
- South Africa Medals to Yeomanry Cavalry and County Imperial Yeomanry **16**(4) 240–1
- South Africa, Republic of
 - Civil Protection Awards **31**(1) 40
 - further awards for Defence Force **31**(4) 260–1
 - Good Hope, The Order of, Warrant **13**(1) 12–15
 - Honoris Crux **25**(3) 156–7
 - Winterbottom, 2nd Lieutenant Kevin **25**(3) 157–61
 - National Intelligence Service awards **21**(2) 79
 - National Orders on stamps **30**(1) 33
 - new Defence Force Medals **30**(4) 259
 - Police Crosses for Bravery **29**(3) 154–5
 - Police Medal for Combating Terrorism **13**(2) 56–7
 - Pro Patria Medal **14**(3) 143
 - Star of South Africa, Order of, reorganised 181.26-8
 - Unitas Medal 1994 **35**(1) 59–60
 - Unitas Medal for British Forces **35**(4) 332
 - Woltemade Decoration for Bravery **12**(2) 99
- South Africa, Union of
 - Awards for the Second Boer War 1899-1902 **45**(4) 255–8
 - Commemoration Medal 1910 **13**(4) 187–92; **14**(2) 99
 - Medals to Men and Women from the Boer side **92**(*MoH*) 50–61
 - Meritorious Service Medal **14**(4) 210–12, 215–17
- South African Field Force 1899-1902 Casualty List **28**(1) 12–13
- South African Great War Campaign Medals, Fraudulently Named **43**(4) 221–3
- South African Light Horse, action at Robinson’s Drift **36**(1) 12–13; **36**(4) 299–302
- South African Police
 - Medals 1923-1979 **19**(3) 168–78
 - Silver Cross for Gallantry **27**(3) 163–4

- South African Prison Services Medals **19**(4) 262; **22**(1) 22–5
South African Railways Police Force Medals 1934–1986 **27**(3) 156–63
South African recipients, France and Germany Star **26**(2) 86–90
South African War Memorial, Devonport, Plymouth **22**(1) 46; **23**(1) 16–18;
23(4) 264–5
South African War Transports, Margaret G. Aldred **14**(2) 70–2
South African War Veterans' Association **25**(4) 206–7
South Arabia, Federation of
awards to Royal Air Force **30**(2) 97–8
Lieutenant-Colonel Nadir Ali **39**(1) 18–20
Political and Military history **97**(*MoH*) 78–82
The awards **97**(*MoH*) 82–96
South Atlantic, Gallantry Awards **22**(1) 2–5; **22**(2) 88
South Atlantic Medal 1982
Army Air Corps **43**(1) 46
description **22**(1) 1–2
production at the Royal Mint **22**(1) 6–7
qualifying dates **41**(1) 38
South Eastern Railway, Double Jubilee Medal **24**(3) 179–81
South Vietnam, Award ribbons 1950–1975 **45**(3) 216
South Wales Borderers, 2nd Bn in China 1914 **15**(3) 109–11
South Wales Borderers and the Monmouthshire Regiment, Numbering of Soldiers 1856–1939
42(2) 90–6
South West Africa, Police Awards **24**(2) 108–12
Southampton Fire Brigade Medals **37**(2) 102–8; **38**(1) 33
Southampton Volunteer Ambulance Corps **41**(3) 165–6
Southern Cross, Order of the (Brazil) **43**(3) 172
Soviet Union
40th Anniversary Medal 1945–1985 **27**(1) 4–9, 5
Awards to PAIForce 1944 **27**(1) 33
Convoy Commemorative Medal **27**(1) 6–9, 6
ribbons of 20th Century Orders **45**(4) 283
The Order of Victory, ribbon **45**(4) 283
Spaight Family Medals 1813–1945 **26**(2) 82–5
Spain
Astorga, Cross of **12**(4) 167–8
Cross for Abisbal, San Feliu and Palamos **15**(3) 128–9; **15**(4) 206
Defence of Ciudad Rodrigo 1810, Cross for, W.G.C. Webb **14**(2) 76–8
Estramadura, Cross of **12**(4) 166–7
Order of Beneficence, badge illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement
Order of the Golden Fleece illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement
Order of Naval and Military Merit, Turton, Lieutenant L.N., RN **34**(3) 180
Royal Decorations of the Nobility illustrated **25**(3) 162Supplement
Royal Order of Maria Louisa illustrated **24**(3) 176Supplement
Sparks, Marine Bill, DSM **42**(1) 7
Special Constabulary
Faithful Service Medal **43**(2) 97
Long Service Awards, Metropolitan Police **32**(4) 301–5
Long Service Medal **16**(2) 93
War Service Awards, County of Kent **33**(4) 343–4
Special Constabulary Medals **22**(4) 245
Special Operations Executive (SOE)
Agents' aliases revealed by CWGC **30**(2) 128–9
awards to foreign nationals **41**(2) 103
Force 133 **26**(4) 225; **28**(3) 166–7
Special Reserve Long Service Medal **12**(1) 27
Speight, Private Walter W., 13th Bn Royal Welsh Fusiliers **38**(2) 133

Spencer, James

- Boer War Tribute Medals **38**(1) 44
- George IV, HM King, visit to Ireland 1821 **27**(4) 268–9
- Southampton Fire Brigade Medals **38**(1) 33

Spencer, William

- From The Public Record Office **34**(3) 229; **34**(4) 308
- Public Record Office, Kew
 - Finding Aids, and Documents **34**(2) 143
 - Opening Hours **36**(1) 53–4
 - records released **35**(3) 241; **37**(1) 86

Spens, Captain N.J., 72nd Highlanders, killed at Kabul **19**(3) 166–7Spink, D.F., Boyes, Midshipman DG, vc **16**(4) 231Spion Kop, Three Privates, a Prime Minister and a Pacifist **36**(2) 133–5Spurious groups and Ethics **41**(2) 92–3

Spurrer, M.C.

- A Naval General Service Medal **15**(3) 130–7
- A Quick Investiture **24**(4) 229
- Award of an Immediate CB for Gallantry **27**(1) 28
- British Empire, Order of the, downward progression **24**(3) 177
- Cakobau, Ratu Sir George Kadavuleva **29**(1) 43
- Cricketers Brave **44**(1) 44–51
- Cricketers, First Class, decorated for gallantry in World War II **29**(3) 174–8; **30**(3) 204
- Evans, Lieutenant-General Sir Geoffrey, DSO** **26**(2) 122
- Guinness Book of Records; British Orders and Medals **26**(4) 228
- Hollinshead, Bombadier Samuel, Maritime Regiment RA **32**(3) 213
- Honours and Awards, St John Ambulance Brigade Hospital 1915–1919 **20**(3) 161
- Honours and Awards for Colditz **42**(1) 27–8
- Hunt, Admiral Sir Thomas, KCB, CSI **16**(2) 172–3
- Military Medal, Awards to US Army Nurses **21**(1) 25–6; **21**(4) 219
- MM to a woman **15**(4) 220; **16**(2) 108–9
- Posthumous Honours **16**(2) 108–9
- Royal Service: First Class Cricketers Appointed to The Royal Victorian Chain and the Royal Victorian Order **45**(3) 193–7
- Somerset, Brigadier Hon. N.F., DSO, MC **29**(4) 243
- Staton, Air Vice-Marshal W.E., DSO and Bar, MC, DFC and Bar **23**(3) 165
- War Graves, Tirana, Albania **37**(4) 317

Squirrel, HMS (coastguard vessel 1904) **36**(4) 272–4SSAFA, Long Service Medal and Members' Badge **20**(1) 20–3Stacpoole-Ryding, R.J., 1914 and 1914–15 Stars, Army Veterinary Corps **27**(3) 199Stacpoole-Ryding, R. and R.A. Cuming, CSM 1962, clasp 'MINE CLEARANCE – GULF OF SUEZ' **27**(4) 235Stafford, Lieutenant W.G., MC, Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248Staffordshire Regiment, Museum collection two medals short **13**(3) 126Stallard, Major T., DSO, MBE, Durham Light Infantry **41**(2) 68Stanhope Gold Medal *see* Royal Humane Society

Stanistreet, Allan

Albert Medal

- Hine, CERA Francis Walter, DSM, Royal Navy **39**(2) 134–5
- History and Status **40**(4) 260–5
- Hopkins, Frank, Merchant Seaman **39**(4) 259–62
- All Shall Equal Be... Exchanging Gallantry Awards **17**(4) 242–3; **33**(1) 41; **33**(3) 255–7
- Coyne, Sergeant David Emmett, A.M. **35**(4) 308–11
- Davis, Pioneer David Thomas, AM, Coldstream Guards **40**(3) 216–17
- Gallantry Awards to Women, GC, AM, EM and EGM **22**(1) 32–3; **22**(2) 96–7
- George Cross, fake of Driver Joseph Hughes, RASC **22**(3) 196
- George Cross Exchanges **23**(1) 27–8
- George Crosses and Railway Locomotives **21**(1) 11; **22**(1) 15

- Healy, Sergeant Michael, AM, DCM, MM*, Royal Munster Fusiliers **38**(3) 198–203
- Maltby, Staff Sergeant Reginald Harry, EGM, RTC **38**(1) 30
- New Zealand, Recent awards, GC, GM and QGM **32**(4) 266, 267–8
- Railwaymen, Unofficial awards for Gallantry **21**(2) 102–3; **23**(1) 51–4
- South Eastern Railway, Double Jubilee Medal **24**(3) 179–81
- TD and VRD – Another Rare Pair **24**(2) 73
- Thorpe, SBA James William, AM, HMS *Broke* **37**(1) 25–7; **37**(2) 171
- VC, GC, AM and Railwaymen **18**(4) 312–13; **20**(2) 74–6
- VC and GC deaths **31**(3) 179
- VC and GC Publications **22**(1) 13
- VC and GC, Surviving holders **36**(2) 97
- Weston, Brigadier Geoffrey, DSC and Bar **20**(3) 170–2
- Stanley, David, Henry Pownall, John Tamplin, *Royal Service* Volume III **41**(1) 48–9
- Stanley, Henry Morton **24**(3) 153–4; **25**(1) 25; **26**(3) 164
- Stanley, N.D.
- Order of wear in 1901 in the Royal Household **12**(1) 31
- Royal Jubilee Medals **16**(2) 68–9
- Stanley, N.D., Flatow, A.F. and Tamplin, J.M.A., VC and John Pearman **14**(1) 21
- Stanmore Sitrep 1: June 1991 **30**(2) 151
- Stanmore Sitrep 2: March 1992 **31**(2) 136
- Stanmore Sitrep 3: April 1992 **31**(2) 136
- Stanmore Sitrep 4: April 1992 **31**(2) 137
- Stanmore Sitrep 5: September 1993 **32**(4) 315
- Stanmore Sitrep 6: September 1993 **32**(4) 315
- Stanmore Sitrep 7 and 8: June 1995 **34**(3) 228
- Stanmore Sitrep 9: October 1996 **36**(1) 52–3
- Star Issue and the Latest Infringement of Crown Copyright **42**(3) 157–9
- Star-shaped Decoration **22**(4) 241
- Starling, Peter H., Martin-Leake Badge Mystery **34**(2) 140–1
- Staton, Air Vice-Marshal W.E., DSO and Bar, MC, DFC and Bar **23**(3) 165
- Staunton, Anthony
- Buckley, Corporal Alexander Henry, vc, 54th Battalion, AIF **31**(1) 29
- George Cross Exchange Awards **23**(1) 26–7
- Mistaken Identity: Military Medal awarded to wrong man **31**(1) 16–18
- Richards, Richard Walter, GC, 1893-1985 **25**(3) 131–3
- United States Medal of Honor, Australian and Foreign recipients **25**(1) 8–10
- Stedman, I.
- GSM with clasp ‘KURDISTAN’ to East Surrey Regiment, 1919 **25**(1) 21
- Regimental Numbers, The Queen’s Regiment 1914-1920 **14**(3) 154–6
- Steele Brothers, Melbourne Grammar School **31**(3) 193–5
- Steele, Sergeant Richard, 2/44th Regiment, at Bergen-op-Zoom and Waterloo, Colin Message **45**(1) 24–7
- Stein, Glenn M.
- Admiral Richard E. Byrd’s Medals for Animal Humanity During Polar Exploration **36**(1) 37
- Arctic Medal 1815-1855, Design Origins **33**(4) 301–3; **34**(4) 306
- Breadalbane*, Arctic transport, lost in ice **30**(1) 37–40
- Camperdown Medal **31**(3) 215
- Challenger* Medal Roll (1895) – Part 1 **45**(4) 241–8
- deception over Naval Surgeon group of four **37**(1) 80
- Sea Gallantry Medal, design inspired by *Raft of the Medusa* **29**(3) 187–9
- unofficial ‘Arctic’ Bar suspension **30**(1) 16–17
- Steiner Family Group: Awards from Two World Wars **84**(*MoH*) 17–25
- Steiner, Jörg C., Sale Catalogues 1900, Hoffmann and von Heyden Collections **32**(1) 52–3
- Stenabaugh, Jack, McKenzie, Lieutenant Hugh, vc, Princess Pat’s Canadian Light Infantry **18**(2) 135
- Stephens, Lieutenant-Commander W.L., DSC and Bar, RN **41**(2) 66–7
- Stephens, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur James, Adelaide University Regiment **38**(4) 292–300
- Stephenson, Vice-Admiral Sir Gilbert, Decorations and Medals **14**(3) 151

Stevens, Brian D.N.

- Broun, Major Thomas, New Zealand Militia, late 35th Foot **37(2)** 147; **97(MoH)** 33–40
- Fake Bronze Queen's South Africa Medal: A Postscript **42(3)** 207
- Foreign Awards for Royal Service **40(2)** 105
- General Service Medal 1918-62, North Rhodesian Army personnel **33(3)** 254–5
- Indian Army, Ranks, Trades and Employments **24(1)** 32
- MGS two sergeants of 84th Foot **23(4)** 233
- Parnell Brothers military careers **39(2)** 99

Stevens, D., British Fire Services Association, Medal registers **32(2)** 119Stevens, Farrier Staff Sergeant William, RE **34(4)** 295–7Stevens, Roy, BSA Company's Medal 1890-97 miniature medals **25(4)** 233

Stevnsborg, Lars

- Danish Awards for Services in World War II and the Medal for Freedom **98(MoH)** 67–88
- Denmark, two new Medals instituted **31(4)** 304–6

Stevnsborg, Niels

- Gulf War 1990-1991 Awards **32(2)** 98
- Iran, Decorations instituted **29(2)** 101
- Légion d'Honneur*, recommendation and insignia **32(2)** 133
- Patents for Medals **32(2)** 110–13
- Seven Surviving Canadian VC Winners **24(2)** 87

Steward, Keith

- An African Hero Who Deserved the Victoria Cross **44(1)** 19–26
- Mentioned in Dispatches for Jubaland 1917-18 **42(1)** 19–24
- Williams, Major G.A.S., DSO, South Nigeria Regiment **39(2)** 144–53

Stewart, Lieutenant-General the Hon. Sir William, 42nd Foot, Peninsula Group illustrated **18(2)** 124 SupplementStewart, Tim, Toronto Scottish Regiment (M) at Dieppe **32(1)** 8–11Stitt, Major W.S., Private Michael Rourke, 6th Dragoon Guards, awarded miniature Crimea Medal **14(3)** 141Stitt, Major W.S. and Margaret Aldred, City of London Imperial Volunteers **15(2)** 64–71Stolen Group Returned **29(2)** 102–5; **41(2)** 92–3

Stolen Medals

- legal ownership, Squadron-Leader J. Etkins **14(2)** 82
- Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire Museum **35(3)** 236–7

Storer, Bunny, Great Exhibition of 1851 **31(4)** 248Stormberg Junction, Capture of a Northumberland Fusilier **96(MoH)** 45–58Storrs, Sir Ronald **45(1)** 12Strakosch, Sir Henry, GBE **40(3)** 210–11; **40(4)** 265Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord **44(3)** 149–50

Stratfull, Jack

- Army Postal Corps, Egypt 1882 and 1885 **21(2)** 100–1; **24(3)** 161
- British Stars, Bars, Emblems and Clasps **18(3)** 203–6
- Cabul Medal and the 13th Foot **18(2)** 137
- Christmas truce 1914, Collins, Sergeant Frank, Monmouthshire Regiment **23(4)** 251
- Foord, A/Sergeant E.B.T., 1st SAI Brigade **26(1)** 27
- General Service Medal 1793-1814, cost of Medals **13(1)** 37
- Harris, Rifleman Benjamin Randell **34(1)** 63–4
- Horn, Sergeant-Major P., 11th Hussars, suicide **23(2)** 109
- Ladysmith Star **14(2)** 72–3
- London Telephone Service Badge, awards for Air Raids **24(1)** 40; **24(3)** 182
- Military General Service Medal 1793-1814
 - Not on Roll **13(1)** 11
 - Queen Victoria's letter **13(1)** 33
- Monger, Private George, VC, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers **21(4)** 230–1
- Murray, Sergeant-Major William, 3rd Foot Guards, letters about Army Service **33(1)** 46–50; **34(1)** 8
- Natal*, HMS (cruiser 1912), medallion **23(1)** 10–11; **24(1)** 37–40
- Post Office Good Conduct Stripe **35(2)** 94–5
- Queen Alexandra's Children's Banquet Medal **26(1)** 4–5
- Royal Academy of Music Medal **33(4)** 344–5; **34(4)** 305

- Royal Navy in Egypt **14**(2) 97
 Soldiers Died in the Great War, to be Executed by Firing Squad **21**(4) 219
 The First Shot, August 1914 **23**(2) 115; **24**(2) 114*bis*
 War Graves, Hastings, Sussex **31**(2) 102–4
 Who was John Brown? **13**(1) 29
 Wings over Roumania **25**(1) 22–3; **26**(2) 90
 Strathclyde Regional Council Medal for Bravery **23**(3) 157–9
 Street, Josiah, SB St John Ambulance **27**(1) 21–2, 21
 Street, Patrick
 Army Scripture Readers **27**(4) 251
 BEM and Bar, Driver Alwyn Ismael, bomb disposal **40**(4) 294–8
 Canadian Contingent 1899-1902, medal analysis **27**(2) 118–19
 Civilian Magistrates Roll in the South African War **28**(2) 95–7; **28**(4) 268
 Egypt Medal 1882-9, Allen, Surgeon W.H., 1 Shropshire Light Infantry, split group **22**(3) 195–6; **23**(3) 179
 Evans, Private J., Scots Guards, forfeited medal **26**(2) 121–2
 Finding a Gravestone **34**(3) 204–6
 Greenwich Hospital Burial Ground **34**(2) 89
 House of Commons Members who fought in the Boer War **32**(1) 24–6
 Jellalabad Medal 1842, Flying Victory type **28**(3) 185–7; **31**(3) 174
 King's Police Medal, Private Yianni Georghis, Cyprus Military Police **35**(3) 211–12
 London County Council Silver Medal for Bravery Green, Fireman J.S. **31**(1) 45
 London Fire Brigades, BEM awards for 1914-1918 **31**(1) 46–9; **31**(4) 278–9
 London Orphan Asylum and its Medals **31**(4) 255–8
 Medal Collecting, changes since 1970s **39**(4) 316–17
 QSA Medal 1899-1902 silver Medals to Indians **24**(4) 257–9
 Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, Postal Telegraph staff **30**(2) 108–12
 Royal Victorian Order, reverse numbering **32**(4) 280–1
 Salvation Army, QSA Medal and British War Medal Rolls **30**(2) 130–7
 Service Medal Entitlement of British Admirals for the Great War **44**(2) 82–7; **44**(3) 177
 Single clasp Awards King's South Africa Medal **31**(1) 20–1
 The 1903 Delhi Durbar Medal in Gold **43**(4) 251–4
 The 1911 Delhi Durbar Medal in Gold and Honours Given for the Durbar **42**(4) 231–9
 The Double Issue of a 1793-1814 Military General Service Medal **41**(2) 100–1
 The King George V Household Long Service Token 1930-1936 **43**(3) 180–1; **44**(1) 52
 Two Interesting Military General Service Medals **42**(3) 182–4
 War Correspondents: South Africa 1899-1902 **25**(2) 96–101; **26**(1) 5; **26**(2) 107; **36**(3) 184
 Warren, Private James, 3rd Light Dragoons **31**(3) 163–6
 Street, Paul
 Australia
 Army Barracks named after VC Winner **33**(2) 135
 Last survivors of first Australian action 1914 **30**(1) 33; **32**(2) 148
 Valour Award of Victoria **31**(4) 303
 Australia's Oldest Man Honoured **40**(4) 277
 Colditz Digger Dies **30**(3) 234–5
 Constable James Slater and the Victoria Police Gold Badge **42**(1) 13
 Cross of Valour, Tree, Darrell **29**(1) 23
 Death of Last Australian Great War Naval Veteran **45**(1) 46
 Flemming, CPO Ronald John, DSM, RAN **32**(2) 137
 Jimmy James, MOA **31**(3) 206
 Last ANZAC Dies **41**(4) 250
 Last Australian Flying Corps veteran dies **29**(3) 186; **30**(3) 232
 Military Books on Tape **29**(2) 128–9
 Saunders, Captain Reginald, MBE, first commissioned Aboriginal **29**(4) 272
 Second World War Heroine Honoured in Australia **43**(3) 191
 Steele Brothers, Melbourne Grammar School **31**(3) 193–5
 Sullivan, Bugler Sidney, HMAS *Sydney* **37**(1) 52

- The Last Australian Military Medallist of the Great War Dies **42**(4) 263
 Wake-Forward, Mrs Nancy *Légion d'Honneur* **27**(3) 151
 Warsaw Uprising Cross **28**(1) 37
 Warsaw Uprising Cross (1944) **31**(4) 293
 Wings over Roumania **26**(2) 90
 Stronach, Mr G.P., GC, Lloyd's War Medal **16**(1) 3
 Strong, Captain W.E.
 General Service Medal, clasp 'SOUTH VIETNAM' **15**(1) 18
 RA, General Service Medal 1962, clasp 'DHOFAR' **15**(1) 4
 Strover, David, Lieutenant W.C. Ross, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers **44**(3) 159–60
 Stuart, Vivian
 NGS Medal 1793-1840, Elliot, John, Purser, four-clasp medal query **22**(4) 252
 Two William Pearsons, 4th Light Dragoons **17**(3) 160–2
 Stuart, Vivian (Mrs C.W. Mann), Crimea Medals to the Royal Navy **12**(2) 61–3
 Sudanese Recruited for the East Africa Rifles in 1899, Peter Liversidge **45**(2) 88–99
 Sudetenland Fire Service, unofficial Medal **28**(1) 4–5
 Sudlow, Anthony
 Chin Hills, Memoir of 1943 **22**(3) 166–9
 Named World War II Stars and Medals **29**(2) 98–100
 Suez Canal Veterans to be Awarded New Clasp **42**(3) 197
 Sugarman, Martin
 Nissenthall, Jack, radar hero of the Dieppe Raid **37**(2) 155–65; **37**(3) 256
 Zion Mule Corps, at Gallipoli **34**(4) 298–304; **38**(3) 211
 Suleman Ahmed, RSM, 3rd Bn King's African Rifles **43**(2) 88–93; **43**(4) 265
 Sullivan, Bugler Sidney, HMAS *Sydney* **37**(1) 52
 Sultan Faisal bin Turki **44**(2) 109
 Sultan Qaboos bin Said **44**(2) 106
 Sultan Said bin Taimour **44**(2) 105, 106, 110–12
 Sultan Taimour bin Faisal **44**(1) 106; **44**(2) 105, 108, 109
 Sulzbach, Herbert, unique German and international group **26**(2) 112–13; **26**(4) 253
 Sun Yat Sen and the Cantlie family **31**(1) 41–2
 Supreme Order of Christ, the Knights of **26**(4) 250–1
 Surfeit of Adjectives **24**(2) 93; **25**(1) 33; **26**(1) 22
 Surplus Items from the Army Medal Office **44**(2) 80
 'Susan', Barney Mattingly **45**(4) 249–54
 Sutherland, Sergeant William, 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Official failure
 19(3) 179–83
 Sutlej Medal 1845-6
 43(2) 77
 Bannister, Private John, 9th Foot **19**(2) 84–5
 Charles William Loder, 1st Bengal Light Cavalry **22**(3) 163–4
 Hinton, Surgeon-Major H.B., Indian Medical Service **14**(3) 133
 Kent, Colour-Sergeant George, 50th Foot **20**(3) 151; **21**(4) 246–7
 Mckinley, Trumpeter D., 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry **85**(*MoH*) 7–9
 Mckinley, Trumpeter John, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry **85**(*MoH*) 7
 Pearman, Sergeant John, 3rd Light Dragoons **12**(3) 124–5
 Young, Private Thomas, 29th Regiment **20**(1) 9
 Sutton, Ross, The Gallipoli Star **29**(2) 125; **29**(4) 284–5
 Sutton, S.J.
 King's Commendation for Brave Conduct, Sutton, Syphon Pumper Robert Edwin
 33(2) 108–11
 Sisk, AB Simon, at Crimea and the Baltic **32**(2) 114–16
 Swan, Sir Conrad, Estonia, Orders and Decorations **38**(2) 143–9
 Swaziland
 Defence Force Medals **20**(1) 31; **20**(3) 175
 Police and Prison Service Medals, W.Y. Wilkin **12**(1) 28–30
 Royal Order of Sobhuza II **20**(1) 30–1

Sweden

- Charles XIII, Order of **41(3)** 184
 Prince Carl Medal **26(1)** 3
 Kennedy, Major-General Sir John, DSO* **26(3)** 175
 Seraphim, Order of the **41(3)** 184
 Sword, Order of the **41(3)** 184
 Wilson, Captain Gordon, Royal Dragoon Guards **44(3)** 173
 Vasa, Order of **41(3)** 184
 Sweeney, Charles Michael, Soldier of Fortune **23(3)** 166–7
Swindon Advertiser **43(4)** 258–9
 The Swindon Boer War Watch: A Postscript **44(1)** 51
 Swiss Society Change of Address **43(2)** 93
 Swordbearers, Order of the, Livonia 1202-1561 **24(2)** 96–7
Sydney HMAS (2nd class cruiser 1912)
 SMS *Emden* Commemorative Medal **18(1)** 43–8; **18(2)** 125
 Western Australian Medal for SMS *Emden* Action **18(1)** 48–9
Sydney, HMAS (cruiser 1934)
 Honours and Awards **21(1)** 14
 medallion for *Bartolomeo Colleoni* Action **21(1)** 12–15
 Sylvester, John, Jr
 International Commissions for Indochina **21(4)** 220–3
 Ribbons of the UN Medals for Cambodia **35(2)** 100–2
 Syria Faker **42(2)** 81–4
 Syrian Arab Republic, Orders and Medals **79(MoH)** 30–43
- TA Soldier Awarded the Military Cross **44(4)** 251
 Tabrett, K.P.
 North Borneo General Service Medal **27(4)** 275
 Smith, Staff Sergeant Ralph Mitchell, BEM **31(1)** 8
 Starceвич, Private Leslie Thomas, VC gained in North Borneo **29(1)** 31; **29(4)** 242–3
 Taiwan, Nationalist Chinese Medals in Silver **16(4)** 214–15
 Takamatsu, Prince of Japan **42(1)** 50
 Tamplin, J.M.A.
 1914 Star, Rosette authorised in Canada **25(4)** 235
 1914 Star to American Volunteer Motor Ambulance Corps **19(1)** 1–2
 1914-1918 Veterans Association Medallion **18(1)** 59
 Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, clasp 'NYASALAND 1915' **27(4)** 271–2; **28(4)** 251
 Air Force Cross, Confusion caused by MoD Statement **32(1)** 68–9; **32(4)** 314, 315
 All Shall Equal Be... Exchanging Gallantry Awards **17(4)** 242–3; **33(3)** 255–7
 Antigua and Barbuda, Order of **28(3)** 168
 Australian Honours, analysis **18(1)** 2–4; **18(2)** 113
 B.R. James and his Foreign Honours **18(2)** 98–9
 Bar to the DSO **12(4)** 180
 Bedecked with Honours, A Fig for Regulations **20(3)** 162–5
 Books for Medal Collectors **23(1)** 54–5
 Botswana, Police Centenary Medal, instituted **30(1)** 55
 British Columbia Provincial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **32(2)** 93–4; **32(4)** 268
 British Decorations Awarded to The American Expeditionary Force 1917-1919 **19(1)** 23
 British Empire, Order of the
 CBE, Huxtable, Major-General C.R. **22(3)** 193
 Step by step progression **17(3)** 185; **17(4)** 269–70; **19(4)** 221–2; **23(3)** 159
 Honorary Awards to Foreigners in the Great War **32(2)** 130–2
 British Gallantry Awards to Frenchmen **23(2)** 100–1
 British Honduras, Gallantry in 1872 **24(3)** 178–9
 British New Guinea Medal, Butterworth, Captain A.W. **28(3)** 156–60; **29(1)** 46
 Brown, Walter Russell, AM, Consular Service **29(4)** 244–5
 Bullwinkel, Miss Vivian, AO, MBE, ARRC, **39(4)** 289

- Burma Police Medal **20**(2) 65–73; **21**(3) 173
 Cambridge, 1st and 2nd Dukes, Honours display **99**(*MoH*) 3–7
 Campaign Service Medal 1962, 'LEBANON' clasp **23**(2) 105
 Canada, new Exemplary Service Medals **25**(4) 242–4
 Caricatures by Fred May, Northumberland Gunners 1935 **40**(2) 151
 Catalogues of Medal Collections; a brief survey **19**(2) 114–16; **20**(1) 38; **21**(1) 37; **21**(4) 223; **32**(4) 318
 Ceylon Armed Services Inauguration Medal **12**(1) 30
 Chavasse, Captain Noel G., VC*, Liverpool Scottish Regiment **18**(2) 87; **29**(4) 244
 Civil Defence Long Service Medal **26**(3) 165
 Colonial Police Medal
 ending of awards **40**(4) 292–3
 to Husband and Wife **33**(1) 45
 Colonial Prison Service Medal **01**(*MoH*) 27–53
 Colonial Special Constabulary Medal **01**(*MoH*) 27, 56–75
 Conspicuous Gallantry Medal and Bar **12**(1) 39
 Corey, Corporal E.A., 55th Australian Infantry, MM*** **26**(1) 33
 Coronation Medal 1902 and Westminster School **15**(3) 118–19; **15**(4) 197
 Cyprus Military Police Long and Good Service Medal **12**(2) 68–70
 DSO, First pattern of the Bar **38**(2) 110–15; **39**(1) 12
 Davison, Lieutenant Derek William, TD, RD **35**(1) 63
 Death Memorial Plaques 1914–1920 **16**(2) 163–5
 Diplomatic Service Badge for Ladies **15**(4) 173–4
 Double DCM Winner Dies **45**(3) 187
 East Africa Force Badge **18**(3) 233–4; **20**(3) 174
 Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve) **23**(1) 43
 publication of award **36**(4) 311
 Efficiency Medal (Militia) to Infantry from 1944–1973 **38**(1) 57–8; **98**(*MoH*) 59–65
 Field, Lieutenant-Colonel A., MC*, ERD*, TD **39**(3) 236
 Fiji, Honours and Awards of the Republic **37**(1) 1–14
 Foreign Office Medals, Defence of Jeddah Legation **12**(4) 161–2; **35**(4) 298–302
 Forsythe, Commander L.E., Cadet Forces Medal **12**(2) 70
 French Order of the Lily and Capt Gore Brown **27**(1) 41
 Garter, Order of the, conferred on Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands **21**(1) 1–3
 George Lawrence Pilkington 1865–1897 **14**(3) 134–5
 George Medal, Vouza, Sir Jacob **23**(2) 124
 Gib, Revd. William Charles, clasp 'BURMAH 1887-89' **40**(2) 130–1
 Gold Telegraph Medal 1859 **17**(3) 150–1
 Great Exhibition of 1851 **32**(4) 279
 Harry A. Mohler Collection of Chinese and Thai Medals **19**(1) 39
 Hind, Sergeant Charles, West Kent Yeomanry **21**(3) 162–3
 Hong Kong
 New Honours System, numbers awarded in 1999 **39**(2) 153–4
 Summary of Long Service Awards up to 1997 **97**(*MoH*) 15–32
 Honorary OBE/MBE, Belmont-Gobert, Mme and Mlle **39**(2) 123
 Imperial Service Order, Davies, Sir Henry **31**(3) 224
 Imperial Service Order and Imperial Service Medal **36**(3) 222; **96**(*MoH*) 15–32
 Imperial Yeomanry Long Service Medal **12**(1) 26
 India, Patiala, Medal Gallery visited **37**(1) 53–6
 Indian Native Army LS and GC Medals to British Regiments **38**(2) 105
 Indian Recruiting Badges **83**(*MoH*) 3–9
 Indian Volunteer Forces Officers Decoration **39**(4) 315
 Italian Medal for the Battle on the Asiago Plateau 1918 **16**(2) 90–2; **20**(2) 95
 Jamaican Honours **12**(3) 133
 King's Police Medal in Canada **13**(3) 124–6
 King's Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 **16**(2) 65–7
 Knights Bachelor, Insignia **13**(1) 1–2; **17**(2) 115

- Lacey, Squadron-Leader J.H. (Ginger), DFM* **29**(1) 53
 Llewellyn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry, 3rd Bart and Knight **39**(1) 17
 Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea **18**(1) 38
 Long Service, Beardow-Carlyon, Captain P.L., Corps of Military Police **13**(3) 143
 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal
 King's African Rifles **33**(3) 251–3; **81**(*MoH*) 21–5, 29–32, 33–5
 Royal West African Frontier Force **81**(*MoH*) 21–9
 MBE – Late in Life **28**(3) 177
 Macnab, Captain Alexander, 30th Foot, Waterloo Medal 1815 **36**(1) 32
 Mactaggart, Revd. John, Chaplain to the Forces **32**(3) 237; **32**(4) 292
 Madras Sappers and Miners/ Madras Engineers Museum and the Madras Regiment Museum **38**(2) 124
 Supplement
 Malaysia
 State of Kelantan, Honours **24**(1) 27–8
 State of Negeri Sembilan, new honours **23**(1) 29
 State of Trengganu, new awards **21**(2) 107; **21**(4) 235; **24**(1) 28
 Malta GC 50th Anniversary Medal 1942-1992 **35**(3) 222–3; **37**(3) 224
 Malta Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **12**(3) 134–7
 Mascots and Medals **18**(3) 211; **21**(2) 108–9; **21**(4) 235; **23**(4) 251
 A positive sighting **26**(1) 34
 Lord Roberts' horse Vonolel **33**(4) 342; **36**(3) 194
 Mauritius
 Awards 1968-1991 **32**(4) 298–300
 New Honours **32**(3) 235
 Medal Merry-go-Round, or When the Music Stops **19**(3) 196
 Medallie Literature, by Rajah Sir Sourindro Mohun Tagore **35**(1) 10–11
 Medjidie, Order of, Belated Authority to Wear **28**(2) 135
 Memorial Plaques 1914-1920, Regulations regarding issue **16**(3) 163–5
 Meritorious Service Medal 1845-1972
 13(2) 78–84; **13**(3) 144–50; **18**(3) 220
 Queen Elizabeth II issues **19**(4) 247
 Meritorious Service Medal 1916-1928
 12(2) 84–6
 analysis of awards **12**(3) 117–19
 Meritorious Service Medal in Canada, 1902-1958 **14**(1) 35–41; **15**(1) 13
 Meritorious Service Medal for Royal Navy and Royal Marines, RM 1979 **19**(1) 10
 Multiple Christian Names **30**(2) 150
 Natal Medal 1906, Crookshank, Colonel C. de W. **19**(1) 5
 Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903-1914 **13**(2) 66–8
 New Zealand
 Armed Forces Award **24**(3) 141–2
 Long Service Awards **24**(3) 142
 New Zealand Fire Brigades Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **17**(1) 28–9
 New Zealand Prison Service Medal **21**(1) 33
 North Borneo, Awards for Courage or Brave Conduct **27**(4) 275
 North Borneo General Service Medal **12**(4) 169–71; **26**(2) 104
 Official Procedure for award of Campaign Medals, and acceptance of Foreign Decorations
 23(1) 21–3
 OMRS *Journal* Comments **20**(4) 233–4
 One More of the Six Hundred **17**(4) 269
 Ontario Fire Services Long Service Medal **12**(1) 40–1
 Order of Industrial Heroism awarded by the *Daily Herald* **18**(1) 50–3
 Order of the Red Cross, Canadian Red Cross Society **25**(2) 65–6
 Order of the Republic of Gambia **13**(1) 26–7
 Order of St Joachim **12**(2) 83
 Order of Wear, Dress Regulations **16**(3) 181; **17**(2) 84–5; **19**(1) 33
 Police Contingent from India at 1937 Coronation **16**(1) 31–4; **17**(1) 40

- Postage Stamps and Gallantry Awards **30**(1) 33
 Published biographical details of the 1914-1918 War **18**(1) 39-41
 QSA Medal 1899-1902, Gandhi, Mahatma Mohandas K. **36**(2) 133; **36**(4) 306-7
 Queen's Medal for Champion Shots **20**(4) 218
 recent deaths **37**(4) 305
 Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment 4th Volunteer Bn Long Service Badge **18**(2) 122-3
 Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977, illustrated **16**(2) 65-7
 Queen's Volunteer Reserves Medal **38**(3) 238; **39**(3) 239-40
 Regional Bibliography of Military History **18**(1) 60-1
 Republic of South Africa, Pro Patria Medal **14**(3) 143
 Rhodesia Medal 1980 **20**(2) 109
 Royal Commemoration Medals of 1935, 1937 and 1953
 British Empire and Dominions **35**(1) 50-1
 in British Territories in and adjacent to Africa **15**(1) 14-18
 Royal Navy in Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1888 **15**(3) 144-5
 Royal Navy MSM, Admiral of the Fleet Type **12**(4) 208-10; **13**(1) 31
 Royal Red Cross
 awards to men **35**(1) 17-19
 Cator, Miss Susan, late award **30**(2) 126-7
 Gowans, Mr Hugh Cumming, RN **16**(2) 180-1
 Royal Victorian Medal, to Servicemen during World War II **35**(1) 62-3
 St Lucia, New Honours Created **26**(2) 115-16
 Sarawak
 25th Anniversary of Independence Medal **28**(1) 3-4
 Conspicuous Bravery Medal **28**(1) 1
 Long Service Awards **22**(1) 7; **22**(4) 250-1; **82**(*MoH*) 49-58
 Long Service Badge **26**(2) 91; **82**(*MoH*) 57
 Statutes concerning Honours **28**(1) 2-3
 The Most Excellent Order of the Star **12**(4) 194-5; **14**(2) 74-5
 Schoolboys with campaign medals **17**(4) 214
 Sea Gallantry Medal, unique Bar **32**(4) 314
 Sea Gallantry Medal to Soldiers in Troopship 1917 **18**(4) 288
 Silver Jubilee Medal 1977, Canadian striking **16**(4) 235
 Silver War Badge, Index of Numbered Badges **38**(3) 189
 Sir Alfred Butt's Invitation to VCs **27**(2) 117
Soldiers Died in the Great War, list of Part Numbers **17**(3) 163-5
 Solomon Islands, four new awards **24**(2) 99; **26**(2) 74-5
 South Africa, Peace Medal **13**(1) 38; **13**(2) 87
 South Africa, unofficial medal **13**(2) 86-7
 South African Field Force 1899-1902 Casualty List **28**(1) 12-13
 South Atlantic, Gallantry Awards **22**(1) 2-5
 South Atlantic Medal 1982, description **22**(1) 1-2
 Special Constabulary Medals **22**(4) 245
 Special Service Medal of Canada **32**(2) 148
 SSAFA, Long Service Medal and Members' Badge **20**(1) 20-3
 Strakosch, Sir Henry, GBE **40**(3) 210-11
 Surgeon-Major H.B. Hinton **14**(3) 133
 Swaziland, Royal Order of Sobhuza II **20**(1) 30-1
 Swift, Dame Sarah Ann, GBE, RRC **38**(3) 182-3
 TD and RD, Latimer, Captain Robert William, RCT **37**(3) 199
 Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve Efficiency Awards **22**(1) 7
 The Most Exalted Order of the Star of Paduka Seri Sarawak **23**(1) 28
 The Order of Good Hope **13**(1) 12-15
 The Royal Red Cross and Bar **12**(1) 16-19
 Three MCs in a family **18**(1) 59
 Trans-Jordan Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **12**(1) 24-5
 Trower, Lieutenant Frederick Courtney, 9th Lancers **20**(1) 17

- Turkish Crimea Medal 1854-56
 Awards to Turkish Contingent **23**(4) 231-2
 Francis, Major-General Henry **23**(4) 231-2
 Tweeddale, Marquis of, Merchant Navy **18**(1) 28
 Ulster Awards **21**(3) 186
 Veteran's Gatherings, three published Lists **39**(4) 288-9
 Victoria Cross, Press cutting alleges award to woman **23**(3) 191
 Victory Medal for Gallantry? **16**(1) 35
 Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 3rd V Bn Seaforth Highlanders **28**(1) 20-1
 Vouza, Sir Jacob, GM **23**(2) 124
 War Correspondents, in China 1900 **36**(3) 181-4
 War Correspondents and Campaign Medals **25**(2) 101-2
 War Graves, VCs at Kohima and Imphal **33**(2) 161
 Waterloo Medal 1815, 4th (King's Own) Regiment Orders **17**(3) 159
 Zambia, Republic of, Efficiency Decoration **21**(3) 158-9
 Zimbabwe
 Further Honours **21**(3) 153
 Order of Merit **20**(4) 235
- Tamplin, J.M.A. and A.F. Flatow, Royal Red Cross, erroneous award to Italian Doctors **29**(2) 112-16
 Tamplin, J.M.A. and Dr F.K. Mitchell, Meritorious Service Medal in South Africa 1896-1952 **14**(4) 209-19
 Tamplin, J.M.A. and Flatow, A.F., League of Mercy and its Order **79**(*MoH*) 2-16
 Tamplin, J.M.A. and P.E. Abbott, The DSM to RA and RAF **16**(1) 28-30
 Tamplin, J.M.A. and P.P. O'Shea, New Zealand, The New Honours **99**(*MoH*) 9-15
 Tamplin, J.M.A., Stanley, N.D. and Flatow, A.F., VC and John Pearman **14**(1) 21
 Tamplin, J.M.A. and Wilkin, W.Y., Royal Victorian Medal **12**(1) 26
 Tandy, Private Henry, VC, DCM, MM, 5th Duke of Wellington's Regiment **35**(2) 142-3
 Tanner, Alyn, Sergeant Sidney Farmer, MM **41**(4) 238-40
 Tapp, Sergeant George Raikes, Mashonaland Mounted Police **37**(4) 277-9
 Tart, Chief Fire Officer Garnett **24**(4) 232-4
 Taunt, Second Lieutenant Edwin Donald James, RASC - A mystery **31**(4) 290-3
Taylor Fund Medals **32**(1) 76-7
 Taylor, A.S.
 Chipp, Lieutenant-Colonel W.F., DSO*, MC, Herefordshire Regiment **38**(3) 184-8
 Family Research, grandparents **25**(4) 227-30
 Territorial Force Regimental Numbering **41**(1) 30
- Taylor, Brian H.
 British South Africa Police, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **18**(3) 234-5
 Jack Denley, A Policeman under Four Regimes **27**(1) 10
 QSA and KSA Medal Rolls, to British South Africa Police **16**(4) 238-9; **19**(1) 39
 Rhodesia, Republic of, Orders Decorations and Medals **82**(*MoH*) 29-47
 Smuggler's Medal **32**(2) 149; **32**(4) 306
 Zimbabwe Independence Medal **20**(1) 33; **27**(1) 10
 Zimbabwe Honours **22**(4) 230
- Taylor, Corporal R., MM, Royal Horse Artillery **41**(3) 173-4
 Taylor, J.
 Canada General Service Medal 1866-70 **13**(2) 69
 Crampton, 2nd Lieutenant Arthur E.S., MC, GM, London Irish Rifles **38**(4) 311
 Edward Medal, Baker, John Thomas **40**(1) 22
- Taylor, John, Civilian Assistant, with Towana Horse **31**(2) 107-13
 Taylor, M.E.
 1st Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders QSA Roll **28**(1) 13
 1st Lanarkshire Artillery Volunteers 278-9
 Army Scripture Readers: Adam Tervit **27**(1) 34-5, *34*; **27**(4) 251; **28**(1) 11; **28**(2) 123
 Collecting World War II Medals **18**(3) 210
 Commemorative Medal 1899-1902, Glasgow Yeomanry **14**(1) 49
 Cornet Angus Smith, New Zealand Cross **19**(3) 153
 Crimea and after: awards to 93rd Highlanders **12**(1) 20-1

- Glasgow Corporation Medal for Bravery **13**(4) 186
 Glasgow Humane Society, Silver Medal **17**(3) 148–9
 Glasgow Plague Medal, 1900 **14**(1) 30–1
 Highland Society's Medal 1801 **18**(3) 206
 India, Order of British India **20**(2) 81
Kent, East Indiaman lost 1825, Colonel Sir Duncan MacGregor **28**(4) 254–5
 Lang, Colonel Bertram John, CB, DSO **15**(2) 81
 Macdonald, Colour-Sergeant Henry, vc **16**(2) 89
 Mashonaland Expedition 1890 **20**(3) 152–3
 Queen Alexandra's Nursing Badge 1899–1902 **14**(1) 1
 Random Recollections **28**(3) 197–9
 Royal Humane Society awards in 1972 **12**(4) 168
 Smith, Captain Angus, NZC, Bay of Plenty Volunteer Cavalry **18**(1) 14–16
 Sweden, Prince Carl Medal **26**(3) 175
 Yangtse Incident 1949 **17**(3) 186–7
 Taylor, Major N.W., New Zealand POWs sunk en route to Italy **39**(1) 68
 TD and RD – A Rare Pair **20**(2) 90–1
 Tebbs, H.A.N., McKinley family Medals Eurasians in the Indian Army **25**(4) 244–5
 Temperance Medals
 Medal identified **14**(4) 208; **40**(1) 48
 Royal Army Temperance Association **15**(2) 58
 Two Unrecorded items **14**(3) 142–3
 Temperance Movements in the Forces **40**(1) 47–51
 Templer, Brigadier C.R.
 Death of a Peninsula Veteran **15**(3) 125–6
 Mounting Medals **12**(4) 192
 Naming of Crimea Medals **16**(4) 217
 Naming of Crimea Medals to the Royal Artillery **20**(4) 219
 Rags to Riches – and Back **20**(1) 37–8
 RNLI Gold Medal, John McLean of Peterhead **23**(1) 14–15
 South Holland Institution of Rotterdam for saving life from Shipwreck **14**(3) 165
 USA, Asiatic–Pacific campaign medal **13**(1) 35
 Tennant, John
 Doody, Constable John, Palestine Police **38**(4) 301–4
 Turkish Crimea Medal 1854–56, letter explaining the delay **34**(4) 267
 Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve Efficiency Awards **15**(1) 8–9; **22**(1) 7
 Latimer, Captain Robert William, RCT **37**(3) 199
 Territorial Decoration
 Groves, Lieutenant-Commander R.B., RNR **20**(2) 90–1
 Lockwood, Captain Kenneth, Queen's Royal Regiment **41**(2) 69; **41**(3) 178; **42**(1) 25
 restoration of right to wear **36**(4) 308
 Territorial Efficiency Medal **22**(1) 7; **43**(2) 120
 De Bankes, Major P.C.N., Queen's Own Mercian Yeomanry **24**(2) 73
 Territorial Force Regimental Numbering **41**(1) 30
 Territorial Force War Medal **31**(1) 55–7
 Tervit, Adam, Scripture Reader, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders **27**(1) 34, 34; **27**(4) 251;
 28(2) 123
Teutonic, RMS (liner) **42**(1) 32
 Thackray, James, Canadian Honours System: Modern Orders, Part I: Provincial Orders **45**(2) 102–9
 Thailand
 Crown, Order of the **12**(2) 76
 Decorations of the Thai Red Cross Society **22**(4) 248–9
 Golden Jubilee Medal of King Bhumibol **38**(4) 261
 Rajamittrabhorn, Order of the **26**(1) 44
 Red Cross Society Medal for Lifesaving **21**(3) 178
 Royal House of Chakri, Most Illustrious Order of the **26**(3) 159
 White Elephant, Order of the **12**(2) 76

- The Delhi Durbar Medal 1911 to the British Army **34**(3) 232–3
The Last Wide (Naval LS and GC Medal) **41**(3) 148–51
The Maiden Voyage of the *Brooklands* **13**(3) 127
Theatres of War Service for the First World War **42**(2) 100
Theodore Bogdanovitch, GC, A.J. Henderson **15**(2) 62–3
Thistle, Order of the **16**(1) 24
 Anne, Princess Royal **43**(1) 23
 changed oath **24**(3) 172
 history **23**(3) 160; **24**(3) 172–3, 173
 history of the collar **26**(3) 149–58
 insignia illustrated **14**(2) 88Supplement; **23**(3) 160–1
 new appointments **44**(2) 123
 Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother **41**(2) 91
 Stall Plates in the Chapel **15**(4) 178–89
 Stall Plates of **42**(2) 138
Thompson, Private W., Northumberland Fusiliers, fruitless search **36**(1) 42
Thompson, R.H., Noah's Ark Medal Mystery **22**(3) 189; **22**(4) 259
Thomson, Lieutenant D.N., MC, Royal Flying Corps **42**(4) 248
Thornit, Per
 Denmark, Medal for Heroic Deed **23**(2) 128–9
 Dinesen, Thomas, VC, Canadian Black Watch **18**(2) 87
Thornton, Brigadier J.M.C., Gurkhas, The Brigade of **21**(3) 159
Thornton, Lieutenant-Commander W.M.
 Canada, Chief of Defence Staff Commendation **14**(4) 205
 Canadian Forces Decoration: Service Pin **36**(2) 95
 Order of the Dooranee Empire **15**(3) 127
 Taylor, Lieutenant-Commander William Horace, GC **38**(1) 97
 TD and RD – A Rare Pair **20**(2) 90–1
 Transkei, Republic of, Order of the Aloe **21**(2) 103
 US Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal, Grenada 1983 **23**(3) 186
Thornton, Rick and Peter Beighton, The Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal as
 Awarded to the Royal Navy Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve **44**(3) 198
Thorp, Captain Andrew Fenwick, British Agent during the Irish Troubles **35**(3) 213–17
Thorpe, SBA James William, AM, HMS *Broke* **37**(1) 25–7; **37**(2) 171
Thracian (destroyer 1920), at Hong Kong 1941 **38**(3) 224–5; **38**(4) 311
Three Generations of DSOs **43**(2) 100
Thurburn, Chief Motor Mechanic, DSM, RN **41**(2) 82
Tibet
 Medal Ribbons **27**(1) 40, 41
 Token of Respect Award **27**(1) 38–40, 39
Tibet Medal 1903-1904
 Gordon Highlanders **19**(4) 225
 Military Telegraphists Roll **29**(4) 235–8; **31**(1) 44–5
Tibet Mission 1903-1904
 Memorial to Captain C.P. Craster, 46th Punjabis **31**(4) 279
 Military Telegraphists **29**(4) 232–40
Till, Paul H.
 Awards to British and Commonwealth of the US Army Distinguished Service Cross **29**(2) 117–19
 Egypt Medal 1882-9, Clasp 'SUAKIN' either/or **32**(3) 201
 Fatal Casualty Research, dissenting view **28**(2) 83
 Highland Society of London Nile Medal 1801, varieties **28**(2) 84–91
 Imperial Yeomanry Companies of the Boer War: Numerical and Alphabetical Lists **31**(3) 167–74
 Institut Egyptien Medal 1859 **33**(2) 141–3
 Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-1925, clasp 'DARFUR 1916', Royal Warwickshire Regiment query
 27(3) 165–6
 Most decorated living Officer, Colonel G. Day, USAF **30**(4) 261
 New York, Sepoy War/Quarantine Riot 1858-1859 **29**(1) 50–1

- Royal Geographical Society, Silver Star for Emin Relief Expedition 1887-1889 **32**(4) 286–7
 Sir Howard Vincent's Shield Medal, British-American Shooting **30**(3) 216–17; **31**(1) 52–3
 United States of America, Military Order of the Orient **34**(1) 65
 US Army Decorations Awarded to British Empire Personnel 1941-1947 **31**(2) 86–7; **31**(4) 249; **32**(1) 30
- Tilling, G.H.G.
 Edinburgh and Leith Postal Military Band **29**(1) 10
 Long Service Award **28**(1) 10–11
 Imperial Service Medal and the Post Office **29**(1) 3
 New British Order castigated **12**(2) 79
 St John of Jerusalem, Order of, Knight's Stars **32**(2) 153
 Strakosch, Sir Henry, GBE **40**(4) 265
 Thistle, Order of the, history **24**(3) 172–3
 Wingate, General Sir Francis Reginald, Bt **32**(3) 241
- Time for Change **41**(1) 28–30
- Tindall, Ian
 Caveat Emptor – The Queen's Golden Jubilee Medal **43**(4) 265
 Medal Backings and the Mention-in-Dispatches Emblem **34**(3) 167
 Nicholls, Brigadier A.F.C., Coldstream Guards **16**(1) 37; **31**(3) 204–6; **34**(3) 212
- Tinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Ashley **41**(1) 38
 Charles Edward Bruce and the Double Award of the OBE **44**(2) 123; **44**(4) 236
 General Service Medals for the Canal Zone 1951-54 **43**(2) 85–7
 International Medals, UN, NATO, WEU and EC **40**(4) 300–6
 Mention in Dispatches, and King's/Queen's Commendation **33**(3) 238–41
 Order of Wear: United Nations Medals **12**(1) 37
 Orders and Medals of the Sultanate of Oman **44**(2) 106, 108
 Rhodesia Medal 1980 **20**(4) 213
 The Accumulated Campaign Service Medal **41**(2) 85; **43**(1) 33–6; **43**(4) 226
 The Canadian Medal of Bravery **41**(4) 233
 United Nations Ribbons **42**(1) 37–9
 Wearing of Numerals on UN Medals, etc. **37**(1) 72–3
 Zimbabwe Independence Medal **20**(4) 231
- Titanic-Carpathia Medal, 1912 in Gold illustrated **37**(2) 140Supplement
- Todd, Lieutenant-Colonel William, OBE, MC, Royal Scots Fusiliers **41**(2) 67, 69–70; **42**(1) 27
- Todmorden Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **12**(2) 101
- Toffolo, Julia, Albert Medal (Gold), Beeching, SBA George William **25**(2) 91–2
- Tollemache, Squadron-Leader, GC, RAF **16**(1) 36
- Tonga
 Royal Medal of Merit **16**(2) 103
 Royal Order of King George Tubou I illustrated **24**(3) 176Supplement
 Two new Medals **36**(2) 94–5
- Toronto Scottish Regiment (MG) at Dieppe **32**(1) 8–11
- Torpedo Badge, Mercantile Marine **29**(2) 122–3; **30**(2) 112, 112–13, 113–17, 118–19
- Torrens, Sir Henry **44**(4) 223, 225–6
- Tottenham Anarchist Outrage, The **42**(2) 128–36
- Tougher, the Reverend J. Clive, A Post War Hero **43**(2) 83–4
- Townsend, Howard R.
 George IV, HM King, visit to Ireland 1821 **27**(4) 268–9
 Russia, Imperial Order for Merit in Agriculture **27**(2) 78–9
- Townsend, Major C.E.C.
 First World War Medals awarded to civilians **17**(1) 46
 Heads or Tails? The King Decides **17**(2) 84–5
 Schoolboys with Campaign medals **13**(4) 176; **14**(1) 42
 South Africa Medal 1877-79, The rare clasps **18**(1) 55–7
 The MSM for the RAF **12**(2) 86–7
 The Royal Naval MSM 1919-1928, Design and Supplies **13**(1) 30–1
- Townsend, Surgeon General Sir Edmond and his son, Staff-Sergeant William Christopher, MM **19**(3) 186–8

Tozer, C.W.

- Almost a VC dies **13**(2) 87; **13**(3) 161
- Bent, Drummer Spencer John, vc, MM **16**(1) 160; **17**(4) 217
- Charrington, Mr H.F., gc **15**(4) 210
- Death of GC holders **14**(2) 67, 69; **14**(4) 198; **15**(1) 18; **15**(2) 98; **19**(1) 11; **19**(4) 263
- Death of VC holders **12**(3) 126; **13**(4) 225; **14**(2) 162; **14**(3) 140; **14**(4) 219; **15**(1) 41; **19**(1) 11; **21**(2) 79
- deaths of a VC and a GC **12**(4) 195
- Edward Medal to George Cross **13**(2) 57
- George Cross, Martin, Major Cyril, mc **13**(2) 68
- HMS *Victory* (barracks) renamed HMS *Nelson* **13**(3) 150
- Jones, Commander Loftus, vc, HMS *Shark* **30**(1) 15
- Jubilee Medals of 1887 and 1897, Special Police issues **15**(3) 157
- Kenny, Private Harry, vc, **18**(2) 117
- London Transport Gallantry Medal **13**(2) 60–1
- Military Hospitals Reserve and Voluntary Aid Detachments **16**(2) 169–71
- Mott, Sergeant E.J., 1st Bn The Border Regiment **15**(2) 97
- Order of St John and Dorling's *Ribbons and Medals* **13**(3) 161–2
- Queen's Gallantry Medal **13**(3) 129
- Royal Marines Museum, revisited **15**(2) 95
- Royal Naval Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve Long Service Medal **12**(4) 185
- Royal Naval Reserve LS and GC Medal **17**(4) 221
- St John of Jerusalem Service Medal **18**(2) 141
- Stannard, Captain R.B., vc, DSO, RN **17**(1) 52
- VCs and GC sales **12**(2) 91
- Trafalgar Medal, Boulton's, request to wear **12**(1) 12
- Trafalgar Ribbon **12**(1) 12
- Tragedy in the Territories **41**(1) 22–7
- Training Reserve Battalions 1916-1918 **34**(1) 30–6
- Trainor, M.P., Caldicott, Sergeant George, DCM, MM, 2nd Bn South Lancashire Regiment **38**(3) 190–3
- TransJordan
 - 1941 Medal **19**(3) 192–3
 - Frontier Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, J.M.A. Tamplin **12**(1) 24–5
- Transkei, Republic of, Order of the Aloe **21**(2) 103
- Transport Medal 1899-1902 **14**(2) 70
- Travers, Eaton, Midshipman RN, career **24**(1) 7–9
- Trent* Affair 1861 **37**(4) 295–304
- Triad*, HMS (dispatch vessel) **42**(3) 189–90
- Tribute Medals, The A.A. Upfill-Brown Collection **37**(2) 138–46; **38**(1) 44
- Trimmer, Terence
 - Florence Nightingale Medal **14**(4) 189
 - Italy, 6th Army Medal **16**(4) 209
 - Lord Lieutenant's Badge, Lavinia, Duchess of Norfolk **16**(4) 237
 - Louis family Honours **20**(3) 165
 - McMillan, William, medal designer **17**(1) 44
 - Order of St Joachim **12**(2) 82
 - St Patrick, Order of, Investiture fees **16**(2) 156–7
- Triple Military Cross Winner Dies, Peter Liversidge **45**(3) 209
- Trotter, G.D.
 - BSA Company's Medal 1890-97 miniature medals **25**(4) 234
 - The First Shot, August 1914 **24**(2) 114
 - Surfeit of Adjectives **26**(1) 22
- Troubridge, Rear Admiral Ernest **45**(1) 47–50
- Trucial Oman Levies and the Trucial Oman Scouts **16**(2) 88–9
- Trucial Oman Scouts Loyal Service Medal and its Successors **38**(2) 85–97
- Tucker, Nick, Tucker, Private Henry, Welch Regiment **38**(3) 214–15

Tucker, Nick and James

An Engraved Turkish Crimea Medal 1854-56 – To a Man Who Was Not Entitled **43(2)** 94–5

How Did This Man Die in German Hands? **44(1)** 15–16

Tucker, Private Harold, 1st London Regiment **44(1)** 15–16

Tucker, Private Henry, Welch Regiment **38(3)** 214–15

Tucker, R.W., Medal of Honor of the Lincoln Police Department, Nebraska, United States **45(4)** 268–9

Tucker, Squadron-Leader N.G.

Campaign Service Medal 1962, Multi-bar medals to RAF Regiment **33(3)** 257–9

Caton, Leading Aircraftman Frederick, RAF Regiment, US Soldier's Medal **35(1)** 14–16; **36(1)** 14

Commonwealth War Graves Commission makes Amends **37(1)** 15–16

Mason, GM, Flying Officer Denis Brian, RAFVR, in Japanese prison ship **36(4)** 266–70

Mentions-in-Dispatches Without Campaign Medal **34(3)** 166–7

Non-Operational Gallantry Awards **35(2)** 134–40

Tudor Evans, Captain Rees, The Welsh Regiment **34(3)** 211

Tunisia

Order of Glory **44(2)** 112

Order of Nichan Iftikhar **40(4)** 266–9

Tunncliffe, J.D., Rifle Brigade, in Africa **40(4)** 265

Turkey

Crimea Medal 1854-56

Awards to Turkish Contingent **23(4)** 230–2; **25(1)** 15

Bombay Artillery Officers **24(4)** 222–4

Crawshaw, Troop Sergeant-Major John, City of London Yeomanry **44(3)** 153

Crompton, Colonel Rookes E.B. **17(4)** 214; **43(2)** 115–16

Fox, Private Thomas, Grenadier Guards **44(4)** 255, 256

Royal Navy recipients **12(4)** 182

Scarlett, General Sir James **44(4)** 252

To a Man Who Was Not Entitled **43(2)** 94–5

Tucker, Private Frederick **43(2)** 94–5

Weir, Captain A.W., 6th Dragoons **13(2)** 74–5

letter explaining the delay **34(4)** 267

story of the issue 1856-62 **23(2)** 100; **44(3)** 149–51

General Service Medal

awards to Sailors and Sappers 1854 **84(MoH)** 27–40

Evans, Lieutenant John 'Bashi', 9th Lancers **26(3)** 172–5

Gold Medal, Cairo 1801, Curry, Captain Richard **12(4)** 163

Medal of Independence 1921 **25(3)** 162–5

Medjidie, Order of

Armstrong, Captain Edgar Herbert, Lancashire Fusiliers **14(1)** 17, 19

Ballard, Lieutenant-General John Archibald **45(2)** 132

Belated Authority to Wear **28(2)** 135

for Crimean War **41(4)** 228–31

LePage, Engineer Lieutenant George Wilfed, RN **43(3)** 163

numbers awarded **44(2)** 104; **44(3)** 149

Scarlett, General Sir James **44(4)** 252

Weir, Captain A.W., 6th Dragoons **13(2)** 74–5

Turkey Crimea Medal 1854-56, sold for Armenian Relief Fund **17(2)** 100

Turkish Ranks and Appointments **23(2)** 98

Turner, P.J., A Soldier Saved By His Medal **34(3)** 169

Turner, Private J., 2nd Bn 24th Foot **43(1)** 6, 10

Turner, Trevor

A Recipient in Miniature: Private John Martin, AIF **43(3)** 187–90

Broken Groups: Brough, Private Herbert William, AIF **34(1)** 40–5

Gray, Saddler Sergeant Matthew, 5th Victoria Mounted Infantry **38(1)** 12–15

Memorial Plaques 1914-1920, Lowery, Lance-Sergeant John Joseph, 22nd Bn AIF **36(2)** 142–6

What's in a Name — Sergeant Andrew Dow? **41(2)** 96–9

Turnor, Captain William, 3rd Battalion 14th Foot **41(4)** 218

- Turton, Captain L.N., RN **34**(3) 180
- Turvey, Brian
 Double Awards in the Same Order **44**(4) 236
 First World War Veterans **45**(4) 254
- Tutton, A.H., Nicholson, Major Aubrey Clifford Lidstone, MC**, Royal Fusiliers and The Buffs **35**(4) 274–8
- Tutton, Alex, Franklyn, Colour Sergeant Albert, DCM, 1st Bn York and Lancaster Regiment, late 65th Foot **37**(2) 109–13
- Two-medal rule, breaking of **43**(1) 33–6
- Tyler, Major-General C., Royal Humane Society, other organisations that make awards **38**(3) 235–6
- Tyndareus*, SS (troopship 1916), 25th Bn Middlesex Regiment Roll-Call **16**(4) 222–7
- Tyrell, Bandmaster H.W., 1st Bn King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment) **34**(2) 138–40
- UK Honours, John Major's Statement on changes **32**(4) 308–9; **33**(1) 41
- U-117* (submarine 1918) **12**(1) 33
- Uganda Mutiny Star 1897-1898
34(4) 278–80
 silver to Abdalla Effendi **37**(1) 48Supplement
- Uganda Rifles (4th Battalion King's African Rifles) **41**(3) 152–4
- Ukraine, Honourable Award of the President **38**(1) 18–19
- Ukrainian Awards 1914-1967 **14**(4) 192–8
- Ulric, Duke of Holstein, Knight of the Garter **42**(1) 57
- Ulrich, W.J., East and Central Africa Medal 1897-1899 **14**(3) 134; **36**(1) 43–4
- Ulster
 Honours and Awards 1969-1970 **14**(3) 168–9
 new Awards **21**(3) 186
- Ulster Defence Regiment (UDR) Medallion **26**(2) 117
- Umberto I, King of Italy, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
- Umtali, Meritorious Conduct Medal awarded to City **18**(2) 137
- Uncle Teddy, aka 'the Colonel' **42**(3) 194–6
- United Arab Emirates, Armed Forces Unification Medal 1976 **17**(1) 40–1
- United Nations
 Peacekeepers Medal **29**(1) 9; **30**(2) 90
 Stabilisation Mission in Haiti, Norman Gooding **45**(1) 6
- United Nations Medals
 Order of Wear **12**(1) 36, 37
 Recognition of Multiple Tours **18**(4) 290–1
 Ribbons **17**(3) 166–70; **40**(4) 303
- United Nations Medals for Service in
 Angola (UNAVEM) **41**(1) 39
 Cambodia
 Advanced Mission (UNAMIC) **35**(2) 100–2; **41**(1) 39
 Transitional Authority (UNTAC) **35**(2) 100–2
 Congo (ONUC) **12**(1) 37; **41**(1) 39
 Croatia (UNTAES) **41**(1) 39
 Cyprus (UNFICYP) **12**(1) 37; **19**(2) 81; **41**(1) 39
 East Timor (UNAMET) **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 248–9
 Georgia (UNOMIG) **40**(2) 117; **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 248
 Iraq/Kuwait (UNIKOM) **31**(3) 199; **41**(1) 39
 Kosovo (UNMIK) **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 249
 Lebanon (UNIFIL) **18**(3) 189
 Namibia (UNTAG) **41**(1) 39
 Rwanda (UNAMIR) **41**(1) 39
 Sierra Leone (UNOMSIL) **12**(1) 37; **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 249
 The Democratic Republic of Congo (MONCU) **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 249
 Western Sahara (MINURSO) **41**(1) 39
 Yugoslavia (UNPROFOR) **41**(1) 39; **41**(4) 220
- United Nations Ribbons **18**(3) 189; **42**(1) 37–9

- United Nations Special Service Medal
 for Afghanistan (UNOCHA) **36**(4) 291
 for Iraq (UNSCOM) **38**(3) 236; **41**(1) 40
 for Peshawar (UNOCHA) **41**(1) 39
 for Sarajevo Airlift **37**(1) 72; **41**(1) 40
- United Nations Stabilization Mission in Haiti, Medal **44**(3) 187
- United States of America
- American Bureau of Shipping
 Distinguished Service Medal **36**(3) 192
 Gallant Ship Award **36**(3) 189–92
 Meritorious Service Medal **36**(3) 192
 Valor Medal **13**(2) 72–3; **36**(3) 187–92
- American Woman Soldier Wins Silver Star **44**(3) 160
- Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal, Grenada 1983 **23**(3) 186
- Army Achievement Medals **43**(3) 190
- Army Commendation Medal, Limbu, Sergeant Kajiman, Royal Gurkha Rifles **44**(2) 81
- Asiatic–Pacific campaign medal **13**(1) 35
- Awards to British Empire Personnel in the Great War **17**(3) 145–7; **18**(1) 31
 Army **27**(2) 106–10
 Navy **27**(2) 110–13
- Awards to British Personnel in Iraq **43**(3) 162
- British Empire Medal, Burrell, Technical Sergeant Eugene H. **12**(4) 202
- Columbus, Ohio – Awards of the Division of Fire **28**(3) 194–7
- Commemorative Medal for the World Cruise 1907 **98**(*MoH*) 56–8
- Commendation Medals **43**(3) 190
- Community Valor Award Medal **12**(4) 180
- Congressional Medal of Honor
 Australian and Foreign recipients **25**(1) 8–10
 British Born Winners in the Civil War, Indian Wars and Spanish American War **23**(3) 161–3
 British-Born Winners **25**(1) 15
 Latham, Sergeant John Cridland, 107th US Infantry **26**(1) 20
 British-Born Winners in the Indian Wars **25**(1) 10–14
 information wanted **16**(2) 72
 McCampbell, Commander David, USN **35**(3) 234
 O’Callahan, Chaplain Joseph Timothy **32**(3) 195–7
 posthumous Award **30**(3) 209
 Power, Lieutenant John Vincent, USMCR **32**(3) 193–4
 sold as souvenirs **36**(2) 89
- Congressional Space Medal of Honor **18**(1) 31; **19**(2) 70–5
 Conrad, Captain Charles, USN **38**(3) 238
- Cuban Occupation Medal 1898 **26**(1) 39–41
- Destroyer Squadron 11, mass grounding 1923 **26**(4) 268–9
- Distinguished Service Cross
 Awards to British and Commonwealth Army **24**(2) 94–6; **26**(1) 19, 20–2; **29**(2) 117–19
 Johnson, Sergeant Henry, 369th Infantry Regiment **41**(2) 91
 Little, Lieutenant-Colonel William Benjamin, DSO*, MC, 6th Royal Dublin Fusiliers **26**(1) 16–19
 Threadingham, Troop Sergeant Jack, Scots Guards **44**(3) 161–4
- Distinguished Service Medal, British recipients 1914–1918 **18**(3) 182–3
- Four Chaplains, Medals and Chapel for **30**(4) 304–7
- Galesburg, Knox County, Service Record 1917–1919 **25**(3) 150–1
- Gold Lifesaving Medals **12**(1) 35
- Indian Peace Medals **14**(3) 205
- Iraq and Gulf War 1990, Campaign Medals **30**(3) 213
- Korea Defense Service Medal **42**(2) 119
- Legion of Merit, Farran, Major Roy, SAS **45**(4) 279
- Louis, Murray A. and Guyon Turner, The Type III Medal of Honor: A Major Design Change for the United States’ Highest Military Award **43**(3) 174–9

- Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal **23**(2) 101–3
 Medal of Freedom **43**(3) 191
 Medal of Honor
 Gillespie, Major-General George L. **43**(3) 175–7
 Sickles, Major-General Daniel E. **43**(3) 175–6
 Smith, Sergeant Paul, 11th Engineer Battalion **44**(2) 90
 Tweedale, Major John **43**(3) 176
 Type III: A Major Design Change for the United States' Highest Military Award **43**(3) 174–9
 Medal of Honor of the Lincoln Police Department, Nebraska, R.W. Tucker **45**(4) 268–9
 Medal of the Military Order of the Dragon **41**(1) 25
 Medals and Ribbons for the Philippines **24**(4) 252–4
 Military Order of the Orient **34**(1) 65
 Most decorated living Officer, Colonel G. Day, USAF **30**(1) 12–15; **30**(4) 261; **31**(3) 200–1
 Navy Cross
 British recipients in the Great War **18**(1) 24–5
 Royal Navy recipients 1914-1918 **18**(3) 182–3
 Occupation Medal, last awards **30**(1) 53
 Order of Liberty proposed by Congress **32**(3) 234
 Pennsylvania Commendation Medal, Simants, Corporal A., 5th Bn Royal Anglian Regiment **17**(4) 214
 Pennsylvania State Police Medals **25**(1) 34–6
 Presidential Gold Lifesaving Medal **28**(2) Cover, 81–2; **28**(4) 257, 257–8; **30**(1) 4
 Presidential Gold Medal for Heroic Services **14**(2) 81
 Prisoner of War Medal **28**(1) 48–9
 Purple Heart **31**(2) 87; **31**(4) 249; **32**(2) 123
 Ribbons, Rules governing display of **83**(*MoH*) 11–32
 Scotsman in the US Marine Corps **24**(1) 12–14
 Sea Service Deployment Medal **20**(1) 17
 Selective Service Medals **25**(1) 7
 Silver Star
 Hester, Sergeant Leigh Anne **44**(3) 160
 Waddell, Private Ralph, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Force **22**(2) 118–21
 Sons of the American Revolution War Service Medal **44**(3) 174–6
 Spanish War Service Medal 1898 **26**(1) 39–41
 USAF Basic Military Training Ribbon **26**(2) 104
 US Air Force Achievement Medal **25**(2) 87
 US Army Decorations Awarded to British Empire Personnel 1941-1947 **31**(2) 86–7; **31**(4) 249;
 32(1) 30
 US Marine Corps Brevet Medal **24**(1) 13–14
 US Merchant Marine Expeditionary Medal, for Persian Gulf **30**(4) 256
 World War I 75th Anniversary Medal **32**(4) 297
 Unknown Censor – A Gentleman **31**(2) 83–4
 Unofficial Medals for profit **34**(3) 170
 Unusual Early Medals **33**(4) 355–8
 Unwin, Major M., Boer War veterans on Shackleton's 1907-1909 Expedition **39**(4) 64–7
 Uphill-Brown, A.A.
 BSA Company's Medal 1890-97, miniature medals **25**(1) 33; **25**(4) 233–4
 City of London Imperial Volunteers **15**(4) 176–7
 Collection of Tribute Medals **37**(2) 138–46; **38**(1) 44
 Upham, Captain Charles, VC and Bar **22**(4) 22; **31**(3) 183; **34**(1) *I*, 58–9
 US Blank Certificates **28**(2) 104
 US Marines at Tarawa, British Gallantry Awards **29**(4) 258–9
 Uys, Ian S., Boer Prisoners of War Roll 1899-1902 **17**(1) 50

 'V' for Veteran, Award for the Delhi Durbar 1911 **33**(4) 330–1
 Vahey, Private John, 17th Lancers **42**(4) 231
 Valiant, Captain Lockhart Mure, Bombay Light Cavalry **21**(2) 114–15
 Valiant, Major-General Sir Thomas, KCB, KH, 40th Foot **21**(2) 112–14

- Valiant Portraits **21**(1) 112–16
 Valle, Jim, France, Colonial Medal **21**(1) 27–33
 Valour Beyond all Praise: Harry Greenwood, vc **43**(3) 201–2
 Value of Silver and the Medal Collector **19**(2) 117–19
 Van Cortlandt, General Henry Charles, career **30**(3) 182–6
 Van Wijngaarden, I.J., Netherlands, Medal of Merit instituted **29**(1) 44–5
 Vanuatu, Independence Medal **19**(4) 247; **21**(1) 7
 Vanuatu, Awards of the Republic **28**(4) 265–7
Varanis, HMT (mine-sweeping trawler 1914) **41**(3) 175–6
 Västerbotten, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
 Västmanland, Duke of, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 56
 Vaughtons of Birmingham (medal makers) **44**(1) 18
 VC, GC, AM and the Railways **18**(4) 312–13
 VC and GC Publications **22**(1) 13
 VC and GC Reunion 1981 **20**(3) 172–3
 VC and GC Reunion 1997 **36**(4) 310
 VC and GC, Surviving holders **36**(2) 97; **36**(4) 263–5
 VC Reunion 1929 **01**(*MoH*) 15–26; **36**(4) 290Supplement
 VC and two Graves, Midshipman Boyes **16**(2) 76–7
 VCs awarded without Campaign Medal **16**(4) 231; **17**(2) 82, 82–3; **17**(3) 184; **17**(4) 240
 VCs in York Minster **16**(2) 78–81
 Verdun Medal, The **42**(3) 185–6
 Further Information **43**(3) 166
 Verdun, Medals awarded to the City **24**(2) 79
 Verralls, Steve
 Colonial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **23**(4) 256–7
 Hong Kong Disciplined Services Medal **27**(4) 258–9
 Jackson, Lance-Sergeant H.W., Hong Kong Police **27**(2) 91–3
 Vesey, Lieutenant Charles Cynric Wellesley, 72nd Regiment **18**(3) 222–5
 Veteran of Mutiny and Ashantee photograph **31**(4) 267
 Veterans of Foreign Wars **43**(3) 166
 Veteran's Gatherings, three published Lists **39**(4) 288–9
 Veterans Honoured by the French, Will Bennett **45**(2) 86
 Veysey, Squadron Sergeant-Major G., 21st Lancers **39**(1) 47–53
 Viceroy and the Viceroy's Medal **80**(*MoH*) 3–24; **85**(*MoH*) 27–35
 Victoria and Albert, Royal Order of **13**(2) 112; **41**(1) 30, 45
 Victoria Cross: Origins of the Bronze, Peter Liversidge **45**(3) 201
 Victoria Cross
 Gurkha VCs in London 1956 **39**(4) 318
 Recollections of Canadian VCs **13**(2) 76–7
 Awards to Royal Marines **15**(3) 150–7
 Addison, Chaplain W.R.F. **22**(2) 124
 Adlam, Lieutenant-Colonel T.E., 144th Bedfordshire Regiment **43**(1) 50–162
 Agansing Rai, Hon. Captain, 2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles **39**(2) 155; **39**(3) 235
 Agar, Lieutenant A.N.S., RN **41**(2) 83
 Anderson, Lieutenant-Colonel C.G.W., 2/19th Bn, Australian Imperial Force **28**(1) 55
 Annand, Captain Richard Wallace, Durham Light Infantry **43**(3) 185–6
 Arthur, Gunner Thomas, Royal Artillery **24**(4) 250
 Axford, Private Thomas, MM, Australian Imperial Force **22**(4) 247
 Bambrick, Private Valentine, 1st Bn KRRC **40**(2) 87
 Barrett, Colonel John Cridland, 1/5th Leicestershire Regiment **16**(2) 149
 Bassett, Corporal Cyril R.G., NZ Divisional Signal Company **22**(3) 191
 Bates, Corporal Sidney, 1st Bn Royal Norfolk Regiment **22**(2) 134–5
 Beattie, Captain S.H., RN **14**(3) 140
 Beet, Corporal Harry Churchill, Sherwood Foresters **12**(3) 126
 Beharry, Private Johnson, Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment **44**(2) 117; **44**(3) 164; **44**(4) 251
 Bell Davies, Vice-Admiral Richard **15**(1) 41

- Bent, Drummer Spencer John, 1st East Lancashire Regiment **16**(1) 160; **17**(4) 217
Bergin, Private J., Duke of Wellington's Regiment **34**(3) 177
Bishop, Air Marshal W.A., DSO* **12**(4) 180
Booth, Colour-Sergeant A., 80th Foot **19**(2) 75; **20**(1) 23
Boyes, Midshipman D.G., RN **15**(2) 88; **16**(2) 76–7, 110; **16**(4) 231, 234
Brereton, Corporal Alexander Picton, 8th Canadian Expeditionary Force **15**(4) 216
Buckley, Corporal Alexander Henry, 54th Battalion, AIF **31**(1) 29
Burman, Sergeant William F., 16th Rifle Brigade **13**(4) 225; **14**(2) 78
Burt, Corporal A.A., 1st Hertfordshire Regiment **18**(3) 189
Burton, Private R.H., 1st Bn Duke of Wellington's Regiment **32**(3) 236; **32**(4) 309
Bythesea, Lieutenant John, RN **17**(1) 24–5; **17**(3) 162
Caldwell, Sergeant, Ayrshire Yeomanry **44**(3) 152
Carmichael, Sergeant J., 9th North Staffordshire Regiment **17**(2) 115; **17**(4) 231
Carter, Major H.A., 101st Grenadiers, Indian Army **16**(2) 80–1
Cartwright, Captain George, 33rd Bn, AIF **17**(2) 119
Chapman, Corporal Edward, 3rd Battalion, Monmouthshire Regiment **41**(2) 103
Chavasse, Captain Noel G., VC*, Liverpool Scottish Regiment **18**(2) 87; **29**(4) 244; **38**(1) 34–6
Cheshire, Group Captain Leonard, DSO, DFC **30**(3) 233
Christian, Private Harry, 2nd Bn, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment **43**(1) 12
Coltman, Lance-Corporal W.H., VC, DCM*, MM*, North Staffordshire Regiment **13**(3) 119; **45**(4) 263
Congreve, Major William La Touche, Rifle Brigade **22**(4) 223
Connors, Private John, Royal East Kent Regiment **12**(3) 124–5; **13**(1) 38; **13**(2) 84; **14**(1) 21
Cookson, Lieutenant-Commander E.C., DSO **42**(2) 99
Cooper, Major E., 12th KRRC **16**(2) 151; **24**(4) 257
Corbett, Rifleman Frederick, 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps **29**(1) 18–22; **30**(2) 141–3
Coughlan, Sergeant Major Cornelius, 75th Foot **43**(3) 173
Crutchley, Admiral Sir Victor, DSC **25**(2) 105
Currie, Private David Vivian, South Alberta Regiment **26**(1) 44, 45
Curtis, Boatswain's Mate Henry **44**(3) 168–9
Curtis, Lieutenant Philip, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry **14**(1) 49
Cutler, Sir Roden, 2/5th Australian Field Artillery **41**(2) 103
Dalton, Asst Commissary James Langley **18**(3) 227, **43**(1) 9 medal illustrated **25**(2) 32Supplement
Daniel, Midshipman Edward St John, forfeited **30**(4) 273
Dartnell, Lieutenant Wilbur, Royal Fusiliers **33**(4) 346–9
Dean, Colonel D.J., 8th Bn Royal West Kent Regiment **25**(2) 87
Dease, Lieutenant Maurice, 4th Bn Royal Fusiliers **31**(3) 193
Dempsey, Private Denis, 10th (North Lincolnshire) Foot **31**(1) 57
Dinesen, Thomas, Canadian Black Watch **18**(2) 87; **33**(3) 229–31; **34**(3) 202
Divane, Private John, 60th Rifles **35**(2) 129–33
Dowell, Lieutenant George Dare, Royal Marine Artillery **14**(3) 148
Dowell, Lieutenant-Colonel George Dare, Royal Marine Artillery **45**(2) 114
Drain, Driver J.H.C., Royal Field Artillery **14**(4) 219; **15**(1) 40
Drewry, Midshipman George, RN **44**(4) 231
Dunn, Lieutenant-Colonel A.R., 33rd Regiment **16**(2) 78–9; **16**(4) 217; **17**(2) 115
Eardley, Private George, 4th Bn KSLI **31**(3) 179
Edwards, Air Commodore Sir Hughie Idwal **23**(1) 24
Egerton, Sergeant Ernest, 16th Sherwood Foresters **21**(4) 225
Elliott, Revd. Keith **30**(2) 80
Elstob, Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfrith, DSO, 16th Manchester Regiment **33**(3) 226–8
Engleheart, QMS H.W., 10th Hussars **17**(1) 31, 100
Faulds, Lieutenant William Frederick, MC, South African Brigade **26**(4) 253
Foote, Revd. John Weir, Royal Hamilton Light Infantry **27**(3) 181
Frickleton, Lance-Corporal Samuel, 3rd Bn, 3rd New Zealand Rifle Brigade **43**(1) 12
Fuller, Sergeant William Charles, 2nd Welch Regiment **14**(2) 87
Garforth, Corporal Charles, 15th King's Hussars **12**(3) 126
Geary, Major Benjamin Handley, 1st East Surrey Regiment **15**(3) 149
Ghale, Captain Gaje, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles **39**(2) 155

- Gibson, Wing Commander Guy P., DSO*, DFC* **38**(4) 312–17
 Godley, Private Sydney, 4th Bn Royal Fusiliers **31**(3) 193
 Goodlake, Lieutenant-General G.L. **18**(1) 33
 Gough, Bt Major John E., 2 RB **34**(3) 197
 Gould, PO Thomas William **41**(1) 40
 Gourley, Captain Cyril Edward, MM, Royal Field Artillery **21**(3) 161
 Graham, Lieutenant John R.N., Machine Gun Corps **20**(4) 9
 Greaves, Corporal Fred, Sherwood Foresters **12**(3) 126
 Gregg, Brigadier Milton Fowler, Canadian Expeditionary Force **17**(2) 115; **18**(4) 285
 Grimshaw, Lieutenant-Colonel J.E., Lancashire Fusiliers **19**(4) 262
 Haidar, Jemadar Ali, 13th F F Rifles **38**(3) 239
 Haine, Lieutenant-Colonel R.L., MC, Honourable Artillery Company **21**(4) 219
 Hall, Corporal A.C., 54th Infantry Battalion, AIF **17**(2) 69
 Halliday, General Sir Lewis, Royal Marines **15**(4) 176–7
 Hamilton, Major J.B., Highland Light Infantry **12**(3) 126
 Hanna, CSM Robert, 29th Canadian Infnry **13**(2) 76; **42**(3) 160–1
 Harvey, Brigadier F.M.W., Lord Strathcona's Horse **19**(4) 262
 Harvey, Private Jack, 1/22nd London Regiment (The Queen's) **24**(1) 23
 Heathcote, Captain A.S. **20**(2) 85
 Henderson, Captain George Stuart, Manchester Regiment **15**(3) 140Supplement
 Hewitson, Lance-Corporal James, 1/4th Bn Royal Lancaster Regiment **37**(4) 317
 Hill, Lieutenant A.R., Rutlandshire Regiment **17**(2) 82
 Hinton, Sergeant Jack (John Daniel), NZEF **36**(3) 235; **37**(2) 137
 Hitch, Private Frederick, 24th Regiment, tomb **12**(2) 93
 Holbrook, Commander N.D., RN **15**(3) 126
 Hulme, Sergeant Alfred Clive, 23rd Bn (Canterbury Regiment) **21**(4) 245; **31**(4) 303; **38**(3) 178
 Hunter, Corporal Thomas Peck, Royal Marines **14**(3) 148
 Jacka, Captain Albert, MC*, 14th Bn Australian Imperial Force **28**(1) 57
 James, Brigadier Manley Angell, 8th Gloucester Regiment **15**(1) 40
 Jamieson, Captain David, Royal Norfolk Regiment **29**(3) 193; **40**(3) 185
 Jefferson, Private F.A., 2nd Bn Lancashire Fusiliers **22**(1) 21
 Jensen, Sergeant Jørgen C., 50th Bn Australian Imperial Force **26**(3) 190; **33**(4) 300
 Johnson, Major-General Dudley Graham, South Wales Borderers **15**(1) 41; **15**(2) 98
 Jones, Commander Loftus, HMS *Shark* **30**(1) 15
 Joynt, Lieutenant-Colonel W.D., 8th Bn Australian Imperial Force **25**(4) 207
 Karanbahadur Rana, Rifleman 2/3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles **12**(4) 195; **13**(1) 38
 Kavanagh, Private Thomas Henry, tombstone restored **13**(3) 117
 Kelly, Captain H., Duke of Wellington's Regiment **34**(3) 177
 Kenneally, John, 1st Bn Irish Guards **39**(4) 287
 Kennedy, Private Charles Thomas, Highland Light Infantry **41**(1) 41–4
 Kenny, Corporal T.J.B., 2nd Bn, Australian Imperial Force **25**(3) 131
 Kenny, Private Harry, 1st Bn Loyal North Lancashire Regiment **18**(2) 117
 Keysor, Lieutenant L., 1st Bn Australian Infantry **16**(4) 213
 Kilby, Captain A.F.G., South Staffordshire Regiment **16**(2) 79–80
 Knox-Lee Major, Somerset Light Infantry **43**(2) 117
 Laidlaw, Piper Daniel, King's Own Scottish Borderers **14**(4) 221; **18**(1) 28; **18**(2) 137; **45**(1) 20
 Lama, Hon. Captain Ganju, MM, 7th Gurkha Rifles **39**(3) 194
 Laurent, Sergeant Henry John, NZ Expeditionary Force **27**(2) 127
 Leach, General Sir Edward Pemberton, RE **13**(3) 123
 Lewis, Private Herbert William, 11th Welch Regiment **16**(2) 77
 Limbu, Lance-Corporal Rambahadur, 10th PMO Gurkha Rifles **21**(3) 159
 Lucas, Midshipman Charles Davis, RN **17**(1) 24–6
 Luke, Gunner Frederick, 37th Battery, RFA **22**(3) 193
 Lumsden, Lieutenant-Colonel F.W., Royal Marine Artillery **25**(2) 71
 Lyster, Lieutenant Harry Hammon, 72nd Bengal Native Infantry **28**(1) 40Supplement
 McAulay, Inspector John, DCM **30**(1) 11
 McCarthy, Lieutenant Lawrence, 1st Australian Imperial Force **14**(3) 165

- Macdonald, Colour-Sergeant Henry, Royal Sappers and Miners **16(2)** 89
MacDowell, Captain Thain Wendell, DSO, 38th Bn, CEF **24(2)** 101
McFadzean, Rifleman Wiliam Frederick, 14th Bn Royal Irish Rifles **19(2)** 121
McIntosh, Private George, 1/6th Bn, Gordon Highlanders **43(1)** 12
McKenzie, Lieutenant Hugh, Princess Pat's Canadian Light Infantry **18(2)** 135
McNally, Sergeant William, 8th Yorkshire Regiment **15(1)** 40; **15(3)** 111
Madden, Major Ambrose, 41st Regiment **15(2)** 89
Magennis, Leading Seaman J.J., RN **25(3)** 151
Mahony, Lieutenant-Colonel J.K., Westminster Regiment **30(1)** 7
Maillard, Surgeon William Job, RN **17(3)** 184
Malleon, Midshipman Wilfred, RN **44(4)** 231
Mantle, Leading Seaman Jack **40(3)** 201
Martin, Brigadier C.G., DSO, RE **20(1)** 17
Maygar, Lieutenant-Colonel Leslie Cecil, DSO **33(2)** 135
Merrifield, Sergeant William, 4th Central Ontario Regiment **45(2)** 99
Merritt, Lieutenant-Colonel C.C.I., South Saskatchewan Regiment **39(3)** 235; **39(4)** 283–5; **42(1)** 27
Miers, Rear Admiral Sir Anthony C.C. **24(3)** 145
Milne–Private William, 16th Canadian Infantry (Canadian Scottish) **29(3)** 152–3
Mitchell, Colonel C.N., MC, Canada **18(4)** 285
Molyneux, Sergeant J., Royal Fusiliers **12(2)** 91
Monger, Private George, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers **21(4)** 230–1
Morley, Private Samuel, Military Train **17(2)** 119
Mott, Sergeant E.J., 1st Bn The Border Regiment **15(2)** 97
Moyney, Lance-Sergeant John, Irish Guards **20(2)** 91; **21(1)** 33
Moynihan, Captain Andrew, 2nd Bn, 8th King's Regiment **32(4)** 277
Murphy, Private Michael, forfeited **23(2)** 99
Murray, Captain Harry, VC, CMG, DSO*, DCM, Australian Imperial Force **45(4)** 264
Myles, Captain E.K., DSO **16(1)** 35
Namdeo Jadhao, 1/5th Mahratta Light Infantry **23(4)** 258
Nicholls, Corporal Harry, 3rd Grenadier Guards **15(1)** 40
Nicolson, Flight Lieutenant James **28(1)** 51
O'Leary, Lance-Corporal Michael, 1st Bn Irish Guards **35(4)** 307–8; **36(2)** 140–1
Ormsby, Sergeant John William, MM, 2nd KOYLI **22(3)** 191; **22(4)** 223
Osborne, Private J., Rutlandshire Regiment **17(2)** 82
Parker, Lance-Corporal Walter Richard, RMLI **39(4)** 317
Payne, Captain Keith, AATTV **14(3)** 135
Pearkes, Major-General The Hon. G.R. **23(3)** 191
Pearse, Sergeant Sam, MM, 1st Australian Machine-Gun Battalion **26(2)** 116
Percy, Lord Henry H.M., 3rd Grenadier Guards **15(3)** 121
Perie, Sapper John, Royal Engineers **40(3)** 215
Peters, Captain F.T., DSO, DSC, HMS *Hartland* **13(3)** 137
Pickard, Lieutenant Arthur Frederick, Royal Artillery **27(4)** 223
Place, Rear Admiral Godfrey, DSC **30(3)** 233; **34(1)** 59–60
Porteous, Colonel P.A., No 4 Commando **39(4)** 315
Pride, Petty Officer T., Captain of the Afterguard **15(2)** 88; **16(2)** 108
Proctor, Rev. Arthur H., 5th The King's Liverpool Regiment **12(2)** 91
Raby, Commander, RN **44(3)** 168
Ram, Captain Bhandari, 10th Baluch Regiment **41(2)** 103
Rathey, Corporal Reginald Roy, Australian Army **25(3)** 151; **26(2)** 119–20
Rees, Group Captain Lionel, OBE, MC, AFC **30(1)** 58–9
Reid, Flight Lieutenant William **41(1)** 40
Roberts, Lieutenant-Commander T.S.W., RN **19(1)** 11
Roberts, Lieutenant the Hon. Frederick, King's Royal Rifle Corps **13(2)** 100; **14(1)** 2
Roberts, Major-General F.C., Worcestershire Regiment **21(2)** 109
Roupell, Brigadier George R.P., East Surrey Regiment **13(2)** 73
Rutherford, Lieutenant Charles, 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles **29(3)** 153
Rutherford, Lieutenant Charles Smith, MC, MM, 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles **28(4)** 229

- Ryan, Lance-Corporal John, 65th Regiment **28**(1) 40Supplement
 Ryder, Sergeant Robert E., Middlesex Regiment **18**(1) 33; **18**(3) 235
 Samson, Able Seaman George **44**(4) 231
 Sartoious, Captain Euston Henry **40**(4) 252–4
 Sartorius, Captain Reginald William, **40**(4) 250–2
 Scrimger, Captain Francis, 14th Royal Montreal Regiment **45**(2) 99
 Seely, Seaman W., HMS *Euryalus* (American) **16**(2) 111; **17**(2) 82
 Sephton, Petty Officer Alfred, HM Hospital Ship *Aba* **37**(2) 171
 Shout, Captain Alfred John, 1st Battalion, Australian Imperial Force **45**(4) 300
 Simpson, WO2 Rayene Stewart, DCM, AATTV **17**(4) 240; **18**(4) 265
 Singh, Captain Umrao, Indian Artillery **45**(1) 23
 Singh, Major Parkash 8th Punjab Regiment **30**(3) 215
 Singh, Subedar Major Gian **36**(1) 62
 Smith, Lieutenant Edward Benn, DCM, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers **17**(1) 52
 Smith, Sergeant ‘Smoky’, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada **44**(3) 172
 Smythe, Brigadier Sir John, MC **45**(4) 264
 Smythe, Captain Quentin, G.M., VC, Royal Natal Carbineers **37**(1) 82
 Stannard, Captain R.B., DSO, RN **17**(1) 52
 Starceвич, Private Leslie Thomas, 2/34rd Australian Infantry Battalion **29**(1) 31; **29**(4) 242–3
 Steele, Commander G.C., RN **20**(2) 80
 Steele, Lance-Corporal Thomas, 1st Seaforth Highlanders **17**(4) 235
 Strachan, Lieutenant-Colonel Marcus, MC, Fort Garry Horse **21**(2) 106
 Tandey, Private Henry, DCM, MM, 5th Duke of Wellington’s Regiment **35**(2) 142–3
 Tandey, Private Henry, Duke of Wellington’s Regiment **17**(2) 101; **34**(3) 177
 Tilston, Colonel F.A., Essex Scottish Regiment **31**(4) 279
 Tisdall, Sub-Lieutenant Arthur, RN **44**(4) 231–2
 Towers, Private James, Cameronians **16**(1) 36
 Trent, Group Captain Leonard Henry, DFC **25**(4) 239
 Trewavas, Seaman Joseph, CGM **12**(4) 184
 Unwin, Commander Edward, RN **44**(4) 231
 Upham, Captain Charles, and Bar **22**(4) 22; **31**(3) 183; **34**(1) 1
 Veale, Private Tommy, Devonshire Regiment **12**(2) 91
 Waller, Colour-Sergeant G., 60th Rifles **21**(4) 244–5
 Warburton-Lee, Captain B.A.W., RN **44**(2) 122
 Waters, Sir Arnold, DSO, RE **20**(2) 78
 Watkins, Lieutenant Tasker, Welch Regiment **29**(3) 193
 Watt, Skipper Joseph, drifter *Gowanlea* **37**(2) 118–19
 Welch, Lance-Corporal James, 1st Royal Berkshire Regiment **17**(3) 188
 Wheatley, WO2, Australian Army in Vietnam **45**(4) 264
 White, Captain William A., Machine Gun Corps **13**(4) 225; **14**(1) 52
 Whitfield, Private Harold, King’s Shropshire Light Infantry **21**(2) 83
 Wilkinson, Private Alfred Robert, 1/5th Manchester Regiment **14**(3) 169
 Williams, Able Seaman William **44**(4) 231
 Wood, Captain J.A., 64th (2nd Staffordshire) Regiment **30**(3) 209–13
 Wood, Private Wilfred, Northumberland Fusiliers **21**(2) 79
 Wright, CSM Peter, 3rd Bn Coldstream Guards **29**(4) 279–80
 Wright, Captain Theodore, Royal Engineers **43**(2) 87
 Young, Private William, 8th Bn East Lancashire Regiment **25**(1) 23
 Zengel, R.L., MM, 5th Saskatchewan Regiment **13**(2) 77; **16**(1) 36; **16**(2) 107
 analysis of metal used **26**(2) 120–1
 eligibility of African Native Soldiers **44**(1) 19–22
 First Danish Recipient **33**(4) 300; **34**(3) 202
 imposter fined **28**(2) 82
 photo of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Irish Fusiliers **24**(2) 14
 Press cutting alleges award to woman **23**(3) 191
 St Bees College, Cumbria, memorial to 3 VCs **27**(2) 116
 Seven Surviving Canadian Winners **24**(2) 87

- Sir Alfred Butt's Invitation to VCs **27**(2) 117
 Third VC Was Recommended for the Falklands War **44**(2) 100
 Victoria Cross and George Cross Association **44**(4) 251
 Victoria Cross and George Cross Survivors **42**(4) 243; **43**(1) 27
 Victoria Cross not granted **32**(2) 107; **32**(4) 307–8
 Victoria Cross, Public Display or Private Collection **38**(3) 205–8
 Victoria Cross recommendation certificate **13**(2) 87; **13**(3) 161
 Murfin, Marine Wilfred **13**(2) 87
 Victoria Cross – Was It Meant to Be So Rarely Awarded, James D. Johnstone **45**(4) 263–5
 Victoria, HM Queen
 Obverse Portraits on Medals, Ronnie Cole-Mackintosh **45**(3) 158–63
 presents Egypt Medals at Windsor **38**(2) 137–41
 Queen's Scarf **23**(3) 168–9; **32**(2) 154–63; **32**(3) 240, 241; **39**(4) 320–1
Victoria–Camperdown collision **40**(3) 212–13
 Victory Medal 1918
 Adlam, Lieutenant T.E., vc, 7th Bedfordshire Regiment **43**(1) 51
 Barfield, Warrant Officer John, 12th Labour Group **43**(1) 40
 Columbine, Private H.G., Machine Gun Corps, forgery? **42**(3) 197
 Gilbery, Captain Hugh S., Royal Field Artillery **42**(2) 125
 Johnson, Sergeant James, Royal Field Artillery **43**(3) 167
 Lyon, Lieutenant-Colonel Clive Wentworth, 42nd Deoli Regiment **42**(3) 168
 Vigers, Lieutenant-Colonel D.D., Hanoverian Guelphic Medal 1815 **19**(3) 141–7
 Vince, Able Seaman George T., RN **41**(1) 16–19
 Visit to Ireland Medals to the Civil Service Staffs, Dublin Castle **44**(3) 178–82
Vivandière with King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) **32**(2) 151–3
 Voluntary Aid Detachments **16**(2) 170–2
 Voluntary Medical Service Medal **16**(2) 169–72
 Voluntary Medical Services Medal **30**(1) 6
 Volunteer Medal, Brussels competitions 1866 **27**(3) 149–51
 Volunteer Militia Units, Georgian era Medals **80**(*MoH*) 60–77
 Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 3rd V Bn Seaforth Highlanders **28**(1) 20–1
 Volunteer and Regimental Awards **42**(1) 5–7
 Volunteer Reserves, two new medals announced **38**(2) 150; **38**(3) 238; **40**(1) 53; **40**(3) 186
- E.J.W., A Desk man, Lumsden, Lieutenant-Colonel F.W., vc, RMA **25**(2) 71
 WAAF Military Medallist Dies **45**(4) 276
 Wade, Lance-Corporal V., London Regiment **42**(3) 206
 Wagenaar, B.W., Albania – A Short Lived Monarchy and its Medals **14**(2) 101
 Wake-Forward, Nancy, GM **43**(3) 191
 Waldemar, Prince of Denmark
 Knight Grand Cross of the Bath **42**(1) 53
 Royal Victorian Chain **42**(1) 53
 Waley Cohen, Colonel Jacob – Unusual Volunteer Group **28**(3) 169–72
 Walker, Rob, Macphail, Lieutenant-Colonel A.J., Fighting Recruiter **25**(1) 16–19
 Wallace, Captain Terry, Canada, Multiple UN Tours, Arabic numeral **22**(1) 35
 Wallace Collection **41**(1) 6–7
 Walsall Fire Brigade Competition Medal **34**(2) 128–9
 Walsh, Dominic
 Hutchinson, Alfred, 4 Battalion Royal Marines **41**(3) 177
 Larsen, Leif, DSO, DSC, CGM, DSM* **30**(1) 56; **30**(2) 145
 Walsh, Ned
 Evans, Lieutenant John 'Bashi', 9th Lancers **26**(3) 172–5
 US Merchant Marine Expeditionary Medal, for Persian Gulf **30**(4) 256
- War Correspondents
 in China 1900 **36**(3) 181–4
 South Africa 1899-1902 **25**(2) 96–101, 101–2; **26**(1) 5; **26**(2) 105–7; **36**(3) 184
 World War II Final List **32**(1) 38–42; **33**(2) 143

War Graves

- Bourail NZ War Cemetery, New Caledonia **38**(2) 131
 Chobham, Surrey **30**(3) 187
 Drysdale Cemetery, Victoria, Crimean War Section **38**(3) 203–4
 Hastings, Sussex **31**(2) 102–4
 Iken Churchyard, Saxmundham **23**(4) 263–4
 Indian Troops, Maktau Station, Kenya **33**(4) 348–9
 Matching churchyard, Harlow **39**(1) 234.264
 Military Cemeteries in the Middle East **40**(2) 88–96
 Monumental Cemetery, Turin, Italy **97**(*MoH*) 67–77
 Pernes-En-Artois **39**(1) 54–6
 St Enedoc, Wadebridge, Cornwall **23**(4) 264
 Sawbridgeworth, Herts **24**(4) 219
 Taveta, Kenya **33**(4) 349
 Tirana, Albania **37**(2) 135–6; **37**(4) 317
 VCs at Kohima and Imphal **33**(2) 161
 Voi, Kenya **33**(4) 347
- War Graves in the United Kingdom **27**(3) 188–94
 War Medals, proposal for Great War clasps **39**(4) 318–19
- War Memorials
- Alamein, Royal Tank Regiment **38**(4) 309–10
 Arras Memorial, Faubourg d'Amiens cemetery **39**(1) 61
 Balaclava visited **35**(2) 146–8
 Chatham Dockyard Museum **35**(2) 102–5
 Christchurch, Newport, Gwent **30**(3) 203–4
 Clock Tower, Herne Bay **35**(4) 282–3
 Hatfield-Woodhouse, Doncaster **38**(2) 133
 Lancaster Cemetery, Crimean War **31**(4) 288–9; **32**(2) 148
 Reedham, Norfolk **35**(4) 280–1
 St Chad's Terrace, Shrewsbury (KSLI Boer War) **33**(4) 326
 West Byfleet **31**(2) 131
- War Workers Certificate **27**(1) 10–11
- Ward, George F.
 Butler Captain Walter, NSW Imperial Bushman, absconds with payroll **37**(2) 168–9;
38(2) 115
 Henry, Francois Marie, French Navy and 22nd Bn AIF **37**(2) 170
 Parnell Brothers military careers **39**(1) 8–12; **39**(2) 99
- Ward, Harry R., Cavell, Nurse Edith, evaders assisted **30**(2) 81
- Ward, Private A.J., 13th Stationary Hospital, Royal Army Medical Corps and Leinster Regiment **41**(3) 140
- Ward, T/Lieutenant Dennis Edwin, MC, Northumberland Fusiliers **31**(3) 196–9
- Warden, S.C., Regimental Numbers, Post Second World War **39**(3) 236
- Wardle, Flight Lieutenant H.D., MC, RAF **41**(2) 66–7, 70
- Wardle, Lieutenant Geoffrey, MBE, RN **41**(3) 178
- Wardrop, Peter
 10th London Regiment (Hackney) **42**(3) 206
 IGS Medal 1854-1895 Medal Roll, clasp 'N W FRONTIER' **15**(4) 216
 Model Patrol, 2nd/10th London Regiment (Hackney) **18**(2) 136
 The East & West Africa Medal to the West India Regiment: An Analysis **43**(3) 196
Warren Hastings (troopship 1897) **18**(1) 13
- Warmingham, Frederick, Painter, Royal Navy **36**(3) 193–4
- Warner, Jack, OBE **12**(3) 119
- Warr, N.C., Soldiers Died in the Great War Rolls **14**(4) 221
- Warren Hastings*, RIMS (troopship 1897) **30**(4) 297
 citations to KRRC **29**(3) 160–2; **30**(1) 44–51
 wreck of **17**(4) 241; **18**(1) 13; **18**(4) 286–8; **30**(1) 41–4; **30**(4) 297
- Warren, Private Charles, 13th Light Dragoons **31**(3) 164–6
- Warren, Private James, 3rd Light Dragoons **31**(3) 163–4

- Warsaw Uprising Cross (1944), Air Crew Roll **26**(4) 259–60; **28**(1) 37; **31**(4) 293
- Washington, President George **81**(*MoH*) 11–16
- Wass, N.T., Royal Observer Corps Medal **20**(3) 140–1
- Watchdog, Caveat Emptor, Sale or Pawning of Medals **21**(1) 10–11
- Waterloo Medal 1815
- 2nd Bn King's Own Borderers **36**(4) 303
 - 4th (King's Own) Regiment Orders **17**(3) 159
 - directive and striking **44**(4) 221–6, 225
 - 'Drummer' removed from Name **21**(3) 174–5
 - Duke of Wellington's Regiment **34**(3) 177
 - fakes and forgeries **41**(4) 213–19; **44**(1) 7–8
 - Gibbs, Private Francis, 95th Rifles **27**(1) 1–2
 - issue to 15th Hussars **32**(2) 101
 - Livesay, Sergeant James, Royal Horse Artillery **15**(3) 125–6
 - Macnab, Captain Alexander, 30th Foot, late issue **36**(1) 32
 - named to Rocket Troop **21**(2) 126; **22**(2) 121
 - scientific examination on renamed medal **15**(2) 59–60; **16**(4) 217–20
 - Tidy, Colonel F.S., West Yorkshire Regiment, returned **35**(3) 235–6
 - unknown veteran **44**(3) 194
- Watkins, Able Seaman Richard 1811-1834 **43**(4) 223–5
- Watson, Ross, Order of St Joachim **12**(2) 83
- Watt, David M., Rugby Medal, Czech Red Cross, NZ XV **36**(2) 100–3
- Wearing, Lieutenant-General Thomas, RMLI **37**(4) 290–4
- Weatherley, A.W.G., SOE, Force 133 **26**(4) 225; **28**(3) 166–7
- Weaver, Barry **43**(1) 6
- Webb, J.V.
- Army numbering 1920-1939 **21**(4) 226–7
 - Bronze QSA issues to Europeans **20**(2) 101–8
 - Captain Sutton's Rifle Company **29**(1) 16–17; **29**(4) 255–6
 - City of London Imperial Volunteers, Further Notes **15**(2) 71–4
 - Gilliam, Neil, GM, American Field Service **37**(3) 222–4
 - Great Exhibition of 1851 Medal for Services rendered **32**(3) 228–9
 - IGS Medal 1854-95, Indian Army Officers, frequency of clasps **33**(4) 316
 - Mascots and Medals **26**(1) 34
 - Only a Long Service Medal **15**(2) 76–7; **15**(3) 137
 - Regimental Numbers, Post Second World War **39**(3) 236
 - Two Unusual MSM Awards **17**(4) 241; **18**(4) 286–8
- Webb, Richard
- Banfield, Leading Seaman Arthur, survives *Victoria* sinking **40**(3) 212–15
 - East & West Africa Medal with clasp 'SIERRA LEONE 1898-99' to the Royal Navy and Royal Marines **43**(4) 235–42
 - Private Gilbert Greswell, RMLI, and the loss of HMS *Ramsey* **42**(4) 264–5
- Webb, W.G.C.
- Cross for the Defence of Cuidad Rodrigo 1810 **14**(2) 76–8
 - Israel, New awards to be made **12**(2) 76
 - Order of St Joachim **12**(2) 82; **12**(4) 201–2
 - Spain, Cross for Abisbal, San Feliu and Palamos **15**(3) 128–9
 - Spanish Actions in the Peninsular War **12**(4) 166–8
- Webster, Selby, Mafeking Cadet Corps **38**(2) 141–2
- Welch, John C.
- 45th Regiment, The History, spurious claim to authorship **40**(1) 40–5
 - Boer War, Boy Soldiers **32**(4) 282
 - Councillor Mary Hodges, BEM and Air Raid Shelters **40**(4) 286–91
 - Daniels, Major Harry, MC, Royal Garrison Artillery **42**(3) 198–201
 - Death of Polar Medal Recipient **45**(4) 248
 - GMB Trade Union National College, memorabilia **37**(4) 329
 - Harrison, Major William, GM, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, bomb disposal **36**(4) 287–91

- Highly Decorated MI6 Signaller Dies **45**(2) 131
 Holmes, Colonel Robert, Army Veterinary Department **39**(1) 30–3
 Lewin, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Terence, DSC **38**(3) 212–13; **38**(4) 317, 324
 Mascots and Medals **26**(4) 226
 Medals on Graves **34**(2) 87–8
 Miniatures, Marchioness of Reading **28**(1) 6–9
 No Records Found **44**(4) 261–3
 Rev. W.J. Picton, CF **31**(2) 105
 SAS Chaplain Awarded the MC Dies **45**(1) 6
 Stubbs, Miss Mary, MM, VAD **25**(1) 1–3
 The Garden Party **44**(1) 33–5
 War Graves, Tirana, Albania **37**(2) 135–6; **37**(4) 317
 War Medals, proposal for Great War clasps **39**(4) 318–19
 Welch Regiment, War Diaries, Recommendations for Korea **38**(3) 193
 Wellcome Medals **42**(2) 115–17
 Wellingham, Colonel H.J., MC, Royal Field Artillery **25**(1) 28–33; **28**(4) 258–9
 Wellington, Duke of **44**(4) 221, 225
 and the Order of the Elephant **40**(1) 45–7
 Wellington Free Ambulance Long Service Medal **31**(1) 6–7
 Welsh Artillery Brigades prefixes to numbers **18**(4) 275–7
 Welsh, Chief Petty Officer John Thomas **29**(2) 86–90
 Welsh Hospital in South Africa 1900-1901 **14**(1) 12–14
 Welsh Regiment Museum, VC, MC and MM sought **15**(2) 89
 Werge, Major-General Henry Reynolds, 55th Regiment **28**(2) 116–17
 West Africa 1908: Anglo-German Cooperation **26**(4) 230–8; **27**(4) 240
 West India Regiment, East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900 **43**(3) 196
 West, J.K., Second China War Medal 1857-60, Late Awards, 67th Foot **21**(3) 163–5
 West, Joe
 Another Brave Cricketer **44**(4) 235
 Breaker Morant Affair **42**(2) 101
 Brown, Captain W.S., 2nd Wiltshires, on Breaker Morant case **40**(1) 58
 Honours and Awards for Colditz **41**(2) 66–70; **41**(3) 178; **42**(1) 25–7
 Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal 1977, Army Air Corps **39**(4) 315
 Western European Union Mission Service Medal **36**(1) 50
 with clasp 'FORMER YUGOSLAVIA 1992' **36**(1) 51
 Western Samoa, Grand Order of Vailima **16**(2) 182
 Westh, Jan René
 Four Emperors, Order of the and Captain Bretteville **26**(4) 254–7
 Wellington, Duke of, and the Order of the Elephant **40**(1) 45–7
 Westlake, William R.
 Air Force Medal, fake items on market **30**(2) 144–5
 Army and Navy LS and GC **27**(2) 126
 King's South Africa Medal 1901-2 Single Bar Awards **29**(3) 164–7
 More than just Medal Groups **28**(1) 16–19
 Ridgeway, Sergeant Harry Edward, Glider Pilot Regiment **31**(3) 175–9
 Surfeit of Adjectives **25**(1) 33
 Warren Hastings, RIMS, citations to KRRC **29**(3) 160–2
 Westminster Dragoons (2nd County of London Yeomanry) **27**(3) 199
 What Attracts Us, Captain E.G. Hawkes **45**(3) 210–11
 Whelan, Private Matthew, 86th Foot, rescues child **35**(3) 192–3
 Whitaker, R.N., Three Privates, a Prime Minister and a Pacifist **36**(2) 133–5; **36**(4) 304–7
 Whitcombe, Major Robert Henry, 1st Volunteer Bn, Regiment **16**(2) 100; **18**(2) 119–20
 White, Bugler Luke, 13th, Prince Albert's Light Infantry **21**(1) 16–18; **21**(4) 242; **22**(1) 50–1
 White, Captain's Steward William, RN **38**(4) 262–9
 White, Colin
 Abyssinian Expedition 1867-1868 **18**(3) 181
 Japanese War of 1863-4 **16**(4) 232–4

- White, D.J., Order of Merit 79th Highlanders: New variety **27(3)** 155
- White, J.
Australians in Vietnam **12(3)** 116
Denley, Commissioner Jack – under four regimes **26(2)** 75
Southern Rhodesia Service Medal **14(1)** 11
Trucial Oman Levies and the Trucial Oman Scouts **16(2)** 88–9
- White, K.R.
Awards to Australians in Vietnam **13(3)** 130–2
General Service Medal, clasp ‘SOUTH VIETNAM’ to AATTV **14(2)** 84–7
- White Papers, 1946-1951, instituting and extending World War II Medals **14(4)** 202, 202–4
- Whitehead, G.
A Chinese Puzzle **15(3)** 109–11
A Love Hate Relationship **14(4)** 187
Bhavnagar War Hospital Medal **26(3)** 194–5
Happy Ending to a Sad Tale **13(3)** 137–8
Lloyd’s War Medal for Bravery at Sea **16(1)** 1–4
One for the ribbon collectors **13(2)** 84
Scottish Women’s Hospitals **12(2)** 49–50
Securicor Ltd and Night Security, Medals **22(1)** 47–50
- Whitehouse, C.J.
1939-45 Star, Poor quality Medal **36(2)** 103
GSM 1918-62 clasp ‘PALESTINE’ **32(3)** 234–5
Radio Security Service, Voluntary Interceptors **36(2)** 98–9
- Whitehouse, G.P., BSA Company Medals, spurious naming **29(4)** 285–6
- Whitelaw, Major W.S.I., MC, Scots Guards **42(1)** 26
- Whitley, Gary
Bewdley Medal **17(4)** 236–40; **18(2)** 119–20; **19(1)** 33
Should There Have Been a Bar to the Silver War Badge **42(4)** 242
The Worcester Jewel **16(2)** 99–102; **17(1)** 27; **18(2)** 118–19
- Whittingham, Philip M.
An Addition or an Omission **41(3)** 173–4
Austrian Awards to British Subjects **43(1)** 20–2
Austrian Awards to British Subjects: A Final Note? **45(1)** 38–43
Foreign Awards: Some General Propositions **44(2)** 101–4
Foreign Awards for Royal Service **40(1)** 38–40; **40(4)** 259
Harrison, Coastguard Henry Hasting Pickering **39(1)** 5–8
The Emperor Franz Joseph and the 1st King’s Dragoon Guards **42(1)** 8–12
The Name Game **43(2)** 119–20
Time for Change **41(1)** 28–30
Tunisia, Order of Nichan Iftikhar **40(4)** 266–9
Two Awards of the Serbian Samaritan Cross **44(1)** 29–32, 29
- Wood, Rear Admiral A.E., CMG, and Swedish Order **37(1)** 49–52
- Whittingham, Philip and Peter Singlehurst, British Naval Mission to Serbia 1915 **45(1)** 47–51
- Whitty, John L., Imperial Service Order, Awards to Ladies in Australia **37(1)** 40–1
- Whyte, Chief Motor Mechanic W.E., DSM, RNVR **41(2)** 83
- Widow Receives Soldier’s Military Cross **44(1)** 26
- Wijngaarden, I.J. van, Military Order of William, 175th Anniversary **31(2)** 120–4
- Wild, G.J., Whelan, Private Matthew, 86th Foot, rescues child **35(3)** 192–3
- Wilhelmina, Queen of the Netherlands
Lady of the Garter **42(1)** 56
Order of the Elephant **42(1)** 54
- Wilkin, W.Y.
India General Service Medal 1854-95 **12(2)** 51
Indian Independence Medal **12(1)** 25
Republic of India Medals **12(2)** 98–9
RNLI 1971 awards **12(1)** 25

- South Africa, further awards for Defence Force **31(4)** 260–1
 Swaziland's Police and Prison Service Medals **12(1)** 28–30
- Wilkins, Private Charles Seaforth Highlanders **44(2)** 101–2
- William Dawson's Naval General Service Medal and the Mysteries of the Syria Faker Explored **42(2)** 81–4
- William I, King of Albania **13(4)** 177–82
- William I, King of Greece, Knight of the Garter **42(1)** 52
- William I of Prussia, Knight of the Garter **42(1)** 50
- William Williams, DCM, MM, 2nd Bn Grenadier Guards **42(3)** 192–3
- Williams, Colour Sergeant George, King's African Rifles, DCM and Bar **44(1)** 19–26
- Williams, Flight Lieutenant R.H., Sultan of Oman's Air Force **45(1)** 52
- Williams, J.A.
 Aircrew Europe Star, awarded to South Africans **22(3)** 170–9
 HMS *Proserpine* and the 'PERSIAN GULF 1909-1914' clasp **15(1)** 41
 Presentation of Medals for the Scinde Campaign **14(3)** 136–7
 Royal Navy in Egypt and the Sudan 1882-1888 **15(3)** 144
- Williams, J.R.
 Cross for Abisbal, San Feliu and Palamos **15(4)** 206
 Heroes: True and False – Garrett **28(2)** 82
 Naval Memorials in West End Cemetery, Kimberley **23(4)** 264–5
 Newman, AB John, An Old Salt **27(2)** 89–90
 Posthumous Russian Award to Englishman 1849 **19(1)** 33
 Staffordshire Officer with three Italian Decorations **18(2)** 120–1
- Williams, John F., Hughes, AB William, Sea Gallantry Medal **15(2)** 78–80
- Williams, Major G.A.S., DSO, South Nigeria Regiment **39(2)** 144–53
- Williams, Major Ron, A Double Jubilee **42(3)** 186
- Williams, R.D., Barnsley, Brigadier-General Sir John, VD, TD, DL, JP **31(4)** 264–5
- Williams, Robert
 Albert Medal, Presentation in 1882 **20(2)** 94
 Alleged Sham War Hero **21(1)** 36
 China Medal 1840-2, Distribution of the Medals **20(2)** 99
 Falkland Islands Company of Foot 1857-1864 **22(1)** 8–12
 Good Conduct Medals, Presentation of **20(2)** 85
 Kent, Colour-Sergeant George, DCM, 50th Foot **20(3)** 151; **21(4)** 246–7
 Military Funeral 1880, Young, Private Thomas, 29th Regiment **20(1)** 9
 Pawning Medals 1855 and 7 **20(1)** 19; **20(2)** 87
 South Africa Medal 1834-53, Theft of large number **20(1)** 31
- Williams, Squadron Sergeant-Major David Messer, City of London Yeomanry **45(3)** 198–201
- Williams, Tony
 1914-15 Star, Recording on papers Notice **32(1)** 12
 1914-1918 Communities veterans medal **20(2)** 82–5; **20(4)** 239
 Commemorative Medal Hague Conference 1907 **23(3)** 184–6
 Egypt Medal 1882-9, two puzzling clasps **20(2)** 88–9
 Great Exhibition of 1851 **31(4)** 247
 Midshipmen's Log Books **24(4)** 230–1
Natal, HMS (cruiser 1912), medallion **24(1)** 37–40
 Replacement Medal, Rees, Ship's Corporal Walter, Long Service Medal **19(3)** 152–3; **20(1)** 36
- Williams, W.C., Boer War, Boy Soldiers **32(4)** 282
- Willoughby, General Digby, C-in-C Madagascan Army **21(1)** 44–53
- Willoughby, Roger
 Crimean and Mutiny Campaigns – survivors **22(2)** 113
 Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-8 **26(2)** 76–81
 Robinson, Sergeant-Major James Henry, DCM, Indian Mutiny **24(4)** 213–16
 Turkish Crimea Medal 1854-56, Awards to Turkish Contingent **23(4)** 230–1; **25(1)** 15
- Willson, Thomas
 Awards for the Wreck of the *Warren Hastings* **18(4)** 286–8
 Grimwood, Mrs Ethel Brabazon, RRC **20(3)** 137–49
- Wilmot, Peter J., Butler Captain Walter, NSW Imperial Bushman **38(2)** 115

- Wilson, G.L., 9th Lancers, Father and Son **15**(3) 120–1; **20**(1) 17
- Wilson, John W.
 Murder, Madness and Mayhem, The Tottenham Anarchist Outrage **42**(2) 128–36
 Presidential Gold Lifesaving Medal **28**(4) 257
 Royal Humane Society, 1804 award to Private Peter Quibilingo, RM **35**(3) 208–11
Taylor Fund Medals **32**(1) 76–7
- Wilson, Lady Sarah **14**(1) 16; **44**(3) 173
- Wilson, Major Allan, at Shangani River, 1893 **20**(3) 150; **21**(1) 50
- Wilson-Wheeler, J., Army Orders at PRO **31**(1) 23
- Wilson-Wheeler, Ken, Regimental Numbers, Artillery **30**(3) 232
- Wiltshire Regiment
 Christopher, Private Thomas, 1st Battalion **41**(3) 140
 Volunteer Service Company **43**(4) 257–63
- Windeatt, Lieutenant-Colonel J.K., Old Soldiers and their Medals, Alsford, Bandmaster T.E. **15**(2) 81
- Windlesham Fire Brigade Long Service Medal **12**(4) 186–8; **13**(1) 36–7
- Wingate, General Sir Francis Reginald, Bt, Honours illustrated **32**(2) 138Supplement; **32**(3) 241, 242; **32**(4) 297
- Winsford, Cheshire, Boer War Tribute Medal **44**(4) 237–41
- With the Flag to Pretoria* cross reference from *The Last Post* **38**(2) 125–7
- Witte, Richard C.
 A Conspicuous Gallantry Medal for the Landing from the *River Clyde* **44**(4) 231–5
 An Engineer Commander in Russia **43**(3) 163–5
 Basil Rathbone, MC, 2nd Liverpool Scottish **24**(4) 228
Britannic, HM Hospital Ship 1914, sinking **28**(2) 113–15
 British Gallantry Awards
 to US Navy Personnel 1914-1981 **37**(3) 229–33
 US Marines at Tarawa **29**(4) 258–9
 DSC and a Navy Cross for US North Russian Force 1918 **40**(4) 270–4
 DSC Combinations with other awards **20**(1) 29
 DSC and DSM combinations, RN and RM **17**(3) 191; **18**(1) 49; **18**(3) 199
 Goodenough Medal for Gunnery **24**(3) 143; **25**(1) 66
 Kronstadt Raid 1919
 Awards to Navy Motor Mechanics **41**(2) 82–4
 Awards to Royal Navy Prisoners **38**(3) 218–23
 Naval Gallantry Awards
 World War II and Korea
 British Awards to Americans **36**(4) 258–61; **37**(1) 73, 82
 US Awards to British Navy **36**(4) 262–3
 Polar Medals not Awarded **35**(4) 316–18
 Polar Medals in the Scott Polar Research Institute **32**(1) 17
 Rear Admiral Hector Boyes, CMG, CIE, RN **42**(3) 187–91
 RN Awards for Palestine Patrol boarding **39**(4) 297–303
 Royal Navy, Awards for Korea **40**(1) 33–5
 US Navy Cross, British recipients in the Great War **18**(1) 24–5
- Wittenberg and Gardelagen, Typhus epidemics 1915 **20**(3) 142–7
- Witu Expeditions – 1890 and 1893 **98**(*MoH*) 29–41
- Wojciechowski, Stanislaus, President of Poland, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 54
- Wolfe, Alan D., Indian Order of Merit 1860-1925 with bestowal parchment **34**(2) 118–20
- Wolff Medal, a fictitious award **23**(2) 99
- Wolseley-Bourne, Captain J.F., MC, King's African Rifles **42**(1) 22–4
- Women's Voluntary Service Long Service Medal **28**(1) 6–9
- Women's Voluntary Service Medal **17**(1) 18–22
- Wood, Captain Roland, Manchester Regiment **42**(3) 204
- Wood, Rear Admiral Arthur Edmund, CMG, and Swedish Order **37**(1) 49–52
- Wood, Sidney G.
 Faulds, Lieutenant William Frederick, VC, MC, South African Brigade **26**(4) 253
 National Army Museum, New Medal Display **15**(1) 37–9
 South Africa, unofficial medal **13**(2) 86–7; **13**(4) 200

- Woodcock, Private William, Scots Guards and 15th Light Dragoons **18**(3) 423
- Woodliffe, A.J., 1914-15 Star, Award denied **21**(2) 92; **23**(4) 243
- Woods, Gunner Thomas, DCM, 10 Mountain Battery, RGA **42**(4) 253
- Woolley, K.J.
 1914-1918 veterans return medal **20**(2) 84
 City of London Imperial Volunteers **20**(1) 33
Eastern Monarch (troopship 1859), A Survivor **34**(2) 132
- Worcester Jewel, G.D. Whitley **16**(2) 99–102; **16**(4) 231; **17**(1) 27; **18**(2) 118–19
- Worcester, USS (light cruiser 1944) **32**(3) 193
- World War One Memorial Cross to Canadian Nursing Sisters **44**(1) 9–13
- World War Stars, 1939-1945 **12**(4) 184; **14**(1) 31–2; **14**(4) 202, 202–4
- Wraith Brothers, KOYLI **25**(4) 232–3
- Wray, Lieutenant-General E., Bombay Artillery **24**(4) 222–4
- Wray, Peter, Royal Victorian Order, reverse numbering **33**(4) 307–8
- Wren, Sergeant J.E., DFM, RAF **41**(4) 226
- Wright, Colonel, Francis Vere, Italian Decorations **18**(2) 120–1
- Wright, Corporal John, 2nd Waikato Regiment **34**(3) 184–7
- Wright, J.F., Hong Kong, Replacement Medals **27**(4) 260–3
- Wright, Jason L.R., Grenadier Guards, Egypt Medal 1882, Rolls with 2 clasps and 3 clasps
38(1) 23–8
- Wright, Ron, Army of India Medal 1799-1826, survival rate of medals **29**(4) 266–7
- Wrightington Hall **43**(1) 30–2
- Wyatt, Lieutenant-Colonel R.J., Kaffir War Medal 1834-5, 1846-7, 1850-53, parcel of 50 lost
30(4) 263
- Wykes, QMS William Henry, 13th Foot/Somerset Light Infantry **30**(2) 100–1
- Wynn, Alan, Ribbon Notes **17**(2) 101–3
- Wyon, Alfred Benjamin
 Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 160
 Viceroy's Medal **80**(*MoH*) 6
- Wyon, Allan Gairdner (medallist) **16**(1) 1
- Wyon, Joseph Shepherd, Viceroy's Medal **80**(*MoH*) 6
- Wyon, Leonard Charles
 Arctic Medal 1815-55 **33**(4) 301; **34**(4) 306
 Army of India Medal **19**(1) 37
 Queen Victoria's Head **12**(4) 162; **45**(3) 160
- Wyon, Thomas **44**(4) 222
- Wyon, Thomas, Jr. **41**(4) 213, 215–16
- Wyon, William **16**(1) 9; **44**(3) 183
 Army of India Medal **19**(1) 36; **19**(2) 34
 Board of Trade Sea Gallantry Medal (SGM) **29**(3) 187–9
 Engineers' Good Conduct Medal **80**(*MoH*) 28–30
 Queen Victoria's Head **45**(3) 157
- Yad Vashem's Awards for the Righteous **24**(4) 236–41
- Yangtze Incident 1949
 Commander-in-Chief's Commendations **17**(3) 186–7
 Weston, Lieutenant Geoffrey, DSC **20**(3) 170
- Yarra, HMAS (sloop 1935) **41**(3) 172
- Yelverton, David E.
 Able Seaman George T. Vince, RN, An Invisible Casualty **41**(1) 16–19; **41**(2) 112
 Arctic Medal 1815-1855, Sir James Clark Ross **35**(3) 235
 Bronzes That Never Were, Polar Medal, Ungazetted awards **82**(*MoH*) 3–28
 Polar Medal, Naming of Early Medals and Recognising Duplicates **98**(*MoH*) 15–28;
99(*MoH*) 29
- Yemen, Hamed Ed-Din Order of the Crown, instituted **13**(3) 117
- Yeomanry Cavalry, South Africa Medals **16**(4) 240–2
- York, Duke of, later King George VI, Order of the Elephant **42**(1) 52, 54

- York, HMS (destroyer 1982) **41**(1) 15
 York and Lancaster Regiment (65th Foot), DCMs awarded in Soudan **37**(2) 111–13
 Youart, Private James, 1st Bn 60th Regiment (King's Royal Rifle Corps) **38**(4) 272–4
 Young, Michael, Warsaw Uprising Cross (1944), Air Crew Roll **26**(4) 259–60; **28**(1) 37
 Youngsters Prove Their Worth **44**(2) 118–19
 Ypres to the Battle of Britain, MC, DFC and DCM group **15**(3) 137–8
 Yugoslavia, Former Republic of (FRY), wearing Oak Leaves **32**(4) 268
- Zambia, Republic of, Efficiency Decoration **21**(3) 158–9
- Zanzibar
 Brilliant Star, Order of the **34**(4) 281–2; **44**(2) 108
 Cooper's Institute for Seaman **39**(4) 319–20
 El Aliyeh, Order of **44**(2) 108
 El Hamoudieh, Order of **44**(2) 108
 Sultan of Zanzibar's medal **29**(1) 34; **44**(2) 108; **98**(*MoH*) 38
- Zeebrugge and Ostend raids, Honours and Awards **18**(1) 5
 Zeebrugge-Ostend raids, awards to Naval personnel **41**(2) 82–4; **41**(3) 177
 Zengel, Raphael Louis, VC, MM **16**(2) 107
 Zeppelin Attack on Ramsgate 1917 **17**(3) 178–84
- Zimbabwe
 Decorations and Medals after 1981 **20**(4) 235; **22**(4) 230; **45**(3) 178
 Further Honours **21**(3) 153
 Independence Medal **20**(1) 32–3; **20**(4) 231; **21**(3) 157; **45**(4) 248
 Denley, Commissioner Jack **27**(1) 10
 Order of Merit **20**(4) 235
- Zion Mule Corps
 at Gallipoli **34**(4) 298–304; **38**(3) 211
 Medals **38**(3) 211
- Zouaves, Visit of the Band 1918 **24**(2) 98–9
 Zulu War, Medal Roll for 'N' Battery, 5 Brigade, RA **17**(3) 171
 Zulu War, A Question **43**(2) 116–18

BOOKS REVIEWED

- 1st Chinese Regiment, On Active Service with the*, Captain A.A.S. Barnes **12**(1) 4
1st Foot Guards at Waterloo and Beyond, Barbara J. Chambers **42**(3) 209; **42**(4) 249
4th Marines and Soochow Creek, F.C. Brown **20**(3) 186
13th Light Infantry in the First Afghan War, Vol 1, D.C.L. Gosling **22**(1) 56
21st Battalion, The Manchester Regiment **33**(3) 264
38th Parallel, The, Peter Gaston **18**(1) 62–3
A Conquered Sea: United States Presidential Life Saving Medals, Jack Boddington
29(4) 280–1
A Hawk at War General Sir Thomas Brotherton, 14th LD, ed. Bryan Perrett **26**(3) 201–2
A Master Mariner's Log, Captain Richard Beard, revised Noel Morris **40**(3) 236
A Town for Four Winters (Cannock Chase), C.J. Whitehouse **28**(2) 138
 Abbink, Harry and Cindy, *Canadian Recipients: The Military Medal 1916-1922* **26**(4) 281
 Abbott, P.E.
Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909 **14**(2) 103; **27**(1) 55–6; **42**(2) 123
 reviews
Canadian Medal Rolls – Distinguished Conduct and Military Medal (1939-45 and 1950-53) **22**(4) 263–4
Commando Gallantry Awards of World War II **31**(4) 312
Gallantry Medals and Awards of the World **32**(2) 166–7
Heroes of the Albert Medal **42**(1) 58–9
Heroic Endeavour: A Complete Register of the Albert, Edward and Empire Gallantry Medals and how they were won **28**(1) 62–3
Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920 **20**(4) 248

- Abbott, P.E. and J.M.A. Tamplin, *British Gallantry Awards* **21**(2) 55
- Abdullah Ali, *Malaysian Protocol* **26**(3) 200–1
- Abela, Major A.E.
Governors of Malta **31**(1) 59
Malta, The Order of St Michael and St George and Maltese Knights of the British Realm **27**(3) 200–2
Malta's George Cross and War Gallantry Awards **28**(3) 206
- Abu Klea Medal Rolls*, J.V. Webb **20**(4) 247
- 'Accrington Pals', William Turner **25**(4) 250
- Accrington Pals Remembered: A Guide to Their Resting Places and Memorials*, William Turner **33**(1) 80
- Acović, Dragomir, *Orders, Decorations and Medals of Bulgaria* **22**(1) 58
- Acts of Gallantry: Royal Humane Society and Albert Medals 1830-1871*, Lambton Young **27**(2) 131
- Acts of Gallantry: Volume II*, W.H. Fevyer **36**(3) 239
- Adams, *Private Buck, 7th Dragoon Guards, Narrative of Eastern Cape 1843-48* **45**(4) 249–54
- Adler, Revd. M., ed., *British Jewry Book of Honour* **36**(3) 239–40
- Admiral Seymour's Expedition and Taku Forts*, Colin Narbeth **20**(1) 42–3
- The Afghan Campaigns of 1878-1880*, S.H. Shadbolt **12**(2) 94
- Afloat and Ashore, The Royal Navy During the Boer War 1899-1902*, Peter Singlehurst **45**(4) 284
- Africa 1853 Medal Roll*, Gordon Everson **45**(4) 249
- Africa General Service Medal to the RN and RM*, W.H. Fevyer and J.W. Wilson **29**(4) 284
- African General Service Medals*, R.B. Magor **17**(4) 287–8; **35**(3) 243
- Against the Odds: Group Captain Lionel Rees, VC, MC, AFC, W. Alister Williams* **30**(1) 58–9
- Air Efficiency Award 1942-2005. History and Nominal Roll*, Christopher Brooks **45**(3) 217
- Air Force List – April 1918* **25**(3) 175
- Aircrew who flew Operationally under Fighter Command Control in the Battle of Britain* **17**(4) 287
- Albert Ball, vc, Chaz Bowyer **34**(2) 151
- Albert Medal, Heroes of the*, Allan Stanistreet **42**(1) 58–9
- Alexander, Commandants E.G.M. and G.K.B. Barron and Commander A.J. Bateman, *South African Orders, Decorations and Medals* **27**(4) 282–3
- Allen's New Navy List of 1855: A General Record of Services of Officers of the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines, Active Reserve or Retired* **44**(2) 124
- Almost HMNZS Neptune*, Jack Harker **33**(2) 172
- American Orders and Societies and Their Decorations*, J. Hood and C.J. Young **30**(4) 308–9
- American Society Medals: an Identification Guide*, Lee E. Bishop and J. Robert Elliott **37**(4) 336
- Amritsar Legacy: Golden Temple to Caxton Hall, the story of a killing*, Roger Perkins **29**(1) 57
- An Unknown Few: Holders of Gallantry Medals with links to New Zealand*, Phillip O'Shea **20**(2) 115
- An Unsung Hero: Tom Crean – Antarctic Survivor*, Michael Smith **40**(4) 319
- Anecdotes of Soldiers*, ed. J.H. Settle **16**(2) 94–5; **16**(4) 218
- Angels in Blue Jackets: The Navy at Messina, 1908*, J.W. Wilson and Roger Perkins **24**(3) 183; **24**(4) 260
- Angels and Citizens – British Women as Military Nurses 1854-1914*, Anne Summers **27**(3) 202–3
- Angus, Ian, *Medals and Decorations* **12**(4) 213–14
- Antarctica Unveiled. Scott's First Expedition and the Quest for the Unknown Continent*, David E. Yelverton **40**(3) 231–3
- Arden, Yves R., *Military Medals and Decorations: A Price Guide* **15**(4) 221
- Argyle, M.A., *Fallen on the Somme: War Diary of Second Lieutenant H.H. Linzell, MC, 7th Bn Border Regiment* **21**(2) 122
- Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders*, M.E. Taylor **19**(3) 199
- Armed Forces of South Africa*, Major G. Tylden **22**(1) 58–9
- Army Emergency Reserve Decoration and the Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve)*, J.M.A. Tamplin **29**(2) 127–8
- Army Honours and Awards (First World War)* **13**(4) 222
- The Army of India Medal Roll 1799-1826*, R.W. Gould and Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris **14**(1) 44
- Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1830-1848*, Ian McInnes and James Barry Gregson **35**(2) 154
- Arnold, John, *The African DCM to the King's African Rifles and the West African Frontier Force* **37**(4) 338; **38**(4) 240; **44**(1) 26
- As Luck Would Have It*, Fry, Sir Leslie, KCMG, OBE **43**(3) 172–3

Ash, Timothy

reviews

By Grace of the Lord of the Realm. The Medal Roll for the Delhi Durbar 1903 **41**(4) 257

Lucknow, A Lady's Diary of the Siege **36**(4) 316–17

The Delhi Durbar Medal 1911 to the British Army **34**(3) 232–3

Ashanti 1895-96, McInnes, Ian and Mark Fraser **27**(1) 54–5

Ashby, John, *Seek Glory, Now Keep Glory: Story of the 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment 1914-18* **40**(1) 68–9

Ashton, Martin

Canadian Medal Rolls – Distinguished Conduct and Military Medal (1939-45 and 1950-53) **22**(4) 263–4

Canadian Medal Rolls – Distinguished Flying Medal 1939-1945 **23**(2) 130

Asplin, Kevin J.

China Medal Rolls 1856-60: Medal Rolls and Despatches **44**(1) 55

Indian Mutiny Medal Roll 1857-1859 (British Forces) **39**(4) 323

Roll of the Imperial Yeomanry, Scottish Horse and Lovat's Scouts: Second Boer War 1899-1902 **40**(2) 159–61

Atkin, John W., reviews, *Hertfordshire Yeomanry, An Illustrated History 1794-1920* **34**(2) 148

Atkinson, James J.

Australian Contingents to the China Field Force 1900-1901 **15**(4) 222

By Skill and Valour **25**(3) 172–3

Kapyong Battalion, The **17**(1) 49

Attack Warning Red: The Royal Observer Corps and the Defence of Britain 1925-1992, Derek Wood **35**(4) 335–6

Australian Awards of the Coronation and Jubilee Medal 1897-1977, David A. Helfgott **35**(2) 155

Australian Contingents to the China Field Force 1900-1901, James J. Atkinson **15**(4) 222

Australian Gallant and Distinguished Service: Vietnam 1962-73, I.L. Barnes **13**(4) 222–3

Australian Imperial Forces 1914-1920, Military Historical Society **12**(2) 94

Austria-Hungary for Collectors, Janez ävajncer **31**(1) 58–9

Aviation Awards of Imperial Germany in World War I

– Volume I: Bavaria, Neal W. O'Connor **27**(4) 284–5

– Volume II: Prussia, Neal W. O'Connor **30**(2) 148

– Volume III: Saxony, Neal W. O'Connor **32**(4) 319

– Volume IV: Württemberg, Neal W. O'Connor **34**(4) 309

– Volume V: Thuringian States and the Duchy of Anholt **38**(1) 66

Awards of the Third Reich, Lothar Hartung **24**(3) 183

Azoff Campaign 1855, Peter Duckers and Neil Mitchell **36**(3) 238

BSA Company Medal and clasp for Mashonaland 1890, A.A. Upfill-Brown **18**(2) 140

Bacon, C.J.

reviews

The China Dragon's Tales – The 1st Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment in the Great War **43**(2) 123

War Diary of the 2nd Wiltshire Regiment **43**(2) 123

War Diary of the 7th Bn Royal Berkshire Regiment **43**(2) 123

Badens Orden, Henning Volle **16**(2) 116

Bailey, J. and J. Robinson, *Men of Essex, Volume 1: The Essex Yeomanry 1914-1921* **40**(2) 156–7

Bairstow, Aubrey G.

reviews

New Zealand Medal to Colonials – Detailed Medal Rolls of Officers and Men in Colonial Units who received the New Zealand Medal for Service in The New Zealand Wars 1845-72 **38**(1) 65

Baker, Anne, *From Biplane to Spitfire – The Life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Geoffrey Salmond, KCB, KCMG, DSO* **43**(3) 202

Balchin, Sir Robert

reviews

Order of the British Empire **35**(4) 341

St Patrick, The Most Illustrious Order of, and its Knights **38**(4) 318–19

Balmer, Major J.L., *British and Irish Regimental and Volunteer Medals 1745-1895 Volume I: Regular Army* **27**(4) 285

Bander-van-Duren, Peter

Cross on the Sword, The **27**(3) 204–5

ed., *Polonia Restituta* **29**(1) 56–7

Orders of Knighthood and of Merit **35**(3) 244–5

Bannister, Chris, *Henry Ward vc 1823-1867* **41**(4) 259

Barclay, C.P.

reviews

Imperial Russian Makers' Marks on Orders and Decorations **33**(2) 176

Russia, The Orders of **33**(1) 78–9

Barclay, Craig

Royal Humane Society Medals **38**(1) 67

reviews, *Order of Industrial Heroism* **39**(4) 322

Barnes, B.S., *The Sign of the Double 'T': The 50th Northumberland Division, July 1943 to December 1944*

38(3) 241

Barnes, I.L., *Australian Gallant and Distinguished Service: Vietnam 1962-73* **13**(4) 222–3

Bartlett, Squadron Leader C.P.O., *In The Teeth of The Wind* **34**(1) 67–8

Bate, C.K. and M.G. Smith, *For Bravery in the Field: Recipients of the Military Medal 1919-1991* **33**(1) 77–8

Bateman, Anthony, reviews, *South African Civil Awards 1910-1990* **30**(3) 237–8

Bath, Order of the, History and its Insignia, Risk, J.C. **12**(1) 1–4

Battle for Kohima 1944: 2nd Bn, Manchester Regiment, R. King-Clark **36**(1) 59

Batten, Roy, *Britain's Regimental Museums* **21**(2) 122

Baxter, Ian A.

Biographical Sources, A Brief Guide **18**(3) 238

2nd Edition **29**(4) 281

Beard, Captain Richard, revised Noel Morris, *A Master Mariner's Log* **40**(3) 236

Becke, Major A.F., *Order of Battle of Divisions: Part 1 – The Regular British Divisions* **25**(2) 108

Beckett, Ian W., *Johnnie Gough, vc: A Biography of Brigadier-General Sir John Edmond Gough* **29**(1) 55–6

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, A Guide to the History of the, J.D. Sainsbury **26**(3) 201

Before Endeavours Fade, Rose E.B. Coombs **19**(2) 120

Beighton, Peter, *Blackpool Division St John Ambulance Brigade: The Early Years* **37**(3) 260

Beldecos, George J.

Hellenic Armed Forces Commendation Medals and Ribbons **31**(4) 314

Hellenic Orders, Decorations and Medals **30**(3) 236

Hellenic Wings: An illustrated History of the Hellenic Air Force 1908-1944 **38**(4) 321

Bell, Ernest

Soldiers Died in the Great War, 1st Bn Lancashire Fusiliers **18**(1) 65

Soldiers Killed on the First Day of the Somme **16**(4) 261

Bellis, M.A., *Commonwealth Divisions 1939-1945* **39**(2) 158–9

Bencoolen: A History of the HEIC's Garrison on the West Coast of Sumatra 1685-1825, Alan Harfield

35(1) 66

Bennett, Will

As Good as a Medal: Swindon's Tribute to Its Boer War Volunteers **43**(4) 257–63

reviews

A Biographical List of Officers of the Hertfordshire Yeomanry 1794-1920 **44**(3) 199

China Medal Rolls 1856-60: Medal Rolls and Despatches **44**(1) 55

Herts V.R. An Account of the Hertfordshire Volunteer Regiment and other Units of the Volunteer Training

Corps and the Volunteer Force raised in Hertfordshire 1914-1921 **44**(4) 265–6

Mayhem in the Med. A Chronicle of the Cyprus Emergency 1955-60 **44**(4) 265

The Staffordshire Regiments, 'Knotted Together': The Imperial, Regular and Volunteer Regiments

1705-1919 **44**(3) 199

Bergroth, T.C., *St Georgs-orden – En rysk militärorden på 1700-talet* **21**(3) 192

Besly, Edward, *For those in Peril – Civil Decorations and Life Saving Awards at the Museums of Wales*

45(1) 53

Beyond Duty – The DCM to the British Commonwealth of Nations 1920-1992, Gordon A. Mackinley

33(4) 361–2

Beyond Their Duty: Heroes of the Green Howards, Roger Chapman **40**(3) 234–5

Bibliography of Orders and Decorations, C.P. Mulder and A.A. Purves **38**(4) 322

- Bibliography of Regimental Histories of the British Army*, A.S. White **28**(1) 63
- Biggins, David J., *Elandslaagte Account and Medal Roll* **43**(3) 200
- Biggs, Maurice, *Gurkha VCs, The Story* **32**(3) 245; **32**(4) 319
- Bilcliffe, John, *Well Done The 68th* **35**(1) 65
- Biographical Dictionary of British Officers Killed and Wounded 1808-1814*, J.A. Hall **37**(4) 334; **38**(1) 67
- Biographical Sources, A Brief Guide*, Ian A. Baxter **18**(3) 238; **29**(4) 281
- Birch, Diana
 reviews
Naval Biographical Dictionary **26**(2) 123–4
Naval Medals 1793-1856 **26**(4) 284–7
Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909 **27**(1) 55–6
Soldiers Died in the Great War, two new editions **28**(1) 63–4
- Bishop, Edward, *Daily Telegraph Book of Airmen's Obituaries* **43**(3) 201
- Bishop, Lee E. and J. Robert Elliott, *American Society Medals: an Identification Guide* **37**(4) 336
- Bisset, W. McE.
South African Who's Who **27**(4) 277–8
 reviews, *Almost HMNZS Neptune* **33**(2) 172
- Black Watch and its Movements, A Concise Account*, Major J.L.R. Samson **23**(4) 268
- Black Watch, Roll of Officers 1725-1986* **29**(2) 129
- Black Watch (The Royal Highland Regiment): Casualties of the Great War*, Fred J. Carsr **29**(2) 126
- Blackpool Division St John Ambulance Brigade: The Early Years*, Peter Beighton **37**(3) 260
- Blondel, Jean Michel, *Imperial German States, Orders of the* **27**(2) 129–30
- Blood, Cliff, reviews, *The County Borough of Bolton Police Medal Roll 1913-1951* **43**(2) 123
- Bloody Red Tabs – General Officer Casualties of the Great War 1914-1918*, Frank Davies and Graham Maddocks **36**(2) 151
- Blue Bonnets, Boers and Biscuits: Boer War Diary*, Private W. Fessey, DCM, KOSB **38**(2) 151
- Blumberg, H.E., *Britain's Sea Soldiers: A Record of the Royal Marines 1914-1920* **42**(2) 100
- Boddington, Jack
A Conquered Sea: United States Presidential Life Saving Medals **29**(4) 280–1
Canadian Life Saving Medals and Other Awards – Update 1991 **31**(1) 59–60
Canadian Lifesaving Medals and other Awards **21**(4) 254
Government of Canada Medal (and related awards) for Gallant and Humane Services Rendered in Life Saving from Shipwrecked vessels 1873-1913 **39**(2) 156
Honours and Awards – Canadian Naval Forces, World War II **26**(1) 46
Pro Fide, Pro Utilitate Hominum: St John of Jerusalem – Roll of Members in the Priory of Canada **29**(4) 281
That Others May Live: Life Insurance Company of Alberta Medals **30**(1) 61
Whomsoever you see in Distress: RNLI Mountbatten Medal **30**(4) 309
Women and Children First **30**(4) 309
 reviews
Angels in Blue Jackets: The Navy at Messina, 1908 **24**(4) 260
Een bewijs van goedkeuring en tevredenheid – De medailles voor Medslievend Hulpbetoon 1882-205 **45**(2) 134
Lifeboat Gallantry **37**(4) 334
They Led the Way: Canada's Aviation Hall of Fame **39**(1) 73
- Boekwerk Onderscheidingen (Orders and Awards of the Netherlands)*, C.H. Evers *et al.* **24**(1) 47
- Boer War casualties from Victoria, *They Proved to all the Earth* **21**(2) 122
- Boer War Tribute Medals*, M.G. Hibbard **22**(1) 60–2; **43**(4) 258; **44**(4) 237
- Bombs and Booby Traps*, Captain H.J. Hunt **26**(2) 125
- Bonner, Captain Robert A., *Ardwick Boys Went To Malta* **33**(3) 263
- Book of Orders and Decorations*, Vaclav Merika **16**(1) 53–4
- Borch, Frederic L. and William R. Westlake
For Heroic or Meritorious Achievement: The American Bronze Star Medal to UK and Commonwealth Forces for the Korean War **35**(1) 69
Soldiers' Medal, The: US Army's Highest Award for Non-Combat Valor **33**(3) 267–8
The Silver Star **41**(1) 49
- Borch, Major Frederic L., reviews, *Shot at Dawn* **30**(2) 147–8

- Bourbon Two Sicilies Dynasty, Orders of Chivalry and Merit of the*, Guy Stair Sainty **33**(3) 265–7
- Bowen, V.E., *Prussian and German Iron Cross* **26**(1) 51
- Bowyer, Chaz
Albert Ball, vc **34**(2) 151
For Valour: The Air VCs **17**(3) 197
- Boyle, Vice Admiral W.H.D., *Gallant Deeds* **24**(1) 47
- Brave Railwaymen*, Allan Stanistreet **28**(1) 65–6
- Bravest of Hearts: The Biography of a Battalion – The Liverpool Scottish in the Great War*, Hal Giblin, David Evans and Dennis Reeves **40**(2) 154–5
- Brendan, reviews, *Royal Irish Rangers 1968-1992* **32**(2) 164
- Brereton, J.M. and A.C.S. Savory, *Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), History 1702-1922* **34**(2) 144–5
- Brereton, John, *Chain Mail: The History of Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry 1798-1991* **34**(1) 67
- Bridger, Geoff, reviews, *Accrington Pals Remembered: A Guide to Their Resting Places and Memorials* **33**(1) 80
- Bridger, Geoffrey, *Valiant Hearts of Ringmer* **32**(4) 321
- Brigade of Gurkhas*, postcards **28**(4) 271
- Brighton, Terry, *Hell Riders. The Truth about the Charge of the Light Brigade* **43**(4) 266
- Bristol Constabulary Medal 1927-1951 a roll of recipients*, Bernard Mattock **40**(1) 67
- Britain's Regimental Museums*, Roy Batten **21**(2) 122
- Britain's Sea Soldiers: A Record of the Royal Marines 1914-1920* **42**(2) 100
- British Army Records, Location: A National Directory of World War I Sources*, Norman Holding **24**(3) 183–4
- British Battles and Medals*, Major L.L. Gordon **19**(1) 40–2; **43**(2) 80; **43**(3) 196
- British Battles and Medals*, E.C. Joslin **28**(1) 58–9
- British Battles and Medals*, E.C. Joslin, A.R. Litherland and B.T. Simpkin **43**(1) 5; **43**(2) 80
- British Campaign Medals 1815-1914*, Peter Duckers **40**(2) 154
- British Campaign Medals 1914-2000*, Peter Duckers **41**(1) 49
- British Casualties of the First Boer War 1880-1881*, Kenneth C. Lovell and John C. Prior **22**(1) 57
- British Commemorative Medals and their values*, Christopher Eimer **26**(3) 205
- British Gallantry Awards*, P.E. Abbott and J.M.A. Tamplin **21**(2) 55
- British Gallantry Awards, The Sherwood Foresters 1854-1970*, Cliff Housley **39**(2) 155
- British India Historical Medals, A Catalogue*, Robert P. Puddester **27**(2) 130
- British and Indian Armies on the China Coast 1785-1985*, Alan Harfield **35**(1) 66
- British and Indian Armies in the East Indies 1685-1935*, Alan Harfield **24**(1) 46
- British and Irish Regimental and Volunteer Medals 1745-1895 Volume I: Regular Army*, Major J.L. Balmer **27**(4) 285
- British Jewry Book of Honour*, ed.Revd. M. Adler **36**(3) 239–40
- British Medal Ribbons 1778-1983, 1984 calendar* **23**(1) 56
- British Nursing Badges – An Illustrated Handbook Vol 1*, Jennifer Meglaughlin **29**(4) 283
- British Orders and Decorations*
 James Risk **12**(3) 150
 Peter Duckers **44**(3) 199
- British Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Donald Hall **12**(2) 95–6
- British Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to American Forces for the Korean War* **43**(1) 55
- British Polar Exploration and Research: A Historical and Medalllic Record with Biographies 1818-1999*, Lieutenant-Colonel Neville W. Poulson and Rear Admiral J.A.L. Myres **40**(2) 106–12
- British Red Cross and Order of St John: Enquiry List No 14, 1917* **29**(1) 57–8
- British Regiments 1914-1918*, Brigadier E.A. James **17**(4) 286–7
- British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97*, D.R. Forsyth **20**(1) 43–4
- British South Africa Company Medal Roll 1890-1897*, Colin R. Owen **20**(1) 43
- British Warship Losses in the Age of Sail 1650-1859*, David J. Hepper **43**(2) 80
- British-Indian Army 1860-1914, The*, Peter Duckers **42**(2) 138
- Britons Strike Home* (Lloyd's Patriotic Fund), Jim Gawler **33**(2) 175
- Brodrick, Lloyd, reviews *Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces* **42**(3) 208
- Bronzen Leeuw – Bronzen Kruis*, H.G. Meijer **29**(4) 282–3
- Brooks, Christopher, *Air Efficiency Award 1942-2005. History and Nominal Roll* **45**(3) 217
- Brown, George A.
Canadian Welcome Home Medals 1899-1945 **30**(4) 308

- Commando Gallantry Awards of World War II* **31**(4) 312; **32**(2) 165
For Distinguished Conduct in the Field – The DCM 1939-1992 **33**(4) 361–2
Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea **31**(4) 313–14
Those who Dared: List of World War II Allied Escapers **23**(4) 266
 reviews
 Canadian Life Saving Medals and Other Awards – Update 1991 **31**(1) 59–60
 Pro Fide, Pro Utilitate Hominum: St John of Jerusalem – Roll of Members in the Priory of Canada **29**(4) 281
- Brown, George and Michel Lavigne, *Canadian Wing Commanders of Fighter Command in World War II* **23**(4) 266
- Brown, Ray, reviews, *In Adversity – Exploits of Gallantry and Awards to the RAF Regiment and its Associated Forces 1921-1995* **37**(1) 83–4
- Buckman, Richard, *The Royal Sussex Regiment. Military Honours & Awards 1864-1920* **41**(4) 258–9
- Bulgaria, Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Dragomir Acović **22**(1) 58
- Bulgaria, Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdom*, Prince Dmitri Romanoff **21**(4) 253
- Burgin's War*, Geoffrey Moore **19**(3) 198
- Burnett, Charles J. and Leslie Hodgson, *Stall Plates of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle* **42**(2) 138
- But Little Glory: the New South Wales Contingent to the Sudan, 1885*, ed. Peter Stanley **25**(2) 107
- Buxton, David
 Honour to the Airborne – Part 1, 1939-48 **24**(2) 116; **24**(4) 261
 Honour to the Airborne – Part 2: Sword of Honour **25**(2) 106–7
- Buzzell, Mrs Nora, *Victoria Cross, The Register of* **27**(3) 202
- By Grace of the Lord of the Realm. The Medal Roll for the Delhi Durbar 1903*, Michael Rouse **41**(4) 257; **42**(4) 232; **43**(4) 252
- By Jingo! Letters from the Veldt*, Victor Peach **26**(4) 281
- By Skill and Valour*, James J. Atkinson **25**(3) 172–3
- By Such Deeds: Honours and Awards to the RNZAF 1923-1999*, Colin Hanson **40**(1) 70
- Calco Pascual, Juan L., *Cruces Y Medallas 1807-1987: La Historia de España en sus Condecoraciones* **35**(1) 64–5
- Caldwell, G. and R. Cooper, *Rifle Green in the Crimea* **34**(2) 151–2
- Caldwell, George and Robert Cooper, *Rifles at Waterloo* **34**(4) 312–13
- Cambodian Decorations of Honour* **44**(2) 126
- Campbell, Rob
 reviews
 Guns and Bugles 1940-1946. The Story of the 6th Bn KSLI – 181st Field Regiment RA **42**(2) 138
 Stall Plates of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle **42**(2) 138
- Campbell, W.E.
 reviews
 Canadians In Khaki, South Africa 1899-1900 **34**(4) 309–10
 Pilgrimage: A Guide to the Royal Newfoundland Regiment in World War One **34**(4) 310
- Campion, Roger, *Police Medals of the World* **41**(3) 187
- Canada General Service Medal Roll 1866-70*, John R. Thyen **38**(1) 67
- Canada, The Order of: Origins, History and Development*, Christopher McCreery **45**(3) 218
- Canadian Expeditionary Force, Officers who died Overseas 1914-1919*, N.M. Christie **28**(4) 270–1
- Canadian Expeditionary Force Roll of Honour*, Edward H. Wigney **36**(1) 61
- Canadian Gallantry Rewarded* (three new works), David K. Riddle and Donald G. Mitchell **31**(1) 60–1
- Canadian Gallantry. Valour in the Victory Campaign: 3rd Canadian Infantry Division Gallantry Decorations 1945*, T. Robert Fowler **35**(1) 68
- The Canadian Honours System* **44**(3) 197
- Canadian Life Saving Medals and Other Awards – Update 1991*, Jack Boddington **31**(1) 59–60
- Canadian Lifesaving Medals and other Awards*, Jack Boddington **21**(4) 254
- Canadian Medal Rolls – Distinguished Conduct and Military Medal (1939-45 and 1950-53)*, Martin Ashton **22**(4) 263–4
- Canadian Medal Rolls – Distinguished Flying Medal 1939-1945*, Martin Ashton **23**(2) 130
- Canadian Military Biography*, ed. Ronald J. Jack **29**(2) 128
- Canadian Naval Forces Honours and Awards, World War II*, Lieutenant-Commander Ed Paquette and

Lieutenant Charles Bainbridge

26(1) 46

Canadian Recipients: The Military Medal 1916-1922, Harry and Cindy Abbink **26(4)** 281

Canadian Recipients of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, Stephen M. Pallas **30(2)** 148–9

Canadian Recipients of the MGS, Egypt 1882-9 and NW Canada Medals, Miss Barabara Wilson

14(4) 22–3

Canadian Welcome Home Medals 1899-1945, George A. Brown **30(4)** 308

Canadian Wing Commanders of Fighter Command in World War II, George Brown and Michel Lavigne

23(4) 266

Canadians: those who served in South Africa 1899-1902, Gary A. Roncetti and Edward E. Denby **19(1)** 40

Canadians In Khaki, South Africa 1899-1900 **34(4)** 309–10

Cardinale, Archbishop, *Orders of Knighthood, Awards and the Holy See* **25(2)** 106

Carss, Fred J., *Black Watch (The Royal Highland Regiment): Casualties of the Great War* **29(2)** 126

Carter, Nick and Carol, *Distinguished Flying Cross and How It Was Won 1918-1995* **37(3)** 259

Cartone, Massimo, *Ordini Cavallereschi del Regno d'Italia* **27(2)** 128

Casualty Roll for the Crimea 1854-6, Frank and Andrea Cook **16(1)** 53

Casualty Roll for the Indian Mutiny 1857-59, I.T. Tavender **25(3)** 171

Casualty Roll for the Zulu and Basuto Wars, South Africa 1877-79, I.T. Tavender **25(3)** 171

Catalogue of British Military Medals, Revd. Ralph A. Fitzpatrick **15(4)** 223–4

Caunt, Pamela M.

Military Sweetheart Jewellery; I and II **40(2)** 161

Military Sweethearts' Jewellery III **40(4)** 320

Central Office of Information, *Honours and Titles* **32(2)** 163

Chain Mail: The History of Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry 1798-1991, John Brereton **34(1)** 67

Chamberlain, Howard, *Service Lives Remembered: The MSM in New Zealand 1895-1994* **35(1)** 66

Chambers, Barbara J.

John Collett and a Company of Foot Guards

:Book One **37(4)** 334–5

:Book Two **37(4)** 334–5

The Men of the 1st Foot Guards at Waterloo and Beyond **42(3)** 209; **42(4)** 249

Chapman, Roger, *Beyond Their Duty: Heroes of the Green Howards* **40(3)** 234–5

Chart of Australian Decorations and Medals **25(1)** 40

Chatterton Dickson, W.W.F.

Seedie's List of Coastal Forces Awards for World War II **31(3)** 226–7

Seedie's List of Fleet Air Arm Awards 1939-1969 **30(1)** 61

Seedie's List of Submarine Awards for World War II **29(1)** 56

Seedie's Roll of Naval Honours and Awards 1939-1959 **27(4)** 284

reviews, *The Daily Telegraph Book of Naval Obituaries* **44(2)** 124–5

Chhina, Rana, *Indian Distinguished Service Medal* **40(3)** 230–1

Chhina, Rana and Cliff Parrett, reviews, *Reward of Valour: The Indian Order of Merit 1914-1918*

40(2) 157–9

China Dragon's Tales – The 1st Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment in the Great War **43(2)** 123

China Medal Rolls 1856-60: Medal Rolls and Despatches **44(1)** 55

China War Medal 1900 to the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines, W.H. Fevyer and J.W. Wilson **24(1)** 48;

26(4) 277

Chinthe Women, Women's Auxiliary Service Burma 1942-1946, Sally and Lucy Jaffe **40(4)** 320

Christie, Norman M.

Canadian Expeditionary Force, Officers who died Overseas 1914-1919 **28(4)** 270–1

For King and Empire: The Canadians at Ypres **35(3)** 243–4

For King and Empire: The Canadians on the Somme **35(3)** 243

Clare, M.W., *Strathcona's Horse* **32(2)** 164

Clarke, John D.

Gallantry Medals and Awards of the World **32(2)** 166–7

Gallantry Medals and Decorations of the World **40(3)** 231

The Men of HMS Victory at Trafalgar **39(1)** 74

Clayton, Ann, *Martin-Leake: Double VC* **34(1)** 69

- Clayton, J.M., *Grandad's War: Personal Diary of an O R 1942-1943* **32**(1) 70
- Clayton, Peter A., reviews, *No Complaint or Failure: The Commissariat and Transport Services in Egypt and the Soudan* **44**(1) 54-5
- Cleckheaton's Finest*, Charlie Turpin **37**(2) 172
- Coin and Medal Despatch*, Hamilton's **17**(1) 49-50
- Colbourne, Roger, reviews, *The Daily Telegraph Book of Military Obituaries* **43**(2) 122-3
- Cole, Lieutenant-Colonel H.N., *Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals 1887-1977* **16**(4) 259-60
- Collecting Medals and Decorations*, Purves, Alec A., 3rd edition printer's error **21**(1) 54; **30**(1) 57
- Collecting Military Medals and Decorations*, David Paterson **18**(4) 313
- Collecting and Researching the Campaign Medals of the Great War*, H.J. Williamson **31**(1) 60
- Collett, David W., *Medals Year Book 1981* **20**(2) 116
- Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal*, J.M.A. Tamplin **23**(3) 196-7
- Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Indian Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration*, J.M.A. Tamplin **21**(1) 54
- Colonial Garrison 1817-1824: The 48th Foot The Northamptonshire Regiment in the Colony of New South Wales*, Clem Sargent **35**(4) 337-8
- Colonials in South Africa 1899-1902*, John Stirling **29**(3) 210
- Commando Gallantry Awards of World War II*, George A. Brown **31**(4) 312; **32**(2) 165
- Commonwealth Divisions 1939-1945*, M.A. Bellis **39**(2) 158-9
- Companions of Honour*, Peter Galloway **42**(4) 271
- Complete New Zealand Distinguished Conduct Roll*, Alan J. Polaschek **17**(3) 198
- Condecoraciones Argentinas – La Orden Del Libertador San Martin*, Don Oscar Pardo **12**(3) 150
- Condon, Lieutenant-Colonel J.P.B.
King's and Queen's Medals for Shooting (Regular Army) **26**(4) 277-9
Macedonian Mule Corps, 1916-1919 **19**(2) 120
- Connelly, Stephen, *Spink's Guide to the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals* **25**(4) 251
- Contact – Rhodesia at War*, John Lovett **18**(2) 138-9
- Cook, Frank and Andrea, *Casualty Roll for the Crimea* **16**(1) 53
- Coombs, Rose E.B., *Before Endeavours Fade* **19**(2) 120
- Cooper, A.W., *In Action with the Enemy: Holders of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying)* **26**(1) 49; **26**(2) 126-7
- Cooper, Dave, *The Staffordshire Regiments, 'Knotted Together': The Imperial, Regular and Volunteer Regiments 1705-1919* **44**(3) 199
- Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals 1887-1977*, Lieutenant-Colonel H.N. Cole **16**(4) 259-60
- County Borough of Bolton Police Medal Roll 1913-1951* **43**(2) 123
- Cox, Barry, *Lifeboat Gallantry* **37**(4) 334
- Crain, Steven M., reviews, *Brigade of Gurkhas*, postcards **28**(4) 271
- Crawford, Lieutenant-Colonel D.G., *Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1615-1930* **25**(2) 107
- Creagh, Sir O'Moore and E.M. Humphris
Distinguished Service Order 1886-1923 **17**(4) 282-3
Victoria Cross 1856-1920 **25**(3) 171
- Cresswell, Oliver, *Irish Medals* **42**(1) 7
- Crook, M.J., *Evolution of the Victoria Cross: A Study in Administrative History* **14**(4) 224-5
- Cross of Sacrifice*: series, 5 Volumes, S.D. and D.B. Jarvis **33**(1) 79-80
- Cross on the Sword, The*, Peter Bander van Duren **27**(3) 204-5
- Cruces Y Medallas 1807-1987: La Historia de España en sus Condecoraciones*, Juan L. Calco Pascual **35**(1) 64-5
- Cyprus Emergency 1955-60, A Chronicle*, Richard G.M.L. Stiles **44**(4) 265
- Daily Telegraph Book of Airmen's Obituaries* **43**(3) 201
- Daily Telegraph Book of Military Obituaries* **43**(2) 122-3
- The Daily Telegraph Book of Naval Obituaries* **44**(2) 124-5
- Dalzell, Mick and Paul Riches, *Mentioned in Despatches 1948-1968* **38**(4) 321
- Danish Society's Year Book for 1985/6*, ed. Leif Weisenfeld **26**(1) 50
- Danmarks Riges Medaljer og Haederstegn* (Decorations and Medals of Denmark), Lars Stevnsborg **31**(3) 225
- Danske Frivillige i Frankrig 1914-1918*, Jan René Westh **38**(1) 68
- Dartnall, H.J.G., *Plane Spotters: a Medallie History of the Royal Observer Corps* **35**(4) 335-6
- Davies, Bruce and Garry McKay, *The Men Who Persevered: The AATTV – The Most Highly Decorated*

- Australian Unit of the Vietnam War* **45**(2) 134
- Davis, Trevor J., reviews, *Colonials in South Africa 1899-1902* **29**(3) 210
- Dawnay, Major N.P., reviews, *Evolution of the Victoria Cross: A Study in Administrative History* **14**(4) 224–5
- DCM, *Register of Recipients 1914-1920*, Rob Walker **20**(2) 76
- De Orde van de Unie (Order of the Union)*, O Schutte **25**(1) 42
- De Pierres, Paul, *War Service Personnel of the Yilgarn 190-1972* **30**(2) 146–7
- De Rhe, Philippe, George William and Miles Irving, *Soldiers of the Raj* **29**(4) 212–13
- Decorations of the King-Grand Duke – The Order of the Oak Crown*, C.P. Mulder and P.A. Christiaans **39**(3) 240–1
- Decorations and Medals*, poster **23**(1) 56
- Delhi Durbar Medal 1911 To The British Army*, Peter Duckers **34**(3) 232–3
- Denmark, The Monarchy, Symbols and National Anthems*, Danish Embassy **27**(2) 130–1
- Denney, A.H., *Militaria: Collecting Print and Manuscript* **12**(4) 214
- Dennis, Victoria Solt, *Discovering Friendly and Fraternal Societies: Their Badges and Regalia* **44**(3) 198
- Dettina, Alfonso Marini, *Il Legittimo Esercizio del Gran Magistero del Sacro Militare Ordine Costantiniano di San Giorgio* **43**(3) 202
- Devereaux, Joseph and Graham Sacker, *Roll of Honour: Land Forces World War 2* **42**(4) 272–3
- Devereux, Joseph and Graham Sacker
Leaving All That Was Dear: Cheltenham and the Great War **36**(2) 151–2
Roll of Honour, Land Forces World War 2: Volume 1 **38**(2) 151
Diary of the Doctor's Lady, Geoffrey Moore **18**(2) 140; **20**(3) 168–9
- Dieux Aix: God Help Us. The Guernseymen who Marched Away 1914-1918*, Major Edwin Parks **32**(1) 70–1
- Digby, Peter K.A., *Pyramids and Poppies: 1st SA Infantry Brigade 1915-1919* **32**(4) 320
- Distinguished Conduct in the Field: The DCM 1919-1992*, George A. Brown **42**(2) 118
- Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909, Recipients*, P.E. Abbott **14**(2) 103; **27**(1) 55–6; **42**(2) 123
- Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920, Recipients of*, R.W. Walker **20**(4) 248
- Distinguished Flying Cross and How It Was Won 1918-1995*, Nick and Carol Carter **37**(3) 259
- Distinguished Flying Medal: A Record of Courage 1918-1982*, I.T. Tavender **29**(2) 126–7
- Distinguished Flying Medal Register for the Second World War: With Official Recommendation Details*, Ian Tavender **39**(2) 156–7
- Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920*, W.H. Fevyer **27**(1) 50–1; **42**(2) 99; **22**(1) 56–7
- Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946*, W.H. Fevyer **20**(4) 249
- Distinguished Service Order 1886-1923*, Sir O'Moore Creagh and E.M. Humphris **17**(4) 282–3
- Doherty, Richard, *A Noble Crusade: The History of Eighth Army 1941-1945* **38**(4) 320
- Dorset Rifleman: the Recollections of Benjamin Harris* **34**(3) 231
- Dorset Soldier: The Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence 1790-1869* **34**(3) 230
- Dorward, David K.
Gold Cross: One Man's Window on the War **22**(1) 130
 reviews, *Private Tucker's Boer War Diary* **22**(2) 128
- Douglas-Morris, Captain K.J., RN
Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840 **22**(1) 55
Naval Medals 1793-1856 **26**(4) 282–7
Naval Medals 1857-1880 **34**(2) 145–8
The Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840 **42**(2) 82
- Dragons Can be Defeated: Complete George Medal's Progress*, D.V. Henderson **23**(4) 269
- Duckers, Peter
British Campaign Medals 1815-1914 **40**(2) 154
British Campaign Medals 1914-2000 **41**(1) 49
British Orders and Decorations **44**(3) 199
Egypt 1882: Dispatches, Casualties, Awards **41**(3) 186–7
Images of Soldiers of Shropshire **39**(4) 323
On Service in India – The Mein family Photographs 1865-1901 **40**(2) 155–6
Reward of Valour: The Indian Order of Merit 1914-1918 **40**(2) 157–9
The British-Indian Army 1860-1914 **42**(2) 138
The Delhi Durbar Medal 1911 to the British Army **34**(3) 232–3
- Ducortial-Rey, Madame Claude, Tage Kaarsted, Tom Bergroth and Nils G. Bartholdy, *La Légion d'Honneur et l'Ordre du Dannebrog, Aerslegionen og Dannebrogordenen* **21**(3) 191–2

- Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), History 1702-1922*, J.M. Brereton and A.C.S. Savory **34**(2) 144–5
- Durant, Stephen, *The Southampton Volunteer Ambulance Corps in the Boer War* **41**(3) 165–6
- Durov, V.A., *The Orders of Russia* **33**(1) 78–9
- Duty Done: 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers in the Great War* **41**(2) 112
- Dymond, Steve, *Researching British Military Medals: a Practical Guide* **38**(4) 321
- H.E., reviews, *For Valour: The Air VCs* **17**(3) 197
- Edkins, David
- Prussian Order Pour le Mérite* **20**(4) 249
- reviews,
- German Iron Cross Documents of World War I* **29**(1) 55
- Prussian Pour le Mérite Order, History of* **29**(1) 54–5
- Een bewijs van goedkeuring en tevredenheid – De medailles voor Medslievend Hulpbetoon 1882-205*, C. Peter Mulder **45**(2) 134
- Efficiency Decoration, Instituted 1930*, J.M.A. Tamplin **26**(3) 204; **26**(4) 279–81
- Egypt Medal 1882-9, Dispatches, Casualties, Awards*, Peter Duckers **41**(3) 186–7
- Eimer, Christopher, *British Commemorative Medals and their values* **26**(3) 205
- Elegant Extracts: The Royal Fusiliers recipients of the Victoria Cross*, J.P. Kelleher **40**(2) 154
- Elliott, Stuart W., reviews, *Dieux Aix: God Help Us. The Guernseymen who Marched Away 1914-1918* **32**(1) 70–1
- Embroidered Crosses and Stars of the Royal Danish Orders of Chivalry*, Jan René Westh **40**(3) 236
- End of the Sailing Navy*, Colin White **20**(2) 114
- Epic Actions of the First World War*, R.W. Gould **36**(4) 315–16
- Ercoli, Ercole, *Le Medaglie Al Valore, Al Merito e Commemorative* **16**(4) 258
- Erskine-Hill, David J.
- reviews
- British Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to American Forces for the Korean War* **43**(1) 55
- The Medal Roll of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Volume IV, Campaign Medals 1857-1889* **44**(2) 125–6
- The Medal Roll of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Volume V, Queen's and King's South Africa Medals 1889-1902* **44**(2) 125–6
- Europäische Ordern Katalog ab 1700*, Arnhard Graf Klenau **17**(3) 195–7
- Everett, Martin, *Numbering of Soldiers in the 24th Regiment, South Wales Borderers and the Monmouthshire Regiment, 1856-1939* **42**(2) 90–6
- Evers, C.H., *Onderscheidingen (Decorations): 2nd Edition* **30**(4) 310
- Evers, C.H., et al., *Boekwerk Onderscheidingen (Orders and Awards of the Netherlands)* **24**(1) 47
- Everson, Gordon
- South Africa 1853 Medal* **17**(4) 284
- reviews
- British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97* **20**(1) 43–4
- Moodie's Zulu War* **28**(2) 136–7
- South African War Medal 1877-8-9: The Medal Roll* **20**(1) 43–4
- Evolution of the Victoria Cross: A Study in Administrative History*, M.J. Crook **14**(4) 224–5
- Eyre, Philip, *Those Who Dared, Gallantry Awards to the British SAS and attached SBS 1941-1946* **41**(4) 257–8
- F.C. Brown, *4th Marines and Soochow Creek* **20**(3) 186
- F Section Memorial*, J.D. Sainsbury **31**(3) 225
- Fagg, C.M.
- George, Albert and Edward Medals to Australians 1887-1984* **29**(3) 211–12
- Queensland Police Force Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897* **29**(3) 211–12
- Western Australia Police Force Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897* **29**(3) 211–12
- Fallen: The Ultimate Heroes – Footballers Who Never Returned From War*, Jim Main and David Allen **45**(4) 285
- Fallen on the Somme: War Diary of Second Lieutenant H.H. Linzell, MC, 7th Bn Border Regiment*, M.A. Argyle **21**(2) 122
- Family History, Your*, C.M. Matthews **16**(1) 54
- Farmery, J. Peter, *Police Gallantry: The King's Police Medal, the King's Police and Fire Service Medal, and the Queen's Police Medal for Gallantry 1909-1978* **35**(2) 152–3

Farrington, Anthony

reviews

Medals – The Researcher's Guide **45**(4) 284–5

Second Afghan War 1878-1880 Casualty Roll **25**(3) 174

Fashioned Into A Bow, D.V. Henderson **34**(4) 313

Ferguson, J. Douglas, reviews, *Nova Scotia, Badge of the Baronets* **16**(4) 260–1

Fessey, Private W., DCM, *Blue Bonnets, Boers and Biscuits: Boer War Diary* **38**(2) 151

Fevyer, W.H.

Acts of Gallantry: Volume II **36**(3) 239

Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920 **22**(1) 56–7; **27**(1) 50–1; **42**(2) 99

Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946 **20**(4) 249

Fevyer, W.H. and J.W. Wilson

Africa General Service Medal to the RN and RM **29**(4) 284

China War Medal 1900 to the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines **24**(1) 48; **26**(4) 277

NGS Medal 1915-1962 to the RN and RM for the Bars Persian Gulf 1909-1914, Iraq 1919-1920 and N W Persia 1920 **35**(2) 155

Queen's South Africa Medal to the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines **22**(4) 264–5

The 1914 Star to the RN and RM **35**(2) 155

Fevyer, W.H., J.W. Wilson and J.E. Cribb, *Order of Industrial Heroism* **39**(4) 322

Fforde, J.P.I. and A.W. Rich, *Rhodesia: Orders, Decorations and Medals and their Ribbons 1890-1980* **30**(4) 309

Fforde, J.P.I. and S. Monick, *South African Orders, Decorations and Medals and their Ribbons 1896-1985, A Guide* **26**(3) 198

Field Train Department of the Board of Ordnance, Leslie C. Sharpe **33**(2) 173–4

Finlande, Les Ordres Nationaux **15**(1) 43

Fire, Land and Sea, Richard Ford **31**(1) 58

First In, Last Out. The RAN at Gallipoli, T.R. Frame and G.J. Swinden **29**(3) 212

Fitzpatrick, Revd. Ralph A., *Catalogue of British Military Medals* **15**(4) 223–4

Flatow, A.F.

reviews

'Accrington Pals' **25**(4) 250

Ashanti 1895-96 **27**(1) 54–5

Austria-Hungary for Collectors **31**(1) 58–9

Aviation Awards of Imperial Germany in World War I

Volume I: Bavaria **27**(4) 284–5

Volume II: Prussia **30**(2) 148

Volume III: Saxony **32**(4) 319

Volume IV: Württemberg **34**(4) 309

Awards of the Third Reich **24**(3) 183

Britain's Regimental Museums **21**(2) 122

British Gallantry Awards **21**(2) 55

Bronzen Leeuw – Bronzen Kruis **29**(4) 282–3

Canadian Recipients of the MGS, Egypt 1882-9 and NW Canada Medals **14**(4) 22–3

Casualty Roll for the Indian Mutiny 1857-59 **25**(3) 171

Cruces Y Medallas 1807-1987: La Historia de España en sus Condecoraciones **35**(1) 64–5

Danish Society's Year Book for 1985/6 **26**(1) 50

Danmarks Riges Medaljer og Haederstegn (Decorations and Medals of Denmark) **31**(3) 225

Danske Frivillige i Frankrig 1914-1918 **38**(1) 68

Decorations of the King-Grand Duke – The Order of the Oak Crown **39**(3) 240–1

Dragons Can be Defeated: Complete George Medal's Progress **23**(4) 269

Fashioned Into A Bow **34**(4) 313

Gunfire in Barbary **21**(4) 252

Hanoverian Guelphic Medal of 1815 **20**(4) 250

Icelandic Order of the Falcon and Icelandic Medals **20**(1) 46

Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Army, medals, badges and uniforms **32**(1) 72–3

Island at War **26**(1) 49

'Jack of All Trades' Exhibition **17**(2) 124

- Kunniamerkkikirja (Decorations)* **35**(1) 67
Les Ordres Nationaux de la Finlande **15**(1) 43
Luxembourg, Distinctions Honorifiques du Gran-Duché de **28**(3) 207
Medal Ribbons and Orders of Imperial Germany and Austria **13**(4) 223–4
Medals Decorations and Orders of the Great War 1914-1918 **15**(2) 96–7
 Second Revised Edition **28**(4) 270; **29**(1) 59
Medals, Decorations and Orders of World War II **26**(1) 48; **26**(3) 190
Military Cross: For Gallant and Distinguished Service, Second Edition **33**(2) 172
Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **18**(2) 139–40
Montenegro, The Orders, Medals and History of **19**(1) 43
Onderscheidingen (Decorations): 2nd Edition **30**(4) 310
Orden Norddeutscher Staaten des 19 Jahrhunderts **25**(3) 172
Orders of Bertil Thorvaldsen and Hans Christian Andersen **18**(3) 237
Orders and Decorations of the Netherlands, 1781-1981, H.G. Meijer, C.P. Mulder and B.W. Wagenaar
21(4) 250; **22**(2) 130
Ordini Cavallereschi del Regno d'Italia **27**(2) 128
Ordner og Medaljer og Personerne bag **26**(3) 203
Polonia Restituta **29**(1) 56–7
Prussian Order Pour le Mérite **20**(4) 249
Russian Orders **25**(1) 41
They Proved to all the Earth **21**(2) 122
Victoria Cross 1856-1920 **25**(3) 171
War Service Personnel of the Ylgarn 190-1972 **30**(2) 146–7
Wound Medals, Insignia and Next-of-Kin Awards of the Great War **35**(2) 153
Wyalkatchem and District's War Service 1899-1976 **27**(1) 56
Florida's Air Force; Air National Guard 1946-1990, Robert Hawk **30**(2) 149
Florida's Army: Militia/State Troops/National Guard 1565-1985, Robert Hawk **26**(3) 199
 Floyd, Jeffrey B., *For Extraordinary Heroism: The Air Force Cross* **21**(4) 251
For Bravery in the Field: Recipients of the Military Medal 1919-1991, C.K. Bate and M.G. Smith
33(1) 77–8
For Distinguished Conduct in the Field – The DCM 1939-1992, George A. Brown **33**(4) 361–2
For Distinguished Conduct in the Field – The Register of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1920-1992,
 Philip McDermott **33**(4) 361–2
For Extraordinary Heroism: The Air Force Cross, Jeffrey B. Floyd **21**(4) 251
For Gallantry in the Performance of Military Duty, J.D. Sainsbury **19**(2) 120–1; **23**(1) 15
*For Heroic or Meritorious Achievement: The American Bronze Star Medal to UK and Commonwealth
 Forces for the Korean War*, Frederic L. Borch and William R. Westlake **35**(1) 69
*For Heroism or Extraordinary Achievement While Participating in Aerial Flight: American DFCs awarded to
 UK and Commonwealth Forces in Korea*, William R. Westlake **37**(3) 259–60
For King and Empire: The Canadians at Ypres, Norm Christie **35**(3) 243–4
For King and Empire: The Canadians on the Somme, Norm Christie **35**(3) 243
For Love Of Regiment: A History Of The British Infantry, Vol I 1660-1914, Charles Messenger
35(3) 246–7
For those in Peril – Civil Decorations and Life Saving Awards at the Museums of Wales, Edward Besly
45(1) 51
For Valour: The Air VCs, Chaz Bowyer **17**(3) 197
For Valour: The History of Southern Africa's Victoria Cross Heroes, Ian S. Uys **12**(4) 214
 Ford, Richard, *Fire, Land and Sea* **31**(1) 58
 Forman, Adrian, *Forman's Guide to Third Reich German Awards ... and their Values* **28**(4) 273–4
 Forrest, Sir G.W., *Indian Mutiny* **36**(4) 316
 Forsyth, D.R.
Natal Zulu Rebellion 1906 **30**(1) 61
British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97 **20**(1) 43–4
South African War Medal 1877-8-9: The Medal Roll **20**(1) 43–4
 Foster, Colonel Frank and Lawrence Borts, *United States Military Medals 1939-1994* **33**(3) 261
Four VCs in Forty Months: The Proud Record of the 6th Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment,
 Geoffrey Moore **19**(1) 43

Fowler, T. Robert

Canadian Gallantry. Valour in the Victory Campaign: 3rd Canadian Infantry Division Gallantry Decorations 1945 **35**(1) 68

Valour on Juno Beach: The Canadian awards for Gallantry D-Day June 6, 1944 **35**(1) 68

Fox, Michael D., *Green Square: 27th Inniskilling Regiment at Waterloo* **29**(3) 210–11

Frame, T.R., and G.J. Swinden, *First In, Last Out. The RAN at Gallipoli* **29**(3) 212

Francois, Patrick, *Ribbons of Orders and Medals of Japan and Manchukuo* **40**(1) 70

Frank Davies and Graham Maddocks, *Bloody Red Tabs – General Officer Casualties of the Great War 1914-1918* **36**(2) 151

Franklin, Joe, *Long Service Medal Awarded to the NZ Police 1886-1976* **22**(1) 59

Franks, Sergeant-Major Henry, *Leaves from a Soldier's Note Book* **18**(2) 138

French, Bob, reviews, *French Campaign Medals of the Great War 1914-18* **44**(3) 197–8

French, C., *History of the Canadian Army Veterinary Corps in the Great War 1914-1919* **39**(1) 73

Friendly and Fraternal Societies: Their Badges and Regalia **44**(3) 198

Fringes of the Fleet and the Distinguished Service Cross, R.C. Witte **36**(3) 238

From Biplane to Spitfire – The Life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Geoffrey Salmond, KCB, KCMG, DSO, Anne Baker **43**(3) 202

From Wigan to Agra – and Return!, Captain Tim Ash **43**(1) 28–32

P.R.G., reviews, *Orders of Knighthood and of Merit* **35**(3) 244–5

'Gainst All Disaster, Allan Stanistreet **25**(4) 249

Gallant Deeds, Vice Admiral W.H.D. Boyle **24**(1) 47

Gallantry Awards of the South African Police 1913-1994, Terence King and Audrey Portman **40**(1) 68

Gallantry Awards to the Gloucestershire Regiment 1914-1918, Peter R. Littlewood **45**(2) 133

Gallantry Medals and Awards of the World, John D. Clarke **32**(2) 166–7

Gallantry Medals and Decorations of the World, John D. Clarke **40**(3) 231

Gallipoli: The Malta Connection, John A. Mizzi **30**(4) 310

Galloway, Peter, David Stanley, Stanley Martin, *et al.*, *Royal Service: Volume 1* **35**(4) 342–3

Galloway, Peter J.

Order of the British Empire **35**(4) 341

St Michael and St George, The Order of **40**(2) 152–4

St Patrick, The Most Illustrious Order of, 1783-1983 **23**(1) 57

St Patrick, The Most Illustrious Order of, and its Knights **38**(4) 318–19

Garvey, Andrew Martin, reviews, *Bourbon Two Sicilies Dynasty, Orders of Chivalry and Merit of the* **33**(3) 265–7

Gaston, Peter

Korea 1950-1953: Prisoners of War – British Army **26**(2) 126

The 38th Parallel **18**(1) 62–3

Gawler, Jim

Britons Strike Home (Lloyd's Patriotic Fund) **33**(2) 175

Lloyd's Medals 1836-1989 **30**(1) 58

Gaylor, John

Military Badge Collecting **34**(3) 231–2

Sons of John Company: The Indian and Pakistani Armies 1903-91 **32**(2) 163

Genealogical Society of Ireland, *Memorial Inscriptions of Grangegorman Military Cemetery, Dublin* **45**(4) 286

General Gregor MacGregor and the 1817 Amelia Island Medal, Carling Gresham **31**(4) 313

'Geordie and Jock': A Brief Account of the Tyneside Scottish, J.L.R. Samson **17**(2) 125

George, Albert and Edward Medals to Australians 1887-1984, C.M. Fagg **29**(3) 211–12

George Cross, The Register of the **24**(2) 116

revised edition **30**(1) 59

Georgian Medals, A Collection, Captain E. Gale Hawkes **34**(2) 152–3

German Iron Cross Documents of World War I, William C. Hamelman **29**(1) 55

Giblin, Hal, David Evans and Dennis Reeves, *Bravest of Hearts: The Biography of a Battalion – The Liverpool Scottish in the Great War* **40**(2) 154–5

Glossary of Medal Terms, B.E. O'Leary **26**(1) 48

Gold Cross: One Man's Window on the War, David K. Dorward **22**(1) 130

Gooding, Norman

reviews

- A Manual for the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals* **45**(1) 53
African General Service Medals **17**(4) 287–8
Air Force List – April 1918 **25**(3) 175
Aircrew who flew Operationally under Fighter Command Control in the Battle of Britain **17**(4) 287
Angels and Citizens – British Women as Military Nurses 1854-1914 **27**(3) 202–3
Army Honours and Awards (First World War) **13**(4) 222
Australian Imperial Forces 1914-1920 **12**(2) 94
Bristol Constabulary Medal 1927-1951 a roll of recipients **40**(1) 67
British Nursing Badges – An Illustrated Handbook Vol 1 **29**(4) 283
Collecting and Researching the Campaign Medals of the Great War **31**(1) 60
Contact – Rhodesia at War **18**(2) 138–9
Cross on the Sword, The **27**(3) 204–5
Distinguished Service Medal 1939-1946 **20**(4) 249
Distinguished Service Order 1886-1923 **17**(4) 282–3
Honours and Awards, Indian Army 1914-1921 **17**(4) 286
Il Legittimo Esercizio del Gran Magistero del Sacro Militare Ordine Costantiniano di San Giogio
43(3) 202
Italy's Knight of St George – The Constantinian Order **26**(1) 46–7
Medals, Robes and Insignia of the Most Venerable Order of St John **43**(2) 122
Naval and Air Force Honours and Awards **14**(4) 222
New Zealand Military Nursing – A History of the RNZNC. Boer War to Present Day **29**(4) 284
New Zealanders, Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded – An Illustrated Guide for Collectors **31**(1) 61
Officers Died in the Great War, 2nd Edition **31**(1) 58
Orders of Knighthood, Awards and the Holy See **25**(2) 106
Orders of St John **33**(3) 177
Railway Medals and Awards of the Most Venerable Order of St John and The St Andrews Ambulance Association **40**(3) 235–6
Ribbons and Medals **13**(2) 98–9
 new edition **22**(4) 262
Roll Call! A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial **25**(3) 175–6
St John Ambulance Association Re-examination Medallion **43**(2) 122
Soldiers Killed on the First Day of the Somme **16**(4) 261
Soudan Contingent 1885, NSW Contingent story **12**(2) 94
South African Korea Medal Roll **21**(4) 252
South African War 1899-1902 – Service Records of British and Colonial Women **32**(4) 320–1
Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908-1921 and Territorial Efficiency Medal 1922-1930 **25**(1) 43
The Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal as Awarded to the Royal Navy Auxiliary Sick Berth Reserve **44**(3) 198
The Service Medal of the Order of St John **43**(2) 122
United States Military Medals 1939-1994 **33**(3) 261
Vernon's Collector's Guide to Orders, Medals and Decorations with Valuations **26**(3) 204–5
White Dragon – the Royal Welch Fusiliers in Bosnia **35**(2) 153–4
- Gordon, Major L.L., *British Battles and Medals* **19**(1) 40–2
- Gordon, Sir Charles, *Recollections of Thirty-Nine Years in the Army* **23**(3) 193
- Gosling, Dr D.C.L., *13th Light Infantry in the First Afghan War, Vol 1* **22**(1) 56
- Gould, Robert W.
Epic Actions of the First World War **36**(4) 315–16
Locations of British Cavalry, Infantry and Machine Gun Units **16**(3) 182
Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars **34**(4) 311–12
 reviews, *Police Medals of the World* **41**(3) 187
- Gould, Robert W. and Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, *The Army of India Medal Roll 1799-1826* **14**(1) 44
- Gould, Roy N.
Medals, Robes and Insignia of the Most Venerable Order of St John **43**(2) 122
Railway Medals and Awards of the Most Venerable Order of St John and The St Andrews Ambulance Association **40**(3) 235–6

- St John Ambulance Association Re-examination Medallion*, R.N. Gould **43**(2) 122
The Service Medal of the Order of St John **43**(2) 122
- Government of Canada Medal (and related awards) for Gallant and Humane Services Rendered in Life Saving from Shipwrecked vessels 1873-1913*, Jack Boddington **39**(2) 156
- Governors of Malta*, Major A.E. Abela **31**(1) 59
- Grandad's War: Personal Diary of an OR 1942-1943*, J.M. Clayton **32**(1) 70
- Graves, Donald E., *Where Right and Glory Lead: The Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814* **38**(2) 151–2
- Gray, Sheila, *South African War 1899-1902 – Service Records of British and Colonial Women* **32**(4) 320–1
- Great Raids: 1 Peenemunde and 2 Essen*, Air Commodore J. Searby **18**(4) 314
- Greece, Orders, Medals and History of*, Prince Dimitri Romanoff **26**(3) 200
- Green Square: 27th Inniskilling Regiment at Waterloo*, Michael D. Fox **29**(3) 210–11
- Gregson, J.B.
 reviews
Rifles at Waterloo **34**(4) 312–13
Sudden Death, Sudden Glory – The 59th Regiment 1793-1830 **36**(2) 153–4
- Gresham, Carling, *General Gregor MacGregor and the 1817 Amelia Island Medal* **31**(4) 313
- Grover, Jason
The Army Air Corps in the Falklands Campaign **43**(1) 40–6
The Rifle Brigade in Somaliland 1903-04 **34**(3) 193–7; **34**(4) 256
- Gunfire in Barbary*, Roger Perkins and Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, RN **21**(4) 252
- Guns and Bugles 1940-1946. The Story of the 6th Bn KSLI – 181st Field Regiment RA* **42**(2) 138
- Gurkha VCs, The Story*, Maurice Biggs **32**(3) 245; **32**(4) 319
- Gusovius, Hans Georg von, *Orden Norddeutscher Staaten des 19 Jahrhunderts* **25**(3) 172
- G.M.H., reviews, *Naval Medals 1857-1880* **34**(2) 145–8
- HMSO, *History of the Great War; Principal Events 1914-18* **27**(2) 132
- Hackett, R.G., *South African Books: An Illustrated Bibliography of English Language Publications Relating to the Boer War 1899-1902* **34**(2) 149
- Hailes, Colonel A.D., *The Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840* **42**(2) 82
- Haines, Michael G., *The Hackneys at Gallipoli* **42**(2) 85–9; **42**(3) 206
- Hall, Allan, reviews *Afloat and Ashore, The Royal Navy During the Boer War 1899-1902* **45**(4) 284
- Hall, Donald, *British Orders, Decorations and Medals* **12**(2) 95–6
- Hall, J.A., *Biographical Dictionary of British Officers Killed and Wounded 1808-1814* **37**(4) 334; **38**(1) 67
- Haller, David, reviews, *Brave Railwaymen* **28**(1) 65–6
- Halliday, Hugh A., *Not in the Face of the Enemy – Canadians awarded the Air Force Cross and Air Force Medal* **40**(2) 162
- Hamelman, William C.
German Iron Cross Documents of World War I **29**(1) 55
Prussian Pour le Mérite Order, History of **29**(1) 54–5
- Hamon, Major Robert, *McGregor Memorial Medals 1889-1989, History* **34**(2) 149–50
- Hanham, Andrew, *A Manual for the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals* **45**(1) 53
- Hanoverian Guelphic Medal of 1815*, Lieutenant-Colonel D.D. Vigors **20**(4) 250
- Hanson, Colin, *By Such Deeds: Honours and Awards to the RNZAF 1923-1999* **40**(1) 70
- Harding, D.F.
 reviews
King's and Queen's Medal for Shooting 1869-1998 **39**(1) 70–2
King's and Queen's Medals for Shooting (Regular Army) **26**(4) 277–9
Wars Bring Scars **33**(3) 264
- Harfield, Alan
Bencoolen: A History of the HEIC's Garrison on the West Coast of Sumatra 1685-1825 **35**(1) 66
British and Indian Armies on the China Coast 1785-1985 **35**(1) 66
British and Indian Armies in the East Indies 1685-1935 **24**(1) 46
Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903 **30**(2) 147
Meerut: The First Sixty Years 1815-1875 **32**(1) 72
Pigeon to Packhorse: Animals in Army Communications **28**(3) 207
Royal Brunei Malay Regiment 1961-1976 **17**(3) 197
- Harker, Jack, *Almost HMNZS Neptune* **33**(2) 172
- Harris, Mrs Katherine, *Lucknow, A Lady's Diary of the Siege* **36**(4) 316–17

- Hart, Colonel H.G., *New Army Lists, 96th (Manchester) Regiment, 1839-1881* **33**(4) 363–4
Hart's Annual Army Lists **41**(4) 228
- Hartung, Lothar, *Awards of the Third Reich* **24**(3) 183
- Harvey, David, *Monuments to Courage: Victoria Cross Headstones and Memorials* **38**(3) 240
- Hathaway, Eileen
A Dorset Soldier: The Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence 1790-1869 **34**(3) 230
(ed.) *A Dorset Rifleman: the Recollections of Benjamin Harris* **34**(3) 231
- Hawk, Robert
Florida's Air Force; Air National Guard 1946-1990 **30**(2) 149
Florida's Army: Militia/State Troops/National Guard 1565-1985 **26**(3) 199
reviews, *The War of 1812* **12**(4) 213
- Hawkes, Captain E. Gale, *Georgian Medals, A Collection* **34**(2) 152–3
- Hawkes, G.W.
reviews
A Conquered Sea: United States Presidential Life Saving Medals **29**(4) 280–1
That Others May Live: Life Insurance Company of Alberta Medals **30**(1) 61
- Hawks, The, Bryan Perret **43**(1) 27
- Hay, Colonel G.J., *Militia, An Epitomized History: existing October 31, 1905* **26**(3) 198
- Haythornthwaite, Philip J.
A Noble Crusade: The History of Eighth Army 1941-1945 **38**(4) 320
Blue Bonnets, Boers and Biscuits: Boer War Diary **38**(2) 151
The Sign of the Double 'T': The 50th Northumberland Division, July 1943 to December 1944
38(3) 241
reviews
Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), History 1702-1922 **34**(2) 144–5
Field Train Department of the Board of Ordnance **33**(2) 173–4
Georgian Medals, A Collection **34**(2) 152–3
John Collett and a Company of Foot Guards
:Book One **37**(4) 334–5
:Book Two **37**(4) 334–5
Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars **34**(4) 311–12
Military Badge Collecting **34**(3) 231–2
Where Right and Glory Lead: The Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814 **38**(2) 151–2
- Hayward, John B., *After the War Was Over: The Turkish Crimea Medal 1856-62* **23**(2) 100; **44**(3) 149–51
- Hazardous Work, J.D. Sainsbury **24**(4) 262
- Held in Honour: Cheltenham and the Second World War*, Graham Sacker **40**(1) 69
- Helfgott, David A., *Australian Awards of the Coronation and Jubilee Medal 1897-1977* **35**(2) 155
- Hell Riders. The Truth about the Charge of the Light Brigade*, Terry Brighton **43**(4) 266
- Hellenic Armed Forces Commendation Medals and Ribbons*, Captain G.J. Beldecos **31**(4) 314
- Hellenic Orders, Decorations and Medals*, George J. Beldecos **30**(3) 236
- Hellenic Wings: An illustrated History of the Hellenic Air Force 1908-1944*, George J. Beldecos **38**(4) 321
- Helmore, Peter M.R.
reviews
Discovering Friendly and Fraternal Societies: Their Badges and Regalia **44**(3) 198
Elandslaagte Account and Medal Roll **43**(3) 200
- Henderson, A.J.
reviews
Army Emergency Reserve Decoration and the Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve)
29(2) 127–8
British Campaign Medals 1815-1914 **40**(2) 154
For Bravery in the Field: Recipients of the Military Medal 1919-1991 **33**(1) 77–8
Hazardous Work **24**(4) 262
Medal Roll of the South African Campaigns 1834-1847 **17**(3) 194–5
Medals Year Book 1981 **20**(2) 116
Royal Military Calendar **25**(1) 42
The 2/73rd at Waterloo **28**(1) 61
The 2/73rd at Waterloo: including a Roll of All Ranks present, with Biographical Notes **37**(4) 336–8

Henderson, D.V.

- Dragons Can be Defeated: Complete George Medal's Progress* **23**(4) 269
Dragons Defeated – A Complete History of the George Medal **22**(4) 247
Fashioned Into A Bow **34**(4) 313
Heroic Endeavour: A Complete Register of the Albert, Edward and Empire Gallantry Medals and how they were won **28**(1) 62–3
 reviews, *Bombs and Booby Traps* **26**(2) 125
Henry Ward vc 1823-1867, Chris Bannister **41**(4) 259
Heraldry of the World, Carl Alexander von Volborth **13**(2) 97–8
Heroic Endeavour: A Complete Register of the Albert, Edward and Empire Gallantry Medals and how they were won, Major D.V. Henderson **28**(1) 62–3
Hertfordshire Batteries, RFA: An Illustrated History 1908-1920, Lieutenant-Colonel J.D. Sainsbury **36**(1) 59
Hertfordshire Regiment: An Illustrated History, Lieutenant-Colonel J.D. Sainsbury **27**(4) 286
The Hertfordshire Volunteer Regiment and other Units of the Volunteer Training Corps and the Volunteer Force raised in Hertfordshire 1914-1921 **44**(4) 265–6
Hertfordshire Yeomanry, A Biographical List of Officers 1794-1920 **44**(3) 199
Hertfordshire Yeomanry, An Illustrated History 1794-1920, J.D. Sainsbury **34**(2) 148
Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Artillery: Honours and Awards J.D. Sainsbury **15**(4) 221–2
 First Supplement **23**(4) 268
Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Artillery Roll of Honour **21**(4) 253
Hertfordshire Yeomanry Regiments, Royal Artillery: Part 1: The Field Regiments 1920-1946, J.D. Sainsbury **38**(4) 322
Heyday of Steam, The, Colin White **23**(1) 56
Heydel-Mankoo, Rafal, reviews, *Canada, The Order of: Origins, History and Development* **45**(3) 218
 Hibbard, M.G., *Boer War Tribute Medals* **22**(1) 60–2; **43**(4) 258; **44**(4) 237
Highworth in the Great War, B. Archer, M. Kender and A. Gibbs **33**(2) 174
 Hill, Roland A., reviews, *The African DCM to the King's African Rifles and the West African Frontier Force* **37**(4) 338; **38**(3) 240
Hindu Horseman, Lieutenant-Colonel Denzil Holder, *Skinner's Horse* **26**(3) 201–2
Historical Record of the Imperial Visit to India 1911 **42**(4) 233
History of the 10th Gurkha Rifles: 3 Vols, Colonel B.R. Mullaly, Major-General R.W.L. McAlister and Brigadier P.T.C. Pearson **39**(4) 323
History of the Canadian Army Veterinary Corps in the Great War 1914-1919, C. French **39**(1) 73
History of the Early Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry, D.G. Neville **17**(4) 287
History of the Great War; Principal Events 1914-18, HMSO **27**(2) 132
 Hobbs, J.P.
 reviews
Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1830-1848 **35**(2) 154
Police Gallantry: The King's Police Medal, the King's Police and Fire Service Medal, and the Queen's Police Medal for Gallantry 1909-1978 **35**(2) 152–3
 Hodges, Frederick James, *Men of 18 in 1918* **35**(4) 338–40
 Hoffman, Ann, *Research: a handbook for writers and journalists* **19**(3) 197
 Holder, Lieutenant-Colonel Denzil, *Skinner's Horse, Hindu Horseman* **26**(3) 201–2
 Holding, Norman, *British Army Records, Location: A National Directory of World War I Sources* **24**(3) 183–4
 Holme, Norman, *The Silver Wreath: 24th Regiment at Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift* **19**(1) 42
 Holme, Norman and Major E.L. Kirby, *Medal Rolls: 23rd Foot Royal Welch Fusiliers Napoleonic Period* **18**(1) 61–2
Honour the Light Brigade, Canon W.M. Lummis, MC and K.G. Wynn **12**(2) 96; **42**(4) 231
Honour Titles of the Royal Artillery, Major-General B.P. Hughes **16**(2) 158–60; **16**(4) 236; **17**(1) 47
Honour to the Airborne – Part 1, 1939-48, David Buxton **24**(2) 116; **24**(4) 261
Honour to the Airborne – Part 2: Sword of Honour, David Buxton **25**(2) 106–7
Honours and Awards, Indian Army 1914-1921 **17**(4) 286
Honours and Awards – Canadian Naval Forces, World War II, Lieutenant-Commander Ed Paquette and Lieutenant Charles Bainbridge **26**(1) 46
Honours and Rewards in the British Empire and Commonwealth, Anthony N. Pamm **35**(1) 64
Honours and Titles, Central Office of Information **32**(2) 163
Honours, Titles, Styles and Precedence in New Zealand, Phillip O'Shea **16**(2) 116; **19**(3) 198

- Hood, J. and C.J. Young, *American Orders and Societies and Their Decorations* **30**(4) 308–9
- Housley, Cliff, *British Gallantry Awards, The Sherwood Foresters 1854-1970* **39**(2) 155
- Houston, Arthur H. and Vicken Koundakjian, *Wound Medals, Insignia and Next-of-Kin Awards of the Great War* **35**(2) 153
- Hughes, Clive, reviews, *The Territorial Decoration 1908-1930* **22**(4) 263
- Hughes, Major-General B.P., *Honour Titles of the Royal Artillery* **16**(2) 158–60; **16**(4) 236; **17**(1) 47
- Hunt, Captain H.J., *Bombs and Booby Traps* **26**(2) 125
- Hunt, Derek, reviews, *Victoria Cross Bibliography* **39**(2) 157–8
- Hunter, Archie, *Kitchener's Sword-arm – the Life and Campaigns of General Sir Archibald Hunter* **35**(3) 245–6
- Hurley, Christopher, *Russian Orders* **25**(1) 41
- Icelandic Order of the Falcon and Icelandic Medals*, Peter J. Jørgensen **20**(1) 46
- Icelanders, The Medal for*, Leif Weisenfeld **23**(1) 60
- Il Legittimo Esercizio del Gran Magistero del Sacro Militare Ordine Costantiniano di San Giorgio* **43**(3) 202
- Images of Soldiers of Shropshire*, Peter Duckers **39**(4) 323
- Images of The Welch Regiment*, Bryn Owen **39**(4) 323
- Imperial German States, Orders of the*, Jean Michel Blondel **27**(2) 129–30
- Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Army*, medals, badges and uniforms, Jörg C. Steiner **32**(1) 72–3
- Imperial Russia, Orders, Medals and History of*, Prince Dimitri Romanoff **39**(3) 240
- Imperial Russian Makers' Marks on Orders and Decorations*, G.A. Tammann **33**(2) 176
- Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal*, J.M.A. Tamplin **17**(4) 283
- In Action with the Enemy: Holders of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying)*, Alan W. Cooper **26**(1) 49; **26**(2) 126–7
- In Adversity – Exploits of Gallantry and Awards to the RAF Regiment and its Associated Forces 1921-1995*, Squadron-Leader N.G. Tucker **37**(1) 83–4
- In Memoriam*, Roll of Honour Imperial Forces, Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902 **41**(1) 49–50
- In The Teeth of The Wind*, Squadron Leader C.P.O. Bartlett, DSC **34**(1) 67–8
- India General Service Medal 1908-1935, The Story*, Richard G.M. Styles **33**(4) 364
- Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903*, Alan Harfield **30**(2) 147
- Indian Distinguished Service Medal*, Rana Chhina **40**(3) 230–1
- Indian Mutiny*, Sir G.W. Forrest **36**(4) 316
- Indian Mutiny Medal Roll 1857-1859 (British Forces)*, K.J. Asplin **39**(4) 323
- Indian Princely Medals*, Tony McClenaghan **36**(1) 58–9
- Ingham, David, *Sudden Death, Sudden Glory – The 59th Regiment 1793-1830* **36**(2) 153–4
- Insignia and Medals of the Order of St John*, Charles W. Tozer **14**(4) 223
- Interallied Victory Medals of World War I*, Alexander J. Laslo **26**(3) 199
- Into Battle: British Orders of Battle for the Crimean War* **41**(1) 49
- Ireland, Republic of, Decorations and Medals*, Eamonn H. O'Toole **12**(1) 32
Second edition, Eamonn H. O'Toole **30**(2) 146
- Irwin, Hastings, *War Medals and Decorations* **42**(1) 7
- Island at War*, Margery West **26**(1) 49
- Italian Orders and Decorations*, Dr Antonio Spada **17**(3) 192–4
- Italy's Knight of St George – The Constantinian Order*, Desmond Seward **26**(1) 46–7
- Jack Churchill: Unlimited Boldness*, R. King-Clark **37**(2) 171
- Jack, Ronald J., ed., *Canadian Military Biography* **29**(2) 128
- Jaffe, Sally and Lucy, *Chinthe Women, Women's Auxiliary Service Burma 1942-1946* **40**(4) 320
- Jaipur, Maharaja of, *The Indian State Forces* **12**(1) 4
- James, Brigadier E.A., *British Regiments 1914-1918* **17**(4) 286–7
- Jarvis, S.D. and D.B., *Cross of Sacrifice: series, 5 Volumes* **33**(1) 79–80
- Jean Bart, The Story of a Resistance Leader*, Geoffrey Moore **21**(3) 192
- John Collett and a Company of Foot Guards*
:Book One, Barbara Chambers **37**(4) 334–5
:Book Two, Barbara Chambers **37**(4) 334–5
- Johnnie Gough, vc: A Biography of Brigadier-General Sir John Edmond Gough*, Ian W. Beckett **29**(1) 55–6
- Johnson, E.G.F., reviews, *British Battles and Medals* **19**(1) 40–2
- Jones, Meurig G.M., reviews, *Our Little Army in the Field: The Canadian in South Africa 1899-1902* **36**(1) 60
- Jørgensen, Peter J., *Icelandic Order of the Falcon and Icelandic Medals* **20**(1) 46

- Joslin, Edward C.
British Battles and Medals **28**(1) 58–9
Spink's Catalogue of British and Associated Orders, Decorations and Medals with Valuations **23**(1) 58
The Observer's Book of British Awards and Medals **14**(1) 43
Journal of a Soldier of the 71st, ed. John Howell **44**(2) 120–2
Julien, Olivier, *La Médaille Commémorative Française* **35**(4) 285–6
Just as Good as the Rest, Geoffrey Moore **18**(3) 237–8
Kamaryc, Lieutenant-Colonel R.M., *Military Cross: 1939-1959* **31**(3) 226
Military Cross: For Gallant and Distinguished Service, Second Edition **33**(2) 172
Kaplan, Mrs Lilian, *Medal Roll of the South African Campaigns 1834-1847* **17**(3) 194–5
Kapyong Battalion, The, James J. Atkinson **17**(1) 49
Kashmir Gate, The: Lieutenant Home and the Delhi VCs, Roger Perkins **22**(4) 265
Kavanagh, Michael, reviews, *Green Square: 27th Inniskilling Regiment at Waterloo* **29**(3) 210–11
Kelleher, J.P., *Elegant Extracts: The Royal Fusiliers recipients of the Victoria Cross* **40**(2) 154
Kempton, Chris B.,
Register of the Titles of the Units of the HEIC and Indian Armies 1666-1947 **37**(4) 336
Valour and Gallantry: HEIC and Indian Army Victoria Crosses and George Crosses 1856-1946
40(3) 233–4
reviews, *Commonwealth Divisions 1939-1945* **39**(2) 158–9
Kendall, Sherayl and David Corbett, *New Zealand Military Nursing – A History of the RNZNC. Boer War to Present Day* **29**(4) 284
Keown-Boyd, Henry G.
Soldiers of the Nile: British Officers of the Egyptian Army 1882-1925 **36**(1) 60–1
reviews, *Kitchener's Sword-arm – the Life and Campaigns of General Sir Archibald Hunter* **35**(3) 245–6
Kieran, Brian L., *Lawless Caymanas: Slavery, Freedom and the West Indian Regiment* **32**(2) 164
King, Terence and Audrey Portman, *Gallantry Awards of the South African Police 1913-1994* **40**(1) 68
King-Clark, Lieutenant-Colonel R.
Battle for Kohima 1944: 2nd Bn, Manchester Regiment **36**(1) 59
Jack Churchill: Unlimited Boldness **37**(2) 171
Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, Historical Guide to the Knightly Orders, Raffaele Ruo **33**(3) 231
King's and Queen's Medal for Shooting 1869-1998, David Owen **39**(1) 70–2
King's and Queen's Medals for Shooting (Regular Army), Major J.P.B. Condon **26**(4) 277–9
Kirby, H.L. and R.R. Walsh, *Seven VCs of Stonyhurst College* **27**(2) 131
Kirby, Henry L., *Private William Young, VC: one of Preston's Heroes of the Great War* **25**(3) 173
Kirby, Major E.L., *Officers of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1689-1914* **37**(2) 172
Kitbag Hill (RAF Hednesford), C.J. Whitehouse **28**(2) 138
Kitchener's Pioneers, Geoffrey Moore **17**(4) 285–6
Kitchener's Sword-arm – the Life and Campaigns of General Sir Archibald Hunter, Archie Hunter
35(3) 245–6
Kiwi Scorpions: The Story of the New Zealanders in the Long Range Desert Group, Brendan O'Carroll
40(4) 320
Klenau, Arhard Graf, *Europäische Ordern Katalog ab 170* **17**(3) 195–7
Klietmann, Dr K.G., *Rumänien (Phaleristik – Vol I)* **15**(1) 43–4
Königsberg – A German East African Raider, Kevin Patience **37**(2) 173–4
Konrad Adenauer, Orders and Decorations, Gustav A. Tammann and Engelbert Hommel **40**(1) 69
Korea 1950-1953: Prisoners of War – British Army, Peter Gaston **26**(2) 126
Koundakjian, Vicken
reviews
Luxembourg, Distinctions Honorifiques du Gran-Duché de, Vol II, Décorations Privées **29**(2) 127
The Canadian Honours System **44**(3) 197
Kunniamekkikirja (Finnish Decorations), Julia E. Tetri **35**(1) 67
La Légion d'Honneur et l'Ordre du Dannebrog, Aerslegionen og Dannebrogordenen, Madame Claude
Ducortial-Rey, Tage Kaarsted, Tom Bergroth and Nils G. Bartholdy **21**(3) 191–2
La Rocca, Robert, reviews, *Le Medaglie Al Valore, Al Merito e Commemorative* **16**(4) 258
Lagden, Alan and John Sly
The 2/73rd at Waterloo **28**(1) 61
The 2/73rd at Waterloo: including a Roll of All Ranks present, with Biographical Notes **37**(4) 336–8

- Laidler, Ian W., reviews, *Rifle Green in the Crimea* **34**(2) 151–2
- Land, W.A., reviews, *True Courage: The Distinguished Conduct Medal to Australians 1939-1972* **32**(1) 69
- Langley, David, *Duty Done: 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers in the Great War* **41**(2) 102
- Laslo, Alexander J.
Interallied Victory Medals of World War I **26**(3) 199
 reviews, *Order of the Redeemer. Anatomy and Pathology of the Insignia* **34**(1) 68–9
- Last Decade, The: 10th Foot, Royal Lincolnshire Regiment 1950-1960*, Geoffrey Moore **20**(3) 186
- Lawless Caymanas: Slavery, Freedom and the West Indian Regiment*, Brian L. Kieran **32**(2) 164
- Lawrence, T.E.: His Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Ronald D. Knight **42**(4) 249; **43**(1) 15
- Layman, Rear-Admiral C.H. and Jane Cameron, *The Falklands and the Dwarf* **35**(1) 67
- Le Medaglie Al Valore, Al Merito e Commemorative*, Ercole Ercoli **16**(4) 258
- Leaves from a Soldier's Note Book*, Sergeant-Major Henry Franks **18**(2) 138
- Leaving All That Was Dear: Cheltenham and the Great War*, Joseph Devereux and Graham Sacker **36**(2) 151–2
- Lees, Jim
Recipients of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1833-1916 to the Somerset Light Infantry **24**(4) 261
 reviews
LRDG Rhodesia, Rhodesians in the Long Range Desert Group **42**(4) 273
The Collector and Researchers Guide to the Great War
 Volume I Medals **43**(1) 54–5
 Volume II Small Arms, Munitions, Militaria **43**(1) 54–5
- Lewis, Wing Commander Gwilym H., *Wings Over the Somme 1916-1918* **34**(3) 234–5
- Lieutenant Stephen Polkington, DSC, RNR*, Peter Oldham **24**(2) 183
- Lifeboat Gallantry*, Barry Cox **37**(4) 334
- Little, Matthew, *Royal Marines Victoria Crosses* **26**(1) 50
- Littlewood, Peter R., *Gallantry Awards to the Gloucestershire Regiment 1914-1918* **45**(2) 133
- Lloyd, Dr Lewellyn, reviews, *Blackpool Division St John Ambulance Brigade: The Early Years* **37**(3) 260
- Lloyd's Medals 1836-1989*, Jim Gawler **30**(1) 58
- Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea*, George A. Brown **31**(4) 313–14
- Locations of British Cavalry, Infantry and Machine Gun Units*, Robert W. Gould **16**(3) 182
- London Rifle Brigade, *Gentlemen and Officers: The Impact and Experience of War on a Territorial Regiment 1914-1918* **34**(3) 234
- Long Service Decorations of the Militia in the German States*, Peter Ohm-Hieronymussen **27**(3) 203–4
- Long Service Medal Awarded to the NZ Police 1886-1976*, Staff Sergeant J.A. Franklin **22**(1) 59
- Lord Strathcona – A Biography of Donald Alexander Smith*, Donna McDonald **43**(2) 105
- Lovell, Kenneth C. and John C. Prior, *British Casualties of the First Boer War 1880-1881* **22**(1) 57
- Lovett, John, *Contact – Rhodesia at War* **18**(2) 138–9
- Löwenhielm, Fredrik, *Svenske Ordnar och Medaljer* (Swedish Orders and Medals) **31**(4) 313
- LRDG Rhodesia, Rhodesians in the Long Range Desert Group*, Jonathan Pittaway and Craig Fourie **42**(4) 273
- Lucknow, A Lady's Diary of the Siege*, Mrs Katherine Harris **36**(4) 316–17
- Lummis, Canon W.M., *Padre George Smith of Rorke's Drift* **17**(2) 124
- Lummis, Canon W.M. and K.G. Wynn, *Honour the Light Brigade* **12**(2) 96; **24**(3) 145
- Luxembourg, Distinctions Honorifiques du Gran-Duché de*, Raymond Weiller **28**(3) 207
 Vol II, Décorations Privées, Raymond Weiller **29**(2) 127
- C.S.M.
 reviews
British Gallantry Awards, The Sherwood Foresters 1854-1970 **39**(2) 155
The Men of HMS Victory at Trafalgar **39**(1) 74
- McClenaghan, A.N., *Indian Princely Medals* **36**(1) 58–9
- McConnell, Glenn, reviews, *The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920* **27**(1) 50–1
- McCreery, Christopher, *Canada, The Order of: Origins, History and Development* **45**(3) 218
- McDermott, Philip, *For Distinguished Conduct in the Field – The Register of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1920-1992* **33**(4) 361–2
- McDonald, A.G., reviews, *A Saturday Night Soldier's War 1913-1918* **23**(1) 55
- Macdonald, Captain A.J., *Troublous Times in Canada* **24**(4) 261
- MacDonald, W. James, *Bibliography of the Victoria Cross* **34**(2) 149
- Macedonian Mule Corps, 1916-1919*, Major J.P.B. Condon **19**(2) 120

Macfarlane, Lieutenant-Colonel A.M.

Honour Titles of the Royal Artillery **16**(4) 236; **17**(1) 47

reviews

British Battles and Medals **19**(1) 40–2

First In, Last Out. The RAN at Gallipoli **29**(3) 212

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, The Story **33**(4) 364

Soldiers of the Raj **29**(4) 212–13

The 38th Parallel **18**(1) 62–3

Unarmed into Battle. The Story of the Air Observation Post **25**(4) 248–9

reviews *Oman, Orders, Decorations and Medals of the Sultanate* **17**(4) 284–5

McGregor, Malcolm

reviews

McGregor Memorial Medals 1889-1989, History **34**(2) 149–50

Well Done The 68th **35**(1) 65

McGregor Memorial Medals 1889-1989, History, Major Robert Hamond **34**(2) 149–50

McGuigan, Ron, *Into Battle: British Orders of Battle for the Crimean War* **41**(1) 49

McInnes, Ian and James Barry Gregson, *Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1830-1848* **35**(2) 154

McInnes, Ian and Mark Fraser, *Ashanti 1895-96* **27**(1) 54–5

McInnes, Ian R.

Meritorious Service Medal to Naval Forces **22**(4) 265–6

The Annuity Meritorious Service Medal 1847-1953 **35**(1) 66

reviews

21st Battalion, The Manchester Regiment **33**(3) 264

Ardwick Boys Went To Malta **33**(3) 263

Manchester Pals: A History of the Two Manchester Brigades (16th to 23rd Battalions Manchester

Regiment) **34**(1) 70

Men of Essex, Volume 1: The Essex Yeomanry 1914-1921 **40**(2) 156–7

New Army Lists, 96th (Manchester) Regiment, 1839-1881 **33**(4) 363–4

Roll of the Imperial Yeomanry, Scottish Horse and Lovat's Scouts: Second Boer War 1899-1902 **40**(2) 159–61

McIntyre, Colin, *Monuments of War: How to read a War Memorial* **30**(1) 60–1

Mackay, James and John Mussell (eds.), *Medal Yearbook 2004* **43**(1) 52–3

MacKinlay, Gordon A.

Beyond Duty – The DCM to the British Commonwealth of Nations 1920-1992 **33**(4) 361–2

True Courage: The Distinguished Conduct Medal to Australians 1939-1972 **32**(1) 69

McLauchlan, A.D., reviews, *Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903-1914* **29**(4) 280

McQuade, Ruth, *Nova Scotia, Badge of the Baronets* **16**(4) 260–1

Magor, R.B., *African General Service Medals* **17**(4) 287–8; **35**(3) 243

Mahon, John K., *The War of 1812* **12**(4) 213

Mahoney, David W.

reviews

A Dorset Soldier: The Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence 1790-1869 **34**(3) 230

African General Service Medals **17**(4) 287–8; **35**(3) 243

The Whitewash Brigade: The Hong Kong Plague of 1894 **38**(2) 153–5

Medals of British India, Volume One **42**(1) 59–60

On Service in India – The Mein family Photographs 1865-1901 **40**(2) 155–6

The British-Indian Army 1860-1914 **42**(2) 138

Main, Jim and David Allen, *Fallen: The Ultimate Heroes – [Australian] Footballers Who Never Returned*

From War **45**(4) 285

Malaysian Protocol, Abdullah Ali **26**(3) 200–1

Malloch, Russell

Royal Victorian Chain and Other Honours of the Sovereign **30**(3) 236–7

reviews

Royal Insignia **35**(4) 336–7

Royal Service, Volume II **41**(1) 45–9

St Michael and St George, The Order of **40**(2) 152–4

Companions of Honour **42**(4) 271

Ordenen de l'Union parfaite 1732-1770 **42**(4) 273

- Malta: Blitzed but not Beaten*, Philip Vella **27**(1) 55
- Malta Defiant and Triumphant: Roll Calls 1940-1943* **31**(2) 119
- Malta, The Order of St Michael and St George and Maltese Knights of the British Realm*, Major A.E. Abela **27**(3) 200–2
- Malta's George Cross and War Gallantry Awards*, Major A.E. Abela **28**(3) 206
- Manchester Pals: A History of the Two Manchester Brigades (16th to 23rd Battalions Manchester Regiment)*, Michael Stedman **34**(1) 70
- Mann, Michael, *The Regimental History of the 1st The Queen's Dragoon Guards* **42**(1) 8
- Manual for the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Andrew Hanham **45**(1) 53
- Martin, S.W.F.
 reviews
Malaysian Protocol **26**(3) 200–1
Malta, The Order of St Michael and St George and Maltese Knights of the British Realm **27**(3) 200–2
The Observer's Book of British Awards and Medals **14**(1) 43
- Martin-Leake: Double VC*, Ann Clayton **34**(1) 69
- Massacre at Cawnpore*, Vivian Stuart **13**(4) 224
- Maton, Michael, *National Honours and Awards of Australia* **37**(2) 171
- Matthews, C.M., *Your Family History* **16**(1) 54
- Mattock, Bernard, *Bristol Constabulary Medal 1927-1951 a roll of recipients* **40**(1) 67
- Maurice, Colonel J.F., *Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt* **12**(2) 95; **24**(1) 45
- Medal Ribbons and Orders of Imperial Germany and Austria*, D.G. Neville **13**(4) 223–4
- Medal Ribbons of the World: Part I – France and her former Colonies*, D.G. Neville **15**(1) 44–5
- Medal Roll of the Red River Campaign of 1870 in Canada*, Graham H. Neale and Ross W. Irwin **21**(4) 251
- Medal Roll of the South African Campaigns 1834-1847*, Mrs Lilian Kaplan **17**(3) 194–5
- Medal Rolls: 23rd Foot Royal Welch Fusiliers Napoleonic Period*, Norman Holme and Major E.L. Kirby **18**(1) 61–2
- Medal of the Second International Peace Conference 1907*, C.P. Mulder **25**(3) 173–4
- Medal Yearbook 2004*, James Mackay and John Mussell (eds.) **43**(1) 52–3
- Medals of British India, Volume One*, Robert P. Puddester **42**(1) 59–60
- Medals and Decorations*, Ian Angus **12**(4) 213–14
- Medals Decorations and Orders of the Great War 1914-1918*
 Alec A. Purves **15**(2) 96–7
 Second Revised Edition, Alec A. Purves **28**(4) 270
- Medals, Decorations and Orders of World War II*, A.A. Purves **26**(1) 48; **26**(3) 190
- Medals of the Great War Awarded to South Africans*, F.K. Mitchell **22**(2) 128
- Medals of the Royal South-Holland Life Saving Society of Rotterdam*, C.P. Mulder **36**(1) 60
- Medals to Australians: with Valuations*, Robert D. Williams **20**(3) 185–6
- Medals to Australians*, 2nd edition, Robert D. Williams **22**(2) 128–9
- Medals Year Book 1981*, D.W. Collett **20**(2) 116
- Medals – The Researcher's Guide*, William Spencer **45**(4) 284–5
- Medical Victoria Crosses*, RAMC Historical Museum **22**(4) 262
- Meerut: The First Sixty Years 1815-1875*, Alan Harfield **32**(1) 72
- Meglaughlin, Jennifer, *British Nursing Badges – An Illustrated Handbook Vol 1* **29**(4) 283
- Meijer, H.G., C.P. Mulder and B.W. Wagenaar
Orders and Decorations of the Netherlands, 1781-1981 **21**(4) 250
 2nd edition **23**(1) 59–60
- Meijer, Henny G.
Bronzen Leeuw – Bronzen Kruis **29**(4) 282–3
 reviews
Boekwerk Onderscheidingen (Orders and Awards of the Netherlands) **24**(1) 47
De Orde van de Unie (Order of the Union) **25**(1) 42
Medal of the Second International Peace Conference 1907 **25**(3) 173–4
- Melhuish, L.J., reviews, *Research: a handbook for writers and journalists* **19**(3) 197
- Memorial Inscriptions of Grangegorman Military Cemetery, Dublin*, Genealogical Society of Ireland **45**(4) 286
- Men of 18 in 1918*, Frederick James Hodges **35**(4) 338–40
- Men Behind The Medals*, Air Commodore G. Pitchfork **37**(1) 85
- Men Behind The Medals – A New Selection*, Graham Pitchfork **43**(4) 266–7

- Men of Essex, Volume 1: The Essex Yeomanry 1914-1921*, J. Bailey and J. Robinson **40**(2) 156–7
- Mendola, Louis A.M.
 reviews
 Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, Historical Guide to the Knightly Orders **33**(3) 231
 Vietnam Medal of Honor Heroes **28**(1) 60
- Mentioned in Despatches 1948-1968*, Mick Dalzell and Paul Riches **38**(4) 321
- Mercenaries of the Napoleonic Wars*, Robert W. Gould **34**(4) 311–12
- Mericka, Vaclav, *The Book of Orders and Decorations* **16**(1) 53–4
- Meritorious Service Medal to Naval Forces*, Ian McInnes **22**(4) 265–6
- Message, Colin
 The Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840 **42**(2) 82
 reviews
 The Men of the 1st Foot Guards at Waterloo and Beyond **42**(3) 209
 The Royal Sussex Regiment. Military Honours & Awards 1864-1920 **41**(4) 258–9
- Messenger, Charles, *For Love Of Regiment: A History Of The British Infantry*, Vol I 1660-1914 **35**(3) 246–7
- Militaria: Collecting Print and Manuscript*, A.H. Denney **12**(4) 214
- Military Casualties of South Africa*, Vol 1 – 1834-1878, T.E. Sole **30**(1) 59
- Military Cross: 1939-1959*, Lieutenant-Colonel R.M. Kamaryc **31**(3) 226
- Military Cross: For Gallant and Distinguished Service*, Second Edition, Lieutenant-Colonel R.M. Kamaryc **33**(2) 172
- Military Historical Research Service, The Circular of*, Diana Birch **16**(2) 117
- Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt*, Colonel J.F. Maurice **12**(2) 95; **24**(1) 45
- Military History of the University of Dublin and its Officers Training Corps 1910-1922*, Roger Willoughby **28**(1) 65
- Military Medals and Decorations: A Price Guide*, Yves Arden **15**(4) 221
- Military Sweetheart Jewellery: I and II*, Pamela M. Caunt **40**(2) 161
- Military Sweethearts' Jewellery III*, Pamela M. Caunt **40**(4) 320
- Militia, An Epitomized History: existing October 31, 1905*, Colonel G.J. Hay **26**(3) 198
- Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal*, J.M.A. Tamplin **18**(2) 139–40
- Millar, Ian A., *Trying Times and Lines that Rhyme* **17**(2) 124
- Mills, Jon
 reviews
 Duty Done: 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers in the Great War **41**(2) 102
 Duty Done: 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers in the Great War **41**(2) 112
 Heroes of the Birmingham Air Raids **42**(2) 137
 Roll of Honour: Land Forces World War 2 **42**(4) 272–3
- Mills, Roy, reviews, *Hell Riders. The Truth about the Charge of the Light Brigade* **43**(4) 266
- Minton, Michael F., *Heroes of the Birmingham Air Raids* **42**(2) 137
- Mitchell, Dr F.K.
 Medals of the Great War Awarded to South Africans **22**(2) 128
 reviews, *Efficiency Decoration, Instituted 1930* **26**(3) 204; **26**(4) 279–81
- Mitchinson, K.W., *Gentlemen and Officers: The Impact and Experience of War on a Territorial Regiment 1914-1918* **34**(3) 234
- Mizzi, John A., *Gallipoli: The Malta Connection* **30**(4) 310
- Monick, Dr Stanley
 South African Civil Awards 1910-1990 **30**(3) 237–8
 South African Military Awards 1912-1987 **28**(1) 61
 South African Uniformed Public Services, Awards **28**(2) 136
- Montenegro, The Orders, Medals and History*, Prince Dimitri Romanoff **19**(1) 43; **27**(4) 283
- Monuments to Courage: Victoria Cross Headstones and Memorials*, David Harvey **38**(3) 240
- Monuments of War: How to read a War Memorial*, Colin McIntyre **30**(1) 60–1
- Moodie, D.C.F., *Moodie's Zulu War* **28**(2) 136–7
- Moore, Geoffrey
 Burgin's War **19**(3) 198
 Diary of the Doctor's Lady **18**(2) 140
 Four VCs in Forty Months: The Proud Record of the 6th Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment **19**(1) 43
 Jean Bart, The Story of a Resistance Leader **21**(3) 192

- Just as Good as the Rest* **18**(3) 237–8
Kitchener's Pioneers **17**(4) 285–6
Last Decade, The: 10th Foot, Royal Lincolnshire Regiment 1950-1960 **20**(3) 186
Pickman's Progress **19**(3) 198
Three Chose War **18**(1) 65
Vincent of the 41st **18**(4) 314
- Morris, Noel, *Reedham Remembers: A Tribute to Villagers who gave their lives in two World Wars* **38**(4) 66–7
- Morrissey, Paul B., reviews, *Orders of Knighthood, Awards and the Holy See* **22**(1) 59
- Morrissey, Paul B. and William R. Westlake, *British Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to American Forces for the Korean War* **43**(1) 55
- Morton, James F.
 reviews
Against the Odds: Group Captain Lionel Rees, VC, MC, AFC **30**(1) 58–9
Military History of the University of Dublin and its Officers Training Corps 1910-1922 **28**(1) 65
- Mulder, C.P.
Een bewijs van goedkeuring en tevredenheid – De Médailles voor Medslievend Hulpbetoon 1882-205 **45**(2) 134
Imperial German States, Orders of the **27**(2) 129–30
Medal of the Second International Peace Conference 1907 **25**(3) 173–4
Medals of the Royal South-Holland Life Saving Society of Rotterdam **36**(1) 60
Order of the Golden Lion of Nassau and Luxemburg 1858-1890 **14**(2) 102; **15**(1) 44
Orders, Decorations and Medals of Bulgaria **22**(1) 58
Persian Orders, 1808-1925 **29**(3) 209–10
Some Foreign Awards to British Subjects **15**(1) 44
 reviews
Bulgaria, Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdom **21**(4) 253
Europäische Ordern Katalog ab 170 **17**(3) 195–7
Greece, Orders, Medals and History of **26**(3) 200
Interallied Victory Medals of World War I **26**(3) 199
Long Service Decorations of the Militia in the German States **27**(3) 203–4
Medal for Icelanders **23**(1) 60
Montenegro, The Orders, Medals and History **27**(4) 283
Odlikovanja Jugoslovenskic Naroda **27**(2) 128
Royal Commemorative and Coronation Medals of Scandinavia 1892-1982 **23**(4) 266–7
Royal Commemorative and Inauguration Medals of the Netherlands 1898-1980 **23**(4) 267–8
- Mulder, C.P. and A.A. Purves, *Bibliography of Orders and Decorations* **38**(4) 322
- Mulder, C.P. and P.A. Christiaans, *Decorations of the King-Grand Duke – The Order of the Oak Crown* **39**(3) 240–1
- Mulholland, John A.
 reviews
Beyond Their Duty: Heroes of the Green Howards **40**(3) 234–5
Henry Ward VC 1823-1867 **41**(4) 259
Valour Beyond all Praise: Harry Greenwood VC **43**(3) 201–2
Valour and Gallantry: HEIC and Indian Army Victoria Crosses and George Crosses 1856-1946 **40**(3) 233–4
VCs of the First World War: The Naval VCs **41**(4) 259
- Mulholland, John and Alan Jordan, *Victoria Cross Bibliography* **38**(4) 322; **39**(2) 157–8
- Mullaly, Colonel B.R., Major-General R.W.L. McAlister and Brigadier P.T.C. Pearson, *History of the 10th Gurkha Rifles: 3 Vols* **39**(4) 323
- Mullen, A.L.T., *Military General Service Medal Roll* **43**(2) 103–4
- Munday, John R.
 reviews
Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840 **22**(1) 55
Naval Medals 1793-1856 **26**(4) 282–4
- Murphy, Edward F., *Vietnam Medal of Honor Heroes* **28**(1) 60
- Murphy and Morley VC Research*, Lieutenant D.W. Reeve and Lieutenant J.P. Stark **24**(1) 46

Myres, Rear Admiral J.A.L.

reviews

Königsberg – A German East African Raider **37**(2) 173–4

Zanzibar and the Loss of HMS Pegasus **35**(2) 151–2

Zanzibar and the Shortest War in History **33**(3) 261–2

NGS Medal 1915-1962 to the RN and RM for the Bars Persian Gulf 1909-1914, Iraq 1919-1920 and NW

Persia 1920, W.H. Fevyer and J.W. Wilson **35**(2) 155

Narbeth, Colin, *Admiral Seymour's Expedition and Taku Forts* **20**(1) 42–3

Natal Zulu Rebellion 1906, D.R. Forsyth **30**(1) 61

National Honours and Awards of Australia, Michael Maton **37**(2) 171

National Roll of the Great War 1914-1918

14 volumes **18**(1) 40–1

Belated Review **37**(4) 317–26

Naval and Air Force Honours and Awards **14**(4) 222

Naval Biographical Dictionary, W.R. O'Byrne **26**(2) 123–4

Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840, Kenneth Douglas-Morris **22**(1) 55

Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903-1914, R.J. Scarlett **29**(4) 280

Naval Medal Magazine, Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, RN **14**(1) 43–4

Naval Medals 1793-1856, Kenneth Douglas-Morris **26**(4) 282–7; **43**(2) 81

Naval Medals 1857-1880, Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, RN **34**(2) 145–8

Naval VCs of the First World War, Stephen Snelling **41**(4) 259

Naval Who's Who 1917 **20**(1) 45

Naxton, Michael

reviews

Allen's New Navy List of 1855 **44**(2) 124

Egypt 1882: Dispatches, Casualties, Awards **41**(3) 186–7

Medal Yearbook 2004, James Mackay and John Mussell (eds.) **43**(1) 52–3

Neal, Don, *Guns and Bugles 1940-1946. The Story of the 6th Bn KSLI – 181st Field Regiment RA* **42**(2) 138

Neale, Dr Graham H.

reviews

Canadian Medal Rolls – Distinguished Flying Medal 1939-1945 **23**(2) 130

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal **23**(3) 196–7

Neale, Graham H. and Ross W. Irwin, *Medal Roll of the Red River Campaign of 1870 in Canada* **21**(4) 251

Netherlands, Orders and Decorations of the, 1781-1981

H.G. Meijer, C.P. Mulder and B.W. Wagenaar **21**(4) 250; **22**(2) 130

2nd edition **23**(1) 59–60

Netherne Hospital, A Pictorial History, John C. Welch and George Frogley **32**(3) 245; **32**(4) 320

Neville, D.G.

History of the Early Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry **17**(4) 287

Medal Ribbons and Orders of Imperial Germany and Austria **13**(4) 223–4

Medal Ribbons of the World: Part I – France and her former Colonies **15**(1) 44–5

New Army Lists, 96th (Manchester) Regiment, 1839-1881, Colonel H.G. Hart **33**(4) 363–4

New Zealand Army: A History from the 1840s to the 1980s, Major M.R. Wicksteed **22**(2) 129

New Zealand, Complete Distinguished Conduct Medal, Alan J. Polaschek **23**(1) 58

New Zealand Expeditionary Force: Record of Personal Services during the War of Officers, Nurses and

First-Class Warrant Officers; and other facts relating to the NZEF, Lieutenant-Colonel John Studholme

25(4) 250

New Zealand Medal to Colonials – Detailed Medal Rolls of Officers and Men in Colonial Units who received

the New Zealand Medal for Service in The New Zealand Wars 1845-72, Richard Stowers **38**(1) 65

New Zealand Military Nursing – A History of the RNZNC. Boer War to Present Day, Sherayl Kendall and

David Corbett **29**(4) 284

New Zealand Police Medal, John D. Wills **29**(3) 211

New Zealanders, Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded – An Illustrated Guide for Collectors,

Geoffrey P. Oldham and Brett Delahunt **31**(1) 61

No Complaint or Failure: The Commissariat and Transport Services in Egypt and the Soudan, Mark A. Reid

44(1) 54–5

A Noble Crusade: The History of Eighth Army 1941-1945, Richard Doherty **38**(4) 320

- None had Lances: The Story of the 24th Lancers*, Leonard Willis **25**(2) 108
- Not in the Face of the Enemy – Canadians awarded the Air Force Cross and Air Force Medal*,
Hugh A. Halliday **40**(2) 162
- Nova Scotia, Badge of the Baronets*, Ruth McQuade **16**(4) 260–1
- Numismatic Essays*, South African Numismatic Society **26**(1) 50
- Nurse Sarah Anne: With Florence Nightingale at Scutari*, Sarah Anne Terrot **17**(1) 22
- The Observer's Book of British Awards and Medals*, Edward C. Joslin **14**(1) 43
- O'Byrne, W.R., *Naval Biographical Dictionary* **26**(2) 123–4
- O'Carroll, Brendan, *Kiwi Scorpions: The Story of the New Zealanders in the Long Range Desert Group* **40**(4) 320
- O'Connor, Neal W.
Aviation Awards of Imperial Germany in World War I
– Volume I: Bavaria **27**(4) 284–5
– Volume II: Prussia **30**(2) 148
– Volume III: Saxony **32**(4) 319
– Volume IV: Württemberg **34**(4) 309
– Volume V: Turingian States and the Duchy of Anholt **38**(1) 66
- Odlikovanja Jugoslovenskic Naroda*, Mila Piletic et al. **27**(2) 128
- O'Donnell, I., *1st King's Dragoon Guards 1685-1912* **42**(1) 10
- Oesterreichische Ordenshandbuch*, Roman, Freiherr von Prochazka **14**(2) 102
- Officers Died in the Great War*
2nd Edition **31**(1) 58
HMSO **14**(4) 224; **17**(3) 163
- Officers of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1689-1914*, Major E.L. Kirby **37**(2) 172
- Ohm-Hieronymussen, Peter, *Long Service Decorations of the Militia in the German States* **27**(3) 203–4
- Oldfield, Paul and Ralph Gibson, *Sheffield City Battalion: 12th (Service) Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment* **28**(2) 137–8
- Oldham, Geoffrey P. and Brett Delahunt, *New Zealanders, Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded – An Illustrated Guide for Collectors* **31**(1) 61
- Oldham, Peter, *Lieutenant Stephen Polkington, DSC, RNR* **24**(2) 183
- O'Leary, Baron E., *Glossary of Medal Terms* **26**(1) 48
- Oman, Orders, Decorations and Medals of the Sultanate*, Major A.R. Tinson **17**(4) 284–5
- On Crown Service, A History of HM's Colonial and Overseas Civil Service 1837-1997*, A. Kirk-Greene **42**(4) 250
- On Service in India – The Mein family Photographs 1865-1901*, Peter Duckers **40**(2) 155–6
- Underscheidingen (Decorations): 2nd Edition*, C.H. Evers **30**(4) 310
- Operation Paraquat – The Battle for South Georgia*, Roger Perkins **26**(2) 124
- Orden Norddeutscher Staaten des 19 Jahrhunderts*, Hans Georg von Gusovius **25**(3) 172
- Ordenen de l'Union parfaite 1732-1770*, Jan René Westh **42**(4) 273
- Order of Battle of Divisions: Part 1 – The Regular British Divisions*, Major A.F. Becke **25**(2) 108
- Order of the British Empire*, Peter Galloway **35**(4) 341
- Order of the Golden Lion of Nassau and Luxemburg 1858-1890*, C.P. Mulder **14**(2) 102
- Order of Industrial Heroism*, W.H. Fevyer, J.W. Wilson and J.E. Cribb **39**(4) 322
- Order of the Redeemer. Anatomy and Pathology of the Insignia*, Panos N. Tazedakis **34**(1) 68–9
- Order of St John in New Zealand*, Ed. R.E. Wright-St Clair **17**(2) 123–4
- Orders of Bertil Thorvaldsen and Hans Christian Andersen*, Per Thornit **18**(3) 237
- Orders of Knighthood, Awards and the Holy See, Archbishop Cardinale* **22**(1) 59; **25**(2) 106
- Orders of Knighthood and of Merit*, Peter Bander van Duren **35**(3) 244–5
- Orders of St John*, Guy Stair Sainty **33**(3) 177
- Ordini Cavallereschi del Regno d'Italia*, Massimo Cartone **27**(2) 128
- Ordner og Medaljer og Personerne bag*, Lars Stevnsborg **26**(3) 203
- O'Shea, Phillip
An Unknown Few: Holders of Gallantry Medals with links to New Zealand **20**(2) 115
Honours, Titles, Styles and Precedence in New Zealand **16**(2) 116; **19**(3) 198
reviews, *New Zealand Army: A History from the 1840s to the 1980s* **22**(2) 129
- Oswald, Mary, *They Led the Way: Canada's Aviation Hall of Fame* **39**(1) 73

- O'Toole, E.H.
Decorations and Medals of the Republic of Ireland **12**(1) 32
 Second edition **30**(2) 146
Malayan Orders and Decorations **16**(4) 217
 reviews
Indian Princely Medals **36**(1) 58–9
St Patrick, The Most Illustrious Order of, 1783-1983 **23**(1) 57
Our Little Army in the Field: The Canadian in South Africa 1899-1902, Brian Reid **36**(1) 60
- Owen, Bryan
History of the Welsh Militia and Volunteer Corps 1757-1908: Vol 3 – Glamorgan Part 2 **34**(3) 233
Images of The Welch Regiment **39**(4) 323
- Owen, Colin R.
British South Africa Company Medal Roll 1890-1897 **20**(1) 43
South African Korea Medal Roll **21**(4) 252
- Owen, David, *King's and Queen's Medal for Shooting 1869-1998* **39**(1) 70–2
- G.R.P., reviews, *Operation Paraquat – The Battle for South Georgia* **26**(2) 124
- Padre George Smith of Rorke's Drift*, Canon W.M. Lummis **17**(2) 124
- Påhlsson, Leif, reviews, *Svenske Ordnar och Medaljer* (Swedish Orders and Medals) **31**(4) 313
- Pallas, Stephen M.
Canadian Recipients of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal **30**(2) 148–9
 reviews
CEF Roll of Honour **36**(1) 61
Canada General Service Medal Roll 1866-70 **38**(1) 67
History of the Canadian Army Veterinary Corps in the Great War 1914-1919 **39**(1) 73
- Pals: 11th (Service) Battalion (Accrington) East Lancashire Regiment* **27**(1) 56
- Pamm, A.N., *Honours and Rewards in the British Empire and Commonwealth* **35**(1) 64
- Paquette, Lieutenant-Commander Ed and Lieutenant Charles Bainbridge, *Honours and Awards – Canadian Naval Forces, World War II* **26**(1) 46
- Pardo, Don Oscar, *Condecoraciones Argentinas – La Orden Del Libertador San Martin* **12**(3) 150
- Parfitt, Geoffrey Archer, *Boer War Volunteer Medal Rolls: Shropshire and Herefordshire* **34**(3) 198–9
- Parham, Major-General H.J. and E.M.G. Belfield, *Unarmed into Battle. The Story of the Air Observation Post* **25**(4) 248–9
- Parks, Major Edwin, *Dieux Aix: God Help Us. The Guernseymen who Marched Away 1914-1918* **32**(1) 70–1
- Parrett, C.J., reviews, *Indian Distinguished Service Medal* **40**(3) 230–1
- Parritt, Brigadier B.A.H., *Red with Two Blue Stripes* **14**(1) 44–5; **14**(4) 189
- Parsons, W. David, *Pilgrimage: A Guide to the Royal Newfoundland Regiment in World War One* **34**(4) 310
- Paterson, David
Collecting Military Medals and Decorations **18**(4) 313
 reviews
Albert Ball, vc **34**(2) 151
Bibliography of the Victoria Cross **34**(2) 149
Martin-Leake: Double VC **34**(1) 69
- Pathfinder Pilot: The search for Selwyn Alcock, DFC*, Roger Perkins **31**(3) 225
- Patience, Kevin
Königsberg – A German East African Raider **37**(2) 173–4
Zanzibar and the Loss of HMS Pegasus **35**(2) 151–2
Zanzibar and the Shortest War in History **33**(3) 261–2
- Patrick, James W., *Wood & Canvas Heroes. Awards of the Distinguished Flying Cross and other Airmen Stories* **42**(1) 58
- Patriots All: The Totnes Rifle Volunteers*, Victor Peach **26**(2) 125
- Patterson, Stephen, *Royal Insignia* **35**(4) 336–7
- Paul de Pierres, *Wyalkatchem and District's War Service 1899-1976* **27**(1) 56
- Peach, Victor
By Jingo! Letters from the Veldt **26**(4) 281
Patriots All: The Totnes Rifle Volunteers **26**(2) 125
- Peatling, Robert, *Without Tradition: 2 Para 1941-45* **33**(3) 265

Perkins, Roger

Amritsar Legacy: Golden Temple to Caxton Hall, the story of a killing **29**(1) 57

Kashmir Gate, The: Lieutenant Home and the Delhi VCs **22**(4) 265

Operation Paraquat – The Battle for South Georgia **26**(2) 124

Pathfinder Pilot: The search for Selwyn Alcock, DFC **31**(3) 225

Regiments: Regiments and Corps of the British Empire and Commonwealth 1758-1993: A Critical Biography of Published Histories **33**(4) 363

Regiments of the Empire: A Bibliography of their Published Histories **28**(4) 269–70

The Punjab Mail Murder **18**(2) 140–1; **18**(3) 237; **20**(1) 42; **25**(3) 173

reviews, *Leaving All That Was Dear: Cheltenham and the Great War* **36**(2) 151–2

Perkins, Roger and Captain K.J. Douglas-Morris, RN, *Gunfire in Barbary* **21**(4) 252

Perrett, Bryan ed., *A Hawk at War General Sir Thomas Brotherton, 14th LD* **26**(3) 201–2

Persian Orders, 1808-1925, C.P. Mulder **29**(3) 209–10

Peterson, Christopher, *Unparalleled Danger – Unsurpassed Courage: Recipients of the Indian Order of Merit in the Second World War* **36**(3) 238

Pickman's Progress, Geoffrey Moore **19**(3) 198

Pigeon to Packhorse: Animals in Army Communications, Alan Harfield **28**(3) 207

Piletic, Mila et al., *Odlikovanja Jugoslovenskic Naroda* **27**(2) 128

Pilgrimage: A Guide to the Royal Newfoundland Regiment in World War One, W. David Parson **34**(4) 310

Pillinger, Dennis and Anthony Staunton

Victoria Cross Locator **30**(4) 310; **36**(1) 61

Victoria Cross Presentations and Locations: 3rd Edition **40**(1) 69

Pitchfork, Graham

Men Behind The Medals **37**(1) 85

Men Behind The Medals – A New Selection **43**(4) 266–7

Plane Spotters: a Medallc History of the Royal Observer Corps, H.J.G. Dartnall **35**(4) 335–6

Platt, Jerome J., Maurice E. Jones and Arleen Kay Platt, *The Whitewash Brigade: The Hong Kong Plague of 1894* **38**(2) 153–5

Platt, Ron L.

reviews, *Highworth in the Great War* **33**(2) 174

Polaschek, Alan J.

Complete New Zealand Distinguished Conduct Roll **17**(3) 198

New Zealand, Complete Distinguished Conduct Medal **23**(1) 58

Police Gallantry: The King's Police Medal, the King's Police and Fire Service Medal, and the Queen's Police Medal for Gallantry 1909-1978, J. Peter Farmery **35**(2) 152–3

Police Medals of the World, Roger Campion **41**(3) 187

Polonia Restituta, ed. Peter Bander-van-Duren **29**(1) 56–7

Poulsom, Lieutenant-Colonel Neville W. and Rear Admiral J.A.L. Myres, *British Polar Exploration and Research: A Historical and Medallc Record with Biographies 1818-1999* **40**(2) 106–12

Powell, A. Paul, reviews, *Commando Gallantry Awards of World War II* **32**(2) 165

Pownall, His Honour Henry, QC, reviews, *Medal Ribbons of the World: Part I – France and her former Colonies* **15**(1) 44–5

Price, John E., *They Proved to all the Earth* **21**(2) 122

Prisoners of War – A list of British Officers taken Prisoner between August 1914 and November 1918 **27**(2) 132

Private Tucker's Boer War Diary, Pamela Todd and David Fordham **22**(2) 128

Private William Young, VC: one of Preston's Heroes of the Great War, Henry L. Kirby **25**(3) 173

Pro Fide, Pro Utilitate Hominum: St John of Jerusalem – Roll of Members in the Priory of Canada, Jack Boddington **29**(4) 281

Prowse, A.E.

reviews

Long Service Medal Awarded to the NZ Police 1886-1976 **22**(1) 59

Order of St John in New Zealand **17**(2) 123–4

Prussian and German Iron Cross, V.E. Bowen **26**(1) 51

Prussian Order Pour le Mérite, David Edkins **20**(4) 249

Prussian Pour le Mérite Order, History of, William C. Hamelman **29**(1) 54–5

Puddester, Robert P.

- British India Historical Medals, A Catalogue* **27**(2) 130
Medals of British India, Volume One **42**(1) 59–60
Punjab Mail Murder, The, Roger Perkins **18**(2) 140–1; **18**(3) 237; **20**(1) 42; **25**(3) 172
- Purves, Alec A.
Collecting Medals and Decorations, 3rd edition printer's error **21**(1) 54; **30**(1) 57
Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920 **22**(1) 56–7
Medals Decorations and Orders of the Great War 1914-1918, **15**(2) 96–7
Medals Decorations and Orders of the Great War 1914-1918, Second Revised Edition **15**(2) 96–7; **28**(4) 270
Medals, Decorations and Orders of World War II **26**(1) 48; **26**(3) 190
 reviews
Admiral Seymour's Expedition and Taku Forts **20**(1) 42–3
Badens Orden **16**(2) 116
British Battles and Medals **28**(1) 58–9
Forman's Guide to Third Reich German Awards ... and their Values **28**(4) 273–4
Hellenic Orders, Decorations and Medals **30**(3) 236
Ireland, Decorations and Medals of the Republic **30**(2) 146
La Légion d'Honneur et l'Ordre du Dannebrog, Aerslegionen og Dannebrogordenen **21**(3) 191–2
Oesterreichische Ordenshandbuch **14**(2) 102
Orders and Decorations of the Netherlands, 1781-1981 **21**(4) 250
 2nd edition **23**(1) 59–60
Persian Orders, 1808-1925 **29**(3) 209–10
Queen's South Africa Medal to the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines **22**(4) 264–5
Rumänien (Phaleristik – Vol I) **15**(1) 43–4
St Georgs-orden – En rysk militärorden på 1700-talet **21**(3) 192
Statutes of the Family Order of the House of Orange and the Golden Lion of the House of Nassau **13**(2) 97
 Taprell Dorling, H., *Ribbons and Medals* **22**(3) 195
- Putkowski, J. and J. Sykes, *Shot at Dawn* **30**(2) 147–8
- Pyramids and Poppies: 1st SA Infantry Brigade 1915-1919*, Peter K.A. Digby **32**(4) 320
Quarterly Army List of HM's British and Indian Forces on the Bengal Establishment 1859 **37**(1) 84–5
Queen's South Africa Medal to the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines, W.H. Fevyer and J.W. Wilson
22(4) 264–5
Queensland Police Force Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897, C.M. Fagg **29**(3) 211–12
 J.C.R., reviews, *Italian Orders and Decorations* **17**(3) 192–4
Railway Medals and Awards of the Most Venerable Order of St John and The St Andrews Ambulance Association, Roy Gould **40**(3) 235–6
Recipients of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1833-1916 to the Somerset Light Infantry, J.R. Lees **24**(4) 261
Recollections of Thirty-Nine Years in the Army, Sir Charles Gordon **23**(3) 193
Red with Two Blue Stripes, Colonel B.A.H. Parritt **14**(1) 44–5
Reedham Remembers: A Tribute to Villagers who gave their lives in two World Wars, Noel Morris **38**(4) 66–7
 Reeve, Lieutenant D.W. and Lieutenant J.P. Stark, *Murphy and Morley VC Research* **24**(1) 46
 Reeves, Neil, reviews, *Efficiency Decoration, Instituted 1930* **26**(3) 204
Regiments: Regiments and Corps of the British Empire and Commonwealth 1758-1993: A Critical Biography of Published Histories, Roger Perkins **33**(4) 363
Regiments of the Empire: A Bibliography of their Published Histories, Roger Perkins **28**(4) 269–70
Register of the Titles of the Units of the HEIC and Indian Armies 1666-1947, Chris Kempton **37**(4) 336
 Reid, Brian, *Our Little Army in the Field: The Canadian in South Africa 1899-1902* **36**(1) 60
Research: a handbook for writers and journalists, Ann Hoffman **19**(3) 197
Researching British Military Medals: a Practical Guide, Steve Dymond **38**(4) 321
Returns Relating to Officers of the Army in the Crimea **28**(4) 271–3
Reward of Valour: The Indian Order of Merit 1914-1918, Peter Duckers **40**(2) 157–9
Rhodesia: Orders, Decorations and Medals and their Ribbons 1890-1980, J.P.I. Fforde and A.W. Rich **30**(4) 309
- Ribbons and Medals*
 H. Taprell Dorling **13**(2) 98–9; **13**(3) 161–2; **22**(3) 195
 new edition **22**(4) 262
Ribbons of Orders and Medals of Japan and Manchukuo, Patrick Francois **40**(1) 70

- Riddle, David K. and Donald G. Mitchell, *Canadian Gallantry Rewarded* (three new works) **31**(1) 60–1
- Rifle Green in the Crimea*, G. Caldwell and R. Cooper **34**(2) 151–2
- Rifles at Waterloo*, George Caldwell and Robert Cooper **34**(4) 312–13
- Riley, Lieutenant-Colonel J.P.
Soldiers of the Queen: The Queen's Regiment 1966-1992 **32**(4) 321
 reviews
Officers of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1689-1914 **37**(2) 172
- Rippingale, Chris, *French Campaign Medals of the Great War 1914-18* **44**(3) 197–8
- Risk, James
British Orders and Decorations **12**(3) 150
The History of The Order of the Bath and its Insignia **12**(1) 1–4
 reviews, *In Action with the Enemy: Holders of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying)* **26**(1) 49;
26(2) 126–7
- Risk, James, Henry Pownall, David Stanley, John Tamplin, Stanley Martin, *Royal Service* Volume II **41**(1) 45–7
- Roll Call! A Guide to Genealogical Sources in the Australian War Memorial* **25**(3) 175–6
- Roll of Honour: Land Forces World War 2*, Joe Devereaux and Graham Sacker **42**(4) 272–3
- Roll of Honour*, Marquis de Ruvigny, five volumes 1914-1918 **18**(1) 39–40
- Roll of Honour of the Empire's Heroes* **18**(1) 41
- Roll of Honour, Land Forces World War 2: Volume 1*, Joseph Devereux and Graham Sacker **38**(2) 151
- Roll of the Imperial Yeomanry, Scottish Horse and Lovat's Scouts: Second Boer War 1899-1902*, Kevin J. Asplin **40**(2) 159–61
- Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1615-1930*, Lieutenant-Colonel D.G. Crawford **25**(2) 107
- Roman, Freiherr von Prochazka, *Oesterreichische Ordenshandbuch* **14**(2) 102
- Romanoff, Prince Dimitri
Bulgaria, Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdom **21**(4) 253
Greece, Orders, Medals and History of **26**(3) 200
Imperial Russia, Orders, Medals and History of **39**(3) 240
Montenegro, The Orders, Medals and History of **19**(1) 43, **27**(4) 283
Serbia and Yugoslavia, Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdoms **36**(2) 153
- Roncetti, Gary A. and Edward E. Denby, *Canadians: those who served in South Africa 1899-1902* **19**(1) 40
- Rouse, Malcolm, *By Grace of the Lord of the Realm. The Medal Roll for the Delhi Durbar 1903* **41**(4) 257
- Routledge, Wing Commander Jim
 reviews
Air Efficiency Award 1942-2005. History and Nominal Roll **45**(3) 217
Distinguished Flying Cross and How It Was Won 1918-1995 **37**(3) 259
Distinguished Flying Medal: A Record of Courage 1918-1982 **29**(2) 126–7
Distinguished Flying Medal Register for the Second World War: With Official Recommendation Details
39(2) 156–7
From Biplane to Spitfire – The Life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Geoffrey Salmond, KCB, KCMG, DSO **43**(3) 202
In Adversity – Exploits of Gallantry and Awards to the RAF Regiment and its Associated Forces 1921-1995
37(1) 83–4
In The Teeth of The Wind **34**(1) 67–8
Men Behind The Medals **37**(1) 85
Men Behind The Medals – A New Selection **43**(4) 266–7
Not in the Face of the Enemy – Canadians awarded the Air Force Cross and Air Force Medal **40**(2) 162
The Daily Telegraph Book of Airmen's Obituaries **43**(3) 201
Those Other Eagles – A Tribute To The British, Commonwealth and Free European Fighter Pilots Who Claimed Between Two and Four Victories In Aerial Combat, 1939-82 **43**(4) 267
Wood & Canvas Heroes. Awards of the Distinguished Flying Cross and other Airmen Stories **42**(1) 58
- Royal Air Force Squadron Badges*, Peter C. Smith **13**(4) 224
- Royal Brunei Malay Regiment 1961-1976*, Major A.G. Harfield **17**(3) 197
- Royal Commemorative and Coronation Medals of Scandinavia 1892-1982*, Per Thornit **23**(4) 266–7
- Royal Commemorative and Inauguration Medals of the Netherlands 1898-1980*, Per Thornit **23**(4) 267–8
- Royal Engineers, The Medal Roll of the Corps*
 Volume IV, Campaign Medals 1857-1889 **44**(2) 125–6
 Volume V, Queen's and King's South Africa Medals 1889-1902 **44**(2) 125–6
- Royal Guernsey Militia*, Major Edwin Parks **32**(1) 71

- Royal Humane Society Medals*, Craig Barclay **38**(1) 67
Royal Insignia, Stephen Patterson **35**(4) 336–7
Royal Irish Rangers 1968-1992 **32**(2) 164
Royal Marines Victoria Crosses, Matthew G. Little **26**(1) 50
Royal Military Calendar (1820) **25**(1) 42
Royal Navy Ships' Badges, Peter C. Smith **13**(4) 224
Royal Orders, Hugo Vickers **44**(4) 253
Royal Service: Volume 1, Peter Galloway, David Stanley, Stanley Martin, *et al.* **35**(4) 342–3
 Galloway, Martin, Pownall, Risk, Stanley and Tamplin **43**(3) 180
 Volume II **41**(1) 45–7
 Volume III **41**(1) 48–9
Royal Sussex Regiment. Military Honours and Awards 1864-1920 **41**(4) 258–9
Royal Victorian Chain and Other Honours of the Sovereign, R.J. Malloch **30**(3) 236–7
Rumänien (Phaleristik – Vol I), Dr Kurt-Gerhard Klietmann **15**(1) 43–4
Ruo, Raffaele, *Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, Historical Guide to the Knightly Orders* **33**(3) 231
Russell, Douglas S., *Sir Winston Churchill, Orders, Decorations and Medals* **30**(1) 59
Russia, The Orders of, V.A. Durov **33**(1) 78–9
Russian Orders, Christopher Hurley **25**(1) 41
Rutland, The Services of, Rutland Local History Society **18**(1) 64–5
Ryder, Brigadier Stuart
 reviews
 Beyond Duty – The DCM to the British Commonwealth of Nations 1920-1992 **33**(4) 361–2
 For Distinguished Conduct in the Field – The DCM 1939-1992 **33**(4) 361–2
 For Distinguished Conduct in the Field – The Register of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1920-1992
 33(4) 361–2
J.A.S., reviews, *An Unsung Hero: Tom Crean – Antarctic Survivor* **40**(4) 319
D.G.J.S., reviews, *Bloody Red Tabs – General Officer Casualties of the Great War 1914-1918* **36**(2) 151
Sacker, Graham
 Held in Honour: Cheltenham and the Second World War **40**(1) 69
 reviews, *Gallantry Awards to the Gloucestershire Regiment 1914-1918* **45**(2) 133
Sainsbury, Lieutenant-Colonel J.D.
 A Biographical List of Officers of the Hertfordshire Yeomanry 1794-1920 **44**(3) 199
 Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, A Guide to the History of the **26**(3) 201
 F Section Memorial **31**(3) 225
 For Gallantry in the Performance of Military Duty **19**(2) 120–1; **23**(1) 15
 Hazardous Work **24**(4) 262
 Hertfordshire Batteries, RFA: An Illustrated History 1908-1920 **36**(1) 59
 Hertfordshire Regiment: An Illustrated History **27**(4) 286
 Hertfordshire Yeomanry, An Illustrated History 1794-1920 **34**(2) 148
 Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Artillery Honours and Awards **15**(4) 221–2
 First Supplement **23**(4) 268
 Hertfordshire Yeomanry Regiments, Royal Artillery: Part 1: The Field Regiments 1920-1946 **38**(4) 322
 Herts V.R. An Account of the Hertfordshire Volunteer Regiment and other Units of the Volunteer Training Corps and the Volunteer Force raised in Hertfordshire 1914-1921 **44**(4) 265–6
 reviews
 Chain Mail: The History of Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry 1798-1991 **34**(1) 67
 Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Indian Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration
 21(1) 54
 Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **17**(4) 283
 Volunteer Officers' Decoration **19**(3) 197
St Georgs-orden – En rysk militärorden på 1700-talet, T.C. Bergroth **21**(3) 192
St Michael and St George, The Order of, Peter Galloway **40**(2) 152–4
St Patrick, The Most Illustrious Order of, 1783-1983, Peter Galloway **23**(1) 57
St Patrick, The Most Illustrious Order of, and its Knights, P.J. Galloway **38**(4) 318–19
Sainty, Guy Stair
 Bourbon Two Sicilies Dynasty, Orders of Chivalry and Merit of the **33**(3) 265–7
 Orders of St John **33**(3) 177

- Sale Agricultural High School Roll of Honour 1914-1919 **33**(2) 175–6
- Sampson, Stuart, reviews, *Royal Service: Volume 1* **35**(4) 342–3
- Samson, Major J.L.R.
Black Watch and its Movements, A Concise Account **23**(4) 268
 ‘Geordie and Jock’: *A Brief Account of the Tyneside Scottish* **17**(2) 125
 reviews, *Your Family History* **16**(1) 54
- Sargent, Clem, *Colonial Garrison 1817-1824: The 48th Foot The Northamptonshire Regiment in the Colony of New South Wales* **35**(4) 337–8
- Saturday Night Soldier’s War, A., 1913-1918*, Norman Tennant **23**(1) 55
- Scarlett, Robert J., *Naval Good Shooting Medal 1903-1914* **29**(4) 280
- Schutte, O., *De Orde van de Unie (Order of the Union)* **25**(1) 42
- Scott, Barry, reviews, *The Sea Chaplains* **18**(2) 138
- Sea Chaplains, The*, Gordon Taylor **18**(2) 138
- Searby, Air Commodore J., *Great Raids: 1 Peenemunde and 2 Essen* **18**(4) 314
- Second Afghan War 1878-1880 Casualty Roll*, Anthony Farrington **25**(3) 174
- Seedie’s List of Coastal Forces Awards for World War II*, W.W.F. Chatterton Dickson **31**(3) 226–7
- Seedie’s List of Fleet Air Arm Awards 1939-1969*, W.W.F. Chatterton Dickson **30**(1) 61
- Seedie’s List of Submarine Awards for World War II* **29**(1) 56
 W.W.F. Chatterton Dickson **29**(1) 56
- Seedie’s Roll of Naval Honours and Awards 1939-1959*, Captain W.W.F. Chatterton Dickson **27**(4) 284
- Seek Glory, Now Keep Glory: Story of the 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment 1914-18*, John Ashby **40**(1) 68–9
- Semotiuk, Jaroslaw, *Ukrainian Military Medals* **32**(4) 321
- Serbia and Yugoslavia, Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdoms*, Prince Dimitri Romanoff **36**(2) 153
- Service Lives Remembered: The MSM in New Zealand 1895-1994*, Howard Chamberlain **35**(1) 66
- Seven VCs of Stonyhurst College*, H.L. Kirby and R.R. Walsh **27**(2) 131
- Seward, Desmond, *Italy’s Knight of St George – The Constantinian Order* **26**(1) 46–7
- Shadbolt, S.H.
The Afghan Campaigns of 1878-1880 **12**(2) 94
The South African Campaign of 1879 **12**(2) 94
- Sharpe, Leslie C., *Field Train Department of the Board of Ordnance* **33**(2) 173–4
- Sheffield City Battalion: 12th (Service) Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment*, Paul Oldfield and Ralph Gibson **28**(2) 137–8
- Shores, Christopher, *Those Other Eagles – A Tribute To The British, Commonwealth and Free European Fighter Pilots Who Claimed Between Two and Four Victories In Aerial Combat, 1939-82* **43**(4) 267
- Shot at Dawn*, J. Putkowski and J. Sykes **29**(1) 58; **29**(3) 208–9; **30**(2) 147–8
- Silver Star, The*, Borch, Frederic L. and William R. Westlake **41**(1) 49
- Simkin’s Soldiers: The British Army in 1890*, Colonel P.S. Walton **26**(3) 202–3
- Simpkin, Brian
 reviews
British Orders and Decorations **44**(3) 199
Cambodian Decorations of Honour **44**(2) 126
- Singer, Gregory L., reviews, *Johnnie Gough, VC: A Biography of Brigadier-General Sir John Edmond Gough* **29**(1) 55–6
- Singlehurst, Peter, *Afloat and Ashore, The Royal Navy During the Boer War 1899-1902* **45**(4) 284
- Sir Winston Churchill, Orders, Decorations and Medals*, Douglas S. Russell **30**(1) 59
- Sly, John S.
 reviews
A Dorset Rifleman: the Recollections of Benjamin Harris **34**(3) 231
British Commemorative Medals and their values **26**(3) 205
British India Historical Medals, A Catalogue **27**(2) 130
Britons Strike Home (Lloyd’s Patriotic Fund) **33**(2) 175
Colonial Garrison 1817-1824: The 48th Foot The Northamptonshire Regiment in the Colony of New South Wales **35**(4) 337–8
Cross of Sacrifice: series, 5 Volumes **33**(1) 79–80
Epic Actions of the First World War **36**(4) 315–16
For Love Of Regiment: A History Of The British Infantry, Vol I 1660-1914 **35**(3) 246–7

- Men of 18 in 1918* **35**(4) 338–40
Monuments of War: How to read a War Memorial **30**(1) 60–1
Returns Relating to Officers of the Army in the Crimea **28**(4) 271–3
 Small, Louis W., *World War I Service Medals issued by States, Counties, Cities and Towns, Revised Comprehensive List* **29**(4) 283
 Smith, E.D., *Wars Bring Scars* **33**(3) 264
 Smith, Jonathan P.K.
 reviews
 Embroidered Crosses and Stars of the Royal Danish Orders of Chivalry **40**(3) 236
 Honours and Titles **32**(2) 163
 Smith, Michael, *An Unsung Hero: Tom Crean – Antarctic Survivor* **40**(4) 319
 Smith, Peter C.
 Royal Air Force Squadron Badges **13**(4) 224
 Royal Navy Ships' Badges **13**(4) 224
 Snelling, Stephen, *VCs of the First World War: The Naval VCs* **41**(4) 259
Soldiers Died in the Great War **14**(3) 152–3; **17**(3) 163–5
 two new editions **28**(1) 63–4
Soldiers Killed on the First Day of the Somme, Ernest W. Bell **16**(4) 261
Soldiers' Medal, The: US Army's Highest Award for Non-Combat Valor, Frederic L. Borch and William R. Westlake **33**(3) 267–8
Soldiers of the Nile: British Officers of the Egyptian Army 1882-1925, Henry Keown-Boyd **36**(1) 60–1
Soldiers of the Queen: The Queen's Regiment 1966-1992, Lieutenant-Colonel J.P. Riley **32**(4) 321
Soldiers of the Raj, George William De Rhe-Philipe and Miles Irving **29**(4) 212–13
 Sole, T.E., *Military Casualties of South Africa*, Vol 1 – 1834-1878 **30**(1) 59
Sons of John Company: The Indian and Pakistani Armies 1903-91, John Gaylor **32**(2) 163
Soudan Contingent 1885, NSW Contingent story **12**(2) 94
South Africa 1853 Medal, G.R. Everson **17**(4) 284
South Africa Field Force Casualty List 1899-1902 **12**(2) 95
South Africa War Casualty Roll 1899-1902 **12**(2) 95
South African Books: An Illustrated Bibliography of English Language Publications Relating to the Boer War 1899-1902, R.G. Hackett **34**(2) 149
The South African Campaign of 1879, S.H. Shadbolt **12**(2) 94
South African Civil Awards 1910-1990, Dr Stanley Monick **30**(3) 237–8
South African Korea Medal Roll, Colin R. Owen **21**(4) 252
South African Military Awards 1912-1987, S. Monick **28**(1) 61
 South African Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Essays* **26**(1) 50
South African Orders, Decorations and Medals, Commandants E.G.M. Alexander and G.K.B. Barron and Commander A.J. Bateman **27**(4) 282–3
South African Orders, Decorations and Medals and their Ribbons 1896-1985, A Guide, J.P.I. Fforde and S. Monick **26**(3) 198
South African Uniformed Public Services, Awards, S. Monick **28**(2) 136
South African War 1899-1902 – Service Records of British and Colonial Women, Sheila Gray **32**(4) 320–1
South African War Casualty Roll: The Natal Field Force **19**(2) 121
South African War Honours and Awards 1899-1902 **27**(1) 57
South African War Medal 1877-8-9: The Medal Roll, D.R. Forsyth **20**(1) 43–4
South African Who's Who **27**(4) 277–8
South Auckland, Henry Wily **43**(4) 246
Southborough Sappers of the Kent (Fortress) RE, Frank Stevens **39**(4) 323
 Spada, Dr Antonio, *Italian Orders and Decorations* **17**(3) 192–4
Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, J.M.A. Tamplin **18**(4) 314
 Spencer, William, *Medals – The Researcher's Guide* **45**(4) 284–5
Spink's Catalogue of British and Associated Orders, Decorations and Medals with Valuations, E.C. Joslin **23**(1) 58
Spink's Guide to the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals, Stephen Connelly **25**(4) 251
The Staffordshire Regiments, 'Knotted Together': The Imperial, Regular and Volunteer Regiments 1705-1919 **44**(3) 199

Stanistreet, Allan

Brave Railwaymen **28**(1) 65–6

'Gainst All Disaster **25**(4) 249

Heroes of the Albert Medal **42**(1) 58–9

reviews

Murphy and Morley VC Research **24**(1) 46

Register of the George Cross This England **24**(1) 116

Stanley, Peter, ed., *But Little Glory: the New South Wales Contingent to the Sudan, 1885* **25**(2) 107

Statutes of the Family Order of the House of Orange and the Golden Lion of the House of Nassau,

Henri van den Akker **13**(2) 97

Staunton, Anthony, reviews, *Chart of Australian Decorations and Medals* **25**(1) 40

Stedman, Michael, *Manchester Pals: A History of the Two Manchester Brigades (16th to 23rd Battalions Manchester Regiment)* **34**(1) 70

Steiner, Jörg C., *Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungarian Army, medals, badges and uniforms* **32**(1) 72–3

Stevens, Frank, *Southborough Sappers of the Kent (Fortress) RE* **39**(4) 323

Stevens, Roy, reviews, *British Army Records, Location: A National Directory of World War I Sources* **24**(3) 183–4

Stevnsborg, Lars

Danmarks Riges Medaljer og Haederstegn (Decorations and Medals of Denmark) **31**(3) 225

Ordner og Medaljer og Personerne bag **26**(3) 203

Stiles, Richard G.M.L.

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, The Story **33**(4) 364

Mayhem in the Med. A Chronicle of the Cyprus Emergency 1955-60 **44**(4) 265

Stirling, John, *Colonials in South Africa 1899-1902* **29**(3) 210

Stowers, Richard, *New Zealand Medal to Colonials – Detailed Medal Rolls of Officers and Men in Colonial*

Units who received the New Zealand Medal for Service in The New Zealand Wars 1845-72 **38**(1) 65

Stratfull, Jack

reviews

George Cross, The Register of the **24**(2) 116

revised edition **30**(1) 59

Victoria Cross, The Register of **27**(3) 202

Strathcona's Horse, Captain M.W. Clare **32**(2) 164

Street, Paul

reviews

Fallen: The Ultimate Heroes – [Australian] Footballers Who Never Returned From War **45**(4) 285

Sale Agricultural High School Roll of Honour 1914-1919 **33**(2) 175–6

The Men Who Persevered: The AATTV – The Most Highly Decorated Australian Unit of the Vietnam War **45**(2) 134

Strong, Captain W.E., reviews, *Anecdotes of Soldiers* **16**(2) 94–5

Stuart, Vivian, *Massacre at Cawnpore* **13**(4) 224

Studholme, Lieutenant-Colonel John, *New Zealand Expeditionary Force: Record of Personal Services during the War of Officers, Nurses and First-Class Warrant Officers; and other facts relating to the NZEF* **25**(4) 250

Submarine Insignia and Submarine Services of the World, Lieutenant-Commander W.M. Thornton **36**(4) 315

Subritzky, Mike, *Vietnam Scrapbook: New Zealand Roll and Awards* **36**(2) 152–3

Sudden Death, Sudden Glory – The 59th Regiment 1793-1830, David Ingham **36**(2) 153–4

Summers, Anne, *Angels and Citizens – British Women as Military Nurses 1854-1914* **27**(3) 202–3

Supplement to the Half-Yearly Army List: period ending 31st December 1924 **25**(4) 252

Supplement to the Indian Army List: January 1924 **25**(1) 40–1

Supplement to the Indian Army List: January 1939 **25**(3) 174

švajncer, Major Janez

Austria-Hungary for Collectors **31**(1) 58–9

Territorialna Obramba Republike Slovenije (Slovenian Army) **32**(2) 167

Svenske Ordinar och Medaljer (Swedish Orders and Medals), Fredrik Löwenhielm **31**(4) 313

Swettenham, John, *Valiant Men: Canada's Victoria Cross and George Cross Heroes* **12**(4) 214

Tammann, Gustav A., *Imperial Russian Makers' Marks on Orders and Decorations* **33**(2) 176

Tammann, Gustav A. and Engelbert Hommel, *Konrad Adenauer, Orders and Decorations* **40**(1) 69

Tamplin, J.M.A.

Army Emergency Reserve Decoration and the Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve) **29**(2) 127–8
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal **23**(3) 196–7

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Indian Volunteer Forces Officers' Decoration
21(1) 54

Efficiency Decoration, Instituted 1930 **26**(3) 204; **26**(4) 279–81

Honour to the Airborne – Part 1, 1939-48 **24**(4) 261

Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **17**(4) 283

Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **18**(2) 139–40

Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal **18**(4) 314

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908-1921 and Territorial Efficiency Medal 1922-1930 **25**(1) 43

The Territorial Decoration 1908-1930 **22**(4) 263

Volunteer Long Service Medal **20**(1) 45

Volunteer Officers' Decoration **19**(3) 197

reviews

4th Marines and Soochow Creek **20**(3) 186

13th Light Infantry in the First Afghan War, Vol 1 **22**(1) 56

A Hawk at War General Sir Thomas Brotherton, 14th LD **26**(3) 201–2

A Town for Four Winters (Cannock Chase) **28**(2) 138

Abu Klea Medal Rolls **20**(4) 247

Acts of Gallantry: Royal Humane Society and Albert Medals 1830-1871 **27**(2) 131

Africa General Service Medal to the RN and RM **29**(4) 284

American Society Medals: an Identification Guide **37**(4) 336

Amritsar Legacy: Golden Temple to Caxton Hall, the story of a killing **29**(1) 57

An Unknown Few: Holders of Gallantry Medals with links to New Zealand **20**(2) 115

Angels in Blue Jackets: The Navy at Messina, 1908 **24**(3) 183

Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders **19**(3) 199

Armed Forces of South Africa **22**(1) 58–9

Australian Awards of the Coronation and Jubilee Medal 1897-1977 **35**(2) 155

Australian Contingents to the China Field Force 1900-1901 **15**(4) 222

Australian Gallant and Distinguished Service: Vietnam 1962-73 **13**(4) 222–3

Aviation Awards of Imperial Germany in World War I, – Volume V: Thuringian States and the Duchy of Anholt **38**(1) 66

BSA Company Medal and clasp for Mashonaland 1890 **18**(2) 140

Battle for Kohima 1944: 2nd Bn, Manchester Regiment **36**(1) 59

Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, A Guide to the History of the **26**(3) 201

Before Endeavours Fade **19**(2) 120

Bencoolen: A History of the HEIC's Garrison on the West Coast of Sumatra 1685-1825 **35**(1) 66

Bibliography of Orders and Decorations **38**(4) 322

Bibliography of Regimental Histories of the British Army **28**(1) 63

Biographical Dictionary of British Officers Killed and Wounded 1808-1814 **37**(4) 334; **38**(1) 67

Biographical Sources, A Brief Guide **18**(3) 238

2nd Edition **29**(4) 281

Black Watch (The Royal Highland Regiment): Casualties of the Great War **29**(2) 126

British Campaign Medals 1914-2000 **41**(1) 49

British and Indian Armies in the East Indies 1685-1935 **24**(1) 46

British and Irish Regimental and Volunteer Medals 1745-1895 Volume I: Regular Army **27**(4) 285

British Jewry Book of Honour **36**(3) 239–40

British Medal Ribbons 1778-1983, 1984 calendar **23**(1) 56

British Orders and Decorations **12**(3) 150

British Orders, Decorations and Medals **12**(2) 95–6

British Polar Exploration and Research: A Historical and Medalllic Record with Biographies 1818-1999
40(2) 106, 111–12

British Red Cross and Order of St John: Enquiry List No 14, 1917 **29**(1) 57–8

British Regiments 1914-1918 **17**(4) 286–7

British South Africa Company Medal Roll 1890-1897 **20**(1) 43

Burgin's War **19**(3) 198

- But Little Glory: the New South Wales Contingent to the Sudan, 1885* **25**(2) 107
- By Skill and Valour* **25**(3) 172–3
- Canadian Expeditionary Force, Officers who died Overseas 1914-1919* **28**(4) 270–1
- Canadian Gallantry Rewarded* (three new works) **31**(1) 60–1
- Canadian Lifesaving Medals and other Awards* **21**(4) 254
- Canadian Recipients: The Military Medal 1916-1922* **26**(4) 281
- Canadian Recipients of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal* **30**(2) 148–9
- Canadian Welcome Home Medals 1899-1945* **30**(4) 308
- Canadian Wing Commanders of Fighter Command in World War II* **23**(4) 266
- Canadians: those who served in South Africa 1899-1902* **19**(1) 40
- Casualty Roll for the Crimea* **16**(1) 53
- Casualty Roll for the Zulu and Basuto Wars, South Africa 1877-79* **25**(3) 171
- Catalogue of British Military Medals* **15**(4) 223–4
- China War Medal 1900 to the Royal Navy and the Royal Marines* **24**(1) 48; **25**(4) 277
- Collecting Military Medals and Decorations* **18**(4) 313
- Commando Gallantry Awards of World War II* **32**(2) 165–6
- Complete New Zealand Distinguished Conduct Roll* **17**(3) 198
- Coronation and Royal Commemorative Medals 1887-1977* **16**(4) 259–60
- Decorations and Medals*, poster **23**(1) 56
- Decorations and Medals of the Republic of Ireland* **12**(1) 32
- Diary of the Doctor's Lady* **18**(2) 140
- Distinguished Conduct Medal 1855-1909, Recipients* **14**(2) 103
- End of the Sailing Navy* **20**(2) 114
- F Section Memorial* **31**(3) 225
- Fallen on the Somme: War Diary of Second Lieutenant H.H. Linzell, MC, 7th Bn Border Regiment* **21**(2) 122
- Fighting Forces* magazine **27**(1) 55
- Fire, Land and Sea* **31**(1) 58
- Florida's Air Force; Air National Guard 1946-1990* **30**(2) 149
- Florida's Army: Militia/State Troops/National Guard 1565-1985* **26**(3) 199
- For Extraordinary Heroism: The Air Force Cross* **21**(4) 251
- For Gallantry in the Performance of Military Duty* **19**(2) 120–1
- For Heroism or Extraordinary Achievement While Participating in Aerial Flight: American DFCs awarded to UK and Commonwealth Forces in Korea* **37**(3) 259–60
- For Valour: The History of Southern Africa's Victoria Cross Heroes* **12**(4) 214
- Four VCs in Forty Months: The Proud Record of the 6th Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment* **19**(1) 43
- Fringes of the Fleet and the Distinguished Service Cross* **36**(3) 238
- 'Gainst All Disaster* **25**(4) 249
- Gallantry Awards of the South African Police 1913-1994* **40**(1) 68
- Gallipoli: The Malta Connection* **30**(4) 310
- General Gregor MacGregor and the 1817 Amelia Island Medal* **31**(4) 313
- 'Geordie and Jock': A Brief Account of the Tyneside Scottish* **17**(2) 125
- Glossary of Medal Terms* **26**(1) 48
- Gold Cross: One Man's Window on the War* **22**(1) 130
- Held in Honour: Cheltenham and the Second World War* **40**(1) 69
- Hellenic Armed Forces Commendation Medals and Ribbons* **31**(4) 314
- Hellenic Wings: An Illustrated History of the Hellenic Air Force 1908-1944* **38**(4) 321
- Hertfordshire Batteries, RFA: An Illustrated History 1908-1920* **36**(1) 59
- Hertfordshire Regiment: An Illustrated History* **27**(4) 286
- Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Artillery Honours and Awards* **15**(4) 221–2
- Hertfordshire Yeomanry Regiments, Royal Artillery: Part 1: The Field Regiments 1920-1946* **38**(4) 322
- Hindu Horseman* **26**(3) 201–2
- History of the Early Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry* **17**(4) 287
- History of the Great War; Principal Events 1914-18* **27**(2) 132
- History of the Welsh Militia and Volunteer Corps 1757-1908: Vol 3 – Glamorgan Part 2* **34**(3) 233
- Honour the Light Brigade* **12**(2) 96

- Honour to the Airborne – Part 2: Sword of Honour* **25**(2) 106–7
Honours and Rewards in the British Empire and Commonwealth **35**(1) 64
Honours, Titles, Styles and Precedence in New Zealand **16**(2) 116; **19**(3) 198
Imperial Russia, Orders, Medals and History of **39**(3) 240
In Action with the Enemy: Holders of the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal (Flying) **26**(1) 49
Indian Mutiny Medal Roll 1857-1859 (British Forces) **39**(4) 323
Into Battle: British Orders of Battle for the Crimean War **41**(1) 49
Jack Churchill: Unlimited Boldness **37**(2) 171
Jean Bart, The Story of a Resistance Leader **21**(3) 192
Just as Good as the Rest **18**(3) 237–8
Kashmir Gate, The: Lieutenant Home and the Delhi VCs **22**(4) 265
Kitbag Hill (RAF Hednesford) **28**(2) 138
Kitchener's Pioneers **17**(4) 285–6
Konrad Adenauer, Orders and Decorations **40**(1) 69
Korea 1950-1953: Prisoners of War – British Army **26**(2) 126
Last Decade, The: 10th Foot, Royal Lincolnshire Regiment 1950-1960 **20**(3) 186
Lawless Caymanas: Slavery, Freedom and the West Indian Regiment **32**(2) 164
Leaves from a Soldier's Note Book **18**(2) 138
Lieutenant Stephen Polkington, DSC, RNR **24**(2) 183
Lloyd's War Medal for Bravery at Sea **31**(4) 313–14
Locations of British Cavalry, Infantry and Machine Gun Units **16**(3) 182
Macedonian Mule Corps, 1916-1919 **19**(2) 120
Malta: Blitzed but not Beaten **27**(1) 55
Malta's George Cross and War Gallantry Awards **28**(3) 206
Massacre at Cawnpore **13**(4) 224
Medal Roll of the Red River Campaign of 1870 in Canada **21**(4) 251
Medal Rolls: 23rd Foot Royal Welch Fusiliers Napoleonic Period **18**(1) 61–2
Medals of the Great War Awarded to South Africans **22**(2) 128
Medals of the Royal South-Holland Life Saving Society of Rotterdam **36**(1) 60
Medals to Australians **22**(2) 128–9
Medals to Australians: with Valuations **20**(3) 185–6
Medical Victoria Crosses **22**(4) 262
Meritorious Service Medal to Naval Forces **22**(4) 265–6
Militaria: Collecting Print and Manuscript **12**(4) 214
Military Casualties of South Africa, Vol 1 – 1834-1878 **30**(1) 59
Military Cross: 1939-1959 **31**(3) 226
Military Historical Research Service, The Circular of **16**(2) 117
Military History of the Campaign of 1882 in Egypt **12**(2) 95; **24**(1) 45
Military Medals and Decorations: A Price Guide **15**(4) 221
Military Sweetheart Jewellery; I and II **40**(2) 161
Military Sweethearts' Jewellery III **40**(4) 320
Militia, An Epitomized History: existing October 31, 1905 **26**(3) 198
Monuments to Courage: Victoria Cross Headstones and Memorials **38**(3) 240
Natal Zulu Rebellion 1906 **30**(1) 61
Naval Medal Magazine **14**(1) 43–4
Netherne Hospital, A Pictorial History **32**(3) 245; **32**(4) 320
New Zealand, Complete Distinguished Conduct Medal **23**(1) 58
New Zealand Police Medal **29**(3) 211
None had Lances: The Story of the 24th Lancers **25**(2) 108
Numismatic Essays **26**(1) 50
Officers Died in the Great War, HMSO **14**(4) 224
Order of the Golden Lion of Nassau and Luxemburg 1858-1890 **14**(2) 102
Padre George Smith of Rorke's Drift **17**(2) 124
Pals: 11th (Service) Battalion (Accrington) East Lancashire Regiment **27**(1) 56
Patriots All: The Totnes Rifle Volunteers **26**(2) 125
Pickman's Progress **19**(3) 198
Pigeon to Packhorse: Animals in Army Communications **28**(3) 207

- Prisoners of War – A list of British Officers taken Prisoner between August 1914 and November 1918* **27**(2) 132
- Private William Young, VC: one of Preston's Heroes of the Great War* **25**(3) 173
- Prussian and German Iron Cross* **26**(1) 51
- Recipients of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1833-1916 to the Somerset Light Infantry* **24**(4) 261
- Red with Two Blue Stripes* **14**(1) 44–5
- Regiments: Regiments and Corps of the British Empire and Commonwealth 1758-1993: A Critical Biography of Published Histories* **33**(4) 363
- Regiments of the Empire: A Bibliography of their Published Histories* **28**(4) 269–70
- Register of the Titles of the Units of the HEIC and Indian Armies 1666-1947* **37**(4) 336
- Ribbons of Orders and Medals of Japan and Manchukuo* **40**(1) 70
- Roll of Honour, Land Forces World War 2: Volume 1* **38**(2) 151
- Roll of the Indian Medical Service 1615-1930* **25**(2) 107
- Royal Air Force Squadron Badges* **13**(4) 224
- Royal Brunei Malay Regiment 1961-1976* **17**(3) 197
- Royal Guernsey Militia* **32**(1) 71
- Royal Humane Society Medals* **38**(1) 67
- Royal Marines Victoria Crosses* **26**(1) 50
- Royal Naval Division Roll of Honour: Hood Battalion* **30**(4) 309
- Royal Naval Division Roll of Honour: Howe Battalion* **32**(3) 245
- Royal Navy Ships' Badges* **13**(4) 224
- Second Afghan War 1878-1880 Casualty Roll* **25**(3) 174
- Seedie's List of Coastal Forces Awards for World War II* **31**(3) 226–7
- Seedie's List of Submarine Awards for World War II* **29**(1) 56
- Seedie's Roll of Naval Honours and Awards 1939-1959* **27**(4) 284
- Seven VCs of Stonyhurst College* **27**(2) 131
- Sheffield City Battalion: 12th (Service) Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment* **28**(2) 137–8
- Simkin's Soldiers: The British Army in 1890* **26**(3) 202–3
- Sir Winston Churchill, Orders, Decorations and Medals* **30**(1) 59
- Soldiers Died in the Great War* **18**(1) 65
- Soldiers' Medal, The: US Army's Highest Award for Non-Combat Valor* **33**(3) 267–8
- Soldiers of the Nile: British Officers of the Egyptian Army 1882-1925* **36**(1) 60–1
- Soldiers of the Queen: The Queen's Regiment 1966-1992* **32**(4) 321
- Some Foreign Awards to British Subjects* **15**(1) 44
- South Africa 1853 Medal* **17**(4) 284
- South Africa Field Force Casualty List 1899-1902* **12**(2) 95
- South Africa War Casualty Roll 1899-1902* **12**(2) 95
- South African Books: An Illustrated Bibliography of English Language Publications Relating to the Boer War 1899-1902* **34**(2) 149
- South African Military Awards 1912-1987* **28**(1) 61
- South African Orders, Decorations and Medals* **27**(4) 282–3
- South African Orders, Decorations and Medals and their Ribbons 1896-1985, A Guide* **26**(3) 198
- South African Uniformed Public Services, Awards* **28**(2) 136
- South African War Casualty Roll: The Natal Field Force* **19**(2) 121
- South African War Honours and Awards 1899-1902* **27**(1) 57
- Spink's Catalogue of British and Associated Orders, Decorations and Medals with Valuations* **23**(1) 58
- Spink's Guide to the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals* **25**(4) 251
- Submarine Insignia and Submarine Services of the World* **36**(4) 315
- Supplement to the Half-Yearly Army List: period ending 31st December 1924* **25**(4) 252
- Supplement to the Indian Army List: January 1924* **25**(1) 40–1
- Supplement to the Indian Army List: January 1939* **25**(3) 174
- Territoialna Obramba Republike Slovenije (Slovenian Army)* **32**(2) 167
- The Afghan Campaigns of 1878-1880* **12**(2) 94
- The Army of India Medal Roll 1799-1826* **14**(1) 44
- The Book of Orders and Decorations* **16**(1) 53–4
- The Great War, 1914-1918: New Zealand Expeditionary Force – Roll of Honour* **25**(1) 41

- The Heyday of Steam* **23**(1) 56
The History of The Order of the Bath and its Insignia, Risk, James **12**(1) 1–4
The Kapyong Battalion **17**(1) 49
The Punjab Mail Murder **18**(2) 140–1; **18**(3) 237; **20**(1) 42; **25**(3) 173
The Services of Rutland **18**(1) 64–5
The Silver Star **41**(1) 49
The Silver Wreath: 24th Regiment at Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift **19**(1) 42
The South African Campaign of 1879 **12**(2) 94
The Times Diary and Index of the War 1914-1918 **25**(3) 172
They Dared Mightily **26**(1) 49
Those who Dared: List of World War II Allied Escapers **23**(4) 266
Three Chose War **18**(1) 65
Three Great Retrospective Medals 1793-1840 awarded to Artillerymen **25**(4) 247–8
To what end did they die? – Officers died at Gallipoli **24**(4) 262
Trying Times and Lines that Rhyme **17**(2) 124
Ubique: War Services of All the Officers of HM's Bengal Army **25**(4) 251
Unparalleled Danger – Unsurpassed Courage: Recipients of the Indian Order of Merit in the Second World War **36**(3) 238
Valiant Men: Canada's Victoria Cross and George Cross Heroes **12**(4) 214
VCs of Wales and the Welsh Regiments **23**(3) 196
Victoria Cross Bibliography **38**(4) 322
Victoria Cross Presentations and Locations: 3rd Edition **40**(1) 69
Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal and The Volunteer Officers' Decoration **18**(1) 64
Victorian Land Forces 1853-1883 **30**(4) 310
Vietnam Scrapbook: New Zealand Roll and Awards **36**(2) 152–3
Vincent of the 41st **18**(4) 314
Windsor Victoria Cross Exhibition **37**(3) 260
Without Tradition: 2 Para 1941-45 **33**(3) 265
World War I Service Medals issued by States, Counties, Cities and Towns, Revised Comprehensive List **29**(4) 283
Year of the Yeomanry **33**(3) 263
 reviews, *Indian Distinguished Service Medal* **40**(3) 230–1
- Taprell Dorling, H.
Ribbons and Medals **13**(2) 98–9; **13**(3) 161–2; **22**(3) 195
 new edition **22**(4) 262
- Tavender, Ian T.
Casualty Roll for the Indian Mutiny 1857-59 **25**(3) 171
Casualty Roll for the Zulu and Basuto Wars, South Africa 1877-79 **25**(3) 171
Distinguished Flying Medal: A Record of Courage 1918-1982 **29**(2) 126–7
Distinguished Flying Medal Register for the Second World War: With Official Recommendation Details **39**(2) 156–7
- Taylor, Gordon, *The Sea Chaplains* **18**(2) 138
- Taylor, J.
 reviews
A Master Mariner's Log **40**(3) 236
Attack Warning Red: The Royal Observer Corps and the Defence of Britain 1925-1992 **35**(4) 335–6
Azoff Campaign 1855 **36**(3) 238
Black Watch and its Movements, A Concise Account **23**(4) 268
Bravest of Hearts: The Biography of a Battalion – The Liverpool Scottish in the Great War **40**(2) 154–5
British Casualties of the First Boer War 1880-1881 **22**(1) 57
By Jingo! Letters from the Veldt **26**(4) 281
Canadian Gallantry. Valour in the Victory Campaign: 3rd Canadian Infantry Division Gallantry Decorations 1945 **35**(1) 68
Canadian Military Biography **29**(2) 128
Chinthe Women, Women's Auxiliary Service Burma 1942-1946 **40**(4) 320
Cleckheaton's Finest **37**(2) 172
Elegant Extracts: The Royal Fusiliers recipients of the Victoria Cross **40**(2) 154

- Fighting Forces* magazine **27**(1) 55
For Heroic or Meritorious Achievement: The American Bronze Star Medal to UK and Commonwealth Forces for the Korean War **35**(1) 69
For King and Empire: The Canadians at Ypres **35**(3) 243–4
For King and Empire: The Canadians on the Somme **35**(3) 243
Gallant Deeds **24**(1) 47
Gallantry Medals and Decorations of the World **40**(3) 231
Governors of Malta **31**(1) 59
Great Raids: 1 Peenemunde **18**(4) 314
Great Raids: 2 Essen **18**(4) 314
Gurkha VCs, The Story **32**(3) 245; **32**(4) 319
History of the 10th Gurkha Rifles: 3 Vols **39**(4) 323
Images of Soldiers of Shropshire **39**(4) 323
Images of The Welch Regiment **39**(4) 323
Indian Army of the Empress 1861-1903 **30**(2) 147
Indian Mutiny **36**(4) 316
Kiwi Scorpions: The Story of the New Zealanders in the Long Range Desert Group **40**(4) 320
Lloyd's Medals 1836-1989 **30**(1) 58
Meerut: The First Sixty Years 1815-1875 **32**(1) 72
Mentioned in Despatches 1948-1968 **38**(4) 321
NGS Medal 1915-1962 to the RN and RM for the Bars Persian Gulf 1909-1914, Iraq 1919-1920 and NW Persia 1920 **35**(2) 155
Naval Who's Who 1917 **20**(1) 45
New Zealand Expeditionary Force: Record of Personal Services during the War of Officers, Nurses and First-Class Warrant Officers; and other facts relating to the NZEF **25**(4) 250
Order of Battle of Divisions: Part 1 – The Regular British Divisions **25**(2) 108
Pathfinder Pilot: The search for Selwyn Alcock, DFC **31**(3) 225
Plane Spotters: a Medallion History of the Royal Observer Corps **35**(4) 335–6
Pyramids and Poppies: 1st SA Infantry Brigade 1915-1919 **32**(4) 320
Quarterly Army List of HM's British and Indian Forces on the Bengal Establishment 1859 **37**(1) 84–5
Reedham Remembers: A Tribute to Villagers who gave their lives in two World Wars **38**(4) 66–7
Researching British Military Medals: a Practical Guide **38**(4) 321
Rhodesia: Orders, Decorations and Medals and their Ribbons 1890-1980 **30**(4) 309
Seedie's List of Fleet Air Arm Awards 1939-1969 **30**(1) 61
Serbia and Yugoslavia, Orders, Medals and History of the Kingdoms **36**(2) 153
Service Lives Remembered: The MSM in New Zealand 1895-1994 **35**(1) 66
Sons of John Company: The Indian and Pakistani Armies 1903-91 **32**(2) 163
Southborough Sappers of the Kent (Fortress) RE **39**(4) 323
Strathcona's Horse **32**(2) 164
The 1914 Star to the RN and RM **35**(2) 155
The Falklands and the Dwarf **35**(1) 67
Troublous Times in Canada **24**(4) 261
Ukrainian Military Medals **32**(4) 321
Valour on Juno Beach: The Canadian awards for Gallantry D-Day June 6, 1944 **35**(1) 68
Victoria Cross Locator **30**(4) 310; **36**(1) 61
Wound Medals, Badges and Next-of-Kin Awards of the World **28**(1) 59
- Taylor, M.E.
Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders **19**(3) 199
 reviews, *Boer War Tribute Medals* **22**(1) 60–2; **43**(4) 258; **44**(4) 237
 Tazedakis, Panos N., *Order of the Redeemer. Anatomy and Pathology of the Insignia* **34**(1) 68–9
 Tebbs, H.A.N., reviews, *Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal* **18**(4) 314
 Templer, Brigadier C.R., reviews, *Honour Titles of the Royal Artillery* **16**(2) 158–60; **16**(4) 236
 Tennant, Norman, *A Saturday Night Soldier's War 1913-1918* **23**(1) 55
Territorialna Obramba Republike Slovenije (Slovenian Army), Major Janez švajncer **32**(2) 167
Territorial Decoration, The 1908-1930, J.M.A. Tamplin **22**(4) 263
Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908-1921 and Territorial Efficiency Medal 1922-1930, J.M.A. Tamplin **25**(1) 43

- Terrot, Sarah Anne, *Nurse Sarah Anne: With Florence Nightingale at Scutari* **17**(1) 22
- Tetri, Julia E., *Kunniamerkkikirja (Finnish Decorations)* **35**(1) 67
- That Others May Live: Life Insurance Company of Alberta Medals*, Jack Boddington **30**(1) 61
- The 2/73rd at Waterloo: including a Roll of All Ranks present, with Biographical Notes*, Alan Lagden and John Sly **37**(4) 336–8
- The 2/73rd at Waterloo*, Alan Lagden and John Sly **28**(1) 61
- The 1914 Star to the RN and RM*, W.H. Fevyer and J.W. Wilson **35**(2) 155
- The African DCM to the King's African Rifles and the West African Frontier Force*, John Arnold **37**(4) 338; **38**(3) 240; **44**(1) 26
- The Annuity Meritorious Service Medal 1847-1953*, Ian McInnes **35**(1) 66
- The Collector and Researchers Guide to the Great War*
Volume I Medals **43**(1) 54–5
Volume II Small Arms, Munitions, Militaria **43**(1) 54–5
- The Falklands and the Dwarf*, Rear-Admiral C.H. Layman and Jane Cameron **35**(1) 67
- The Great War, 1914-1918: New Zealand Expeditionary Force – Roll of Honour* **25**(1) 41
- The Kapyong Battalion*, Medal Roll of 3rd Bn, Royal Australian Regiment **17**(1) 49
- The Men of HMS Victory at Trafalgar*, John D. Clarke **39**(1) 74
- The Men Who Persevered: The AATTV – The Most Highly Decorated Australian Unit of the Vietnam War*, Bruce Davies and Garry McKay **45**(2) 134
- The Sign of the Double 'T': The 50th Northumberland Division, July 1943 to December 1944*, B.S. Barnes **38**(3) 241
- The Silver Wreath: 24th Regiment at Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift*, Norman Holme **19**(1) 42
- The Times Diary and Index of the War 1914-1918* **25**(3) 172
- The Whitewash Brigade: The Hong Kong Plague of 1894*, Jerome J. Platt, Maurice E. Jones and Arleen Kay Platt **38**(2) 153
- They Dared Mightily*, Lionel Wigmore **26**(1) 49
- They Led the Way: Canada's Aviation Hall of Fame*, Mary Oswald **39**(1) 73
- They Proved to all the Earth*, John E. Price **21**(2) 122
- Thornit, Per
Orders of Bertil Thorvaldsen and Hans Christian Andersen **18**(3) 237
Royal Commemorative and Coronation Medals of Scandinavia 1892-1982 **23**(4) 266–7
Royal Commemorative and Inauguration Medals of the Netherlands 1898-1980 **23**(4) 267–8
- Thornton, Lieutenant-Commander W.M., *Submarine Insignia and Submarine Services of the World* **36**(4) 315
- Those Other Eagles – A Tribute To The British, Commonwealth and Free European Fighter Pilots Who Claimed Between Two and Four Victories In Aerial Combat, 1939-82*, Christopher Shores **43**(4) 267
- Those who Dared: List of World War II Allied Escapers*, George A. Brown **23**(4) 266
- Those Who Dared, Gallantry Awards to the British SAS and attached SBS 1941-1946* **41**(4) 257–8
- Three Chose War*, Geoffrey Moore **18**(1) 65
Three Great Retrospective Medals 1793-1840 awarded to Artillerymen, Lieutenant-Colonel D.D. Vigors and Lieutenant-Colonel A.M. Macfarlane **25**(4) 247–8
- Thyen, John R., *Canada General Service Medal Roll 1866-70* **38**(1) 67
- Till, Paul H.
American Orders and Societies and Their Decorations **30**(4) 308–9
reviews, *Royal Victorian Chain and Other Honours of the Sovereign* **30**(3) 236–7
- Tilling, G.H.G., reviews, *Heraldry of the World* **13**(2) 97–8
- Tinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Ashley
Oman, Orders, Decorations and Medals of the Sultanate **17**(4) 284–5
reviews, *National Honours and Awards of Australia* **37**(2) 171
- To what end did they die? – Officers died at Gallipoli*, Rob Walker **24**(4) 262
- Todd, Pamela and David Fordham, *Private Tucker's Boer War Diary* **22**(2) 128
- Tozer, C.W., *Insignia and Medals of the Order of St John* **14**(4) 223
- Troublous Times in Canada*, Captain A.J. Macdonald **24**(4) 261
- True Courage: The Distinguished Conduct Medal to Australians 1939-1972*, G.A. MacKinlay **32**(1) 69
- Trying Times and Lines that Rhyme*, Ian A. Millar **17**(2) 124
- Tucker, Squadron-Leader N.G., *In Adversity – Exploits of Gallantry and Awards to the RAF Regiment and its Associated Forces 1921-1995* **37**(1) 83–4

Turner, William

'Accrington Pals' **25**(4) 250

Accrington Pals Remembered: A Guide to Their Resting Places and Memorials **33**(1) 80

Pals: 11th (Service) Battalion (Accrington) East Lancashire Regiment **27**(1) 56

Turpin, Charlie, *Cleckheaton's Finest* **37**(2) 172

Twiston Davies, David, (ed.)

The Daily Telegraph Book of Military Obituaries **43**(2) 122–3

The Daily Telegraph Book of Naval Obituaries **44**(2) 124–5

Tylden, Major G., *Armed Forces of South Africa* **22**(1) 58–9

Ubique: War Services of All the Officers of HM's Bengal Army **25**(4) 251

Ukrainian Military Medals, Jaroslaw Semotiuk **32**(4) 321

Unarmed into Battle. The Story of the Air Observation Post, Major-General H.J. Parham and E.M.G. Belfield **25**(4) 248–9

United States Military Medals 1939-1994, Colonel Frank Foster and Lawrence Borts **33**(3) 261

Unparalleled Danger – Unsurpassed Courage: Recipients of the Indian Order of Merit in the Second World War, Christopher Peterson **36**(3) 238

Upfill-Brown, A.A., *BSA Company Medal and clasp for Mashonaland 1890* **18**(2) 140

Uys, Ian S., *For Valour: The History of Southern Africa's Victoria Cross Heroes* **12**(4) 214

Valiant Hearts of Ringmer, Geoffrey Bridger **32**(4) 321

Valiant Men: Canada's Victoria Cross and George Cross Heroes, John Swettenham **12**(4) 214

Valour and Gallantry: HEIC and Indian Army Victoria Crosses and George Crosses 1856-1946, Chris Kempton **40**(3) 233–4

Valour on Juno Beach: The Canadian awards for Gallantry D-Day June 6, 1944, T. Robert Fowler **35**(1) 68

Van den Akker, Henri, *Statutes of the Family Order of the House of Orange and the Golden Lion of the House of Nassau* **13**(2) 97

VCs of the First World War: The Naval VCs **41**(4) 259

VCs of Wales and the Welsh Regiments, W. Alister Williams **23**(3) 196

Vella, Philip, *Malta: Blitzed but not Beaten* **27**(1) 55

Vernon, Sydney B., *Vernon's Collector's Guide to Orders, Medals and Decorations with Valuations* **26**(3) 204–5

Vernon's Collector's Guide to Orders, Medals and Decorations with Valuations, Sydney B. Vernon **26**(3) 204–5

Victoria Cross 1856-1920, O'Moore Creagh and E.M. Humphris **25**(3) 171

Victoria Cross Bibliography, John Mulholland and Alan Jordan **38**(4) 322; **39**(2) 157–8

Victoria Cross, Bibliography of the, W. James MacDonald **34**(2) 149

Victoria Cross Locator, Dennis Pillinger and Anthony Staunton **30**(4) 310; **36**(1) 61

Victoria Cross Presentations and Locations: 3rd Edition, Dennis Pillinger and Anthony Staunton **40**(1) 69

Victoria Cross, The Register of, Mrs Nora Buzzell **27**(3) 202

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal and The Volunteer Officers' Decoration, Robert D. Williams **18**(1) 64

Victorian Land Forces 1853-1883 **30**(4) 310

George F. Ward **30**(4) 310

Vietnam Medal of Honor Heroes, Edward F. Murphy **28**(1) 60

Vietnam Scrapbook: New Zealand Roll and Awards, Mike Subritzky **36**(2) 152–3

Vigors, Lieutenant-Colonel D.D., *Hanoverian Guelphic Medal of 1815* **20**(4) 250

Vigors, Lieutenant-Colonel D.D. and Lieutenant-Colonel A.M. Macfarlane, *Three Great Retrospective Medals 1793-1840 awarded to Artillerymen* **25**(4) 247–8

Vincent of the 41st, Geoffrey Moore **18**(4) 314

Volle, Henning, *Badens Orden* **16**(2) 116

Volunteer Long Service Medal, J.M.A. Tamplin **20**(1) 45

Volunteer Officers' Decoration, J.M.A. Tamplin **19**(3) 197

von Volborth, Carl Alexander, *Heraldry of the World* **13**(2) 97–8

S.C.W., reviews, *Volunteer Long Service Medal* **20**(1) 45

J.G.W., reviews, *Wilfrith Elstob, vc, DSO, MC, The Manchester Regiment* **37**(3) 260–1

B.W.W.-C., reviews, *Insignia and Medals of the Order of St John* **14**(4) 223

Walker, Rob

DCM, Register of Recipients 1914-1920 **20**(2) 76

Recipients of the Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-1920 **20**(4) 248

To what end did they die? – Officers died at Gallipoli **24**(4) 262

- Walton, Colonel P.S., *Simkin's Soldiers: The British Army in 1890* **26**(3) 202–3
- The War of 1812*, John K. Mahon **12**(4) 213
- War Diary of the 2nd Wiltshire Regiment* **43**(2) 123
- War Diary of the 7th Bn Royal Berkshire Regiment* **43**(2) 123
- War Medals and Decorations*, Hastings Irwin **42**(1) 7
- War Service Personnel of the Yilgarn 1900-1972*, Paul de Pierres **30**(2) 146–7
- Ward, George F., *Victorian Land Forces 1853-1883* **30**(4) 310
- Ward, Harry R., reviews, *Grandad's War: Personal Diary of an OR 1942-1943* **32**(1) 70
- Wardrop, Peter, reviews, *Gentlemen and Officers: The Impact and Experience of War on a Territorial Regiment 1914-1918* **34**(3) 234
- Wars Bring Scars*, E.D. Smith **33**(3) 264
- Washing of the Spears, The*, Donald R. Morris **43**(1) 6
- Watson, Lieutenant-Colonel M.R., ed.
The Medal Roll of the Corps of Royal Engineers
 Volume IV, Campaign Medals 1857-1889 **44**(2) 125–6
 Volume V, Queen's and King's South Africa Medals 1889-1902 **44**(2) 125–6
- Watt, Steve, *In Memoriam*, Roll of Honour Imperial Forces Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902 **41**(1) 49–50
- Webb, J.V., *Abu Klea Medal Rolls* **20**(4) 247
- Webb, W.G.C.
 reviews
Condecoraciones Argentinas – La Orden Del Libertador San Martin **12**(3) 150
Medals and Decorations **12**(4) 213–14
- Weiller, Raymond
Luxembourg, Distinctions Honorifiques du Gran-Duché de **28**(3) 207
 Vol II, Décorations Privées **29**(2) 127
- Weisenfeld, Leif
 ed., *Danish Society's Year Book for 1985/6* **26**(1) 50
Medal for Icelanders **23**(1) 60
- Welch, John C., reviews, *Denmark, The Monarchy, Symbols and National Anthems* **27**(2) 130–1
- Welch, John C. and George Frogley, *Netherne Hospital, A Pictorial History* **32**(3) 245; **32**(4) 320
- Well Done The 68th*, John Bilcliffe **35**(1) 65
- Welsh Militia and Volunteer Corps, History 1757-1908: Vol 3 – Glamorgan Part 2* **34**(3) 233
- West, Margery, *Island at War* **26**(1) 49
- Western Australia Police Force Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897*, C.M. Fagg **29**(3) 211–12
- Westh, Jan René
Danske Frivillige i Frankrig 1914-1918 **38**(1) 68
Embroidered Crosses and Stars of the Royal Danish Orders of Chivalry **40**(3) 236
- Westlake, William R., *For Heroism or Extraordinary Achievement While Participating in Aerial Flight: American DFCs awarded to UK and Commonwealth Forces in Korea* **37**(3) 259–60
- Westlake, William R. and Morrissey, Paul B., *British Orders, Decorations and Medals Awarded to American Forces for the Korean War* **43**(1) 55
- Where Right and Glory Lead: The Battle of Lundy's Lane, 1814*, Donald E. Graves **38**(2) 151–2
- White, A.S., *Bibliography of Regimental Histories of the British Army* **28**(1) 63
- White, Colin
End of the Sailing Navy **20**(2) 114
The Heyday of Steam **23**(1) 56
- White Dragon – the Royal Welch Fusiliers in Bosnia* **35**(2) 153–4
- Whitehouse, C.J.
A Town for Four Winters (Cannock Chase) **28**(2) 138
Kitbag Hill (RAF Hednesford) **28**(2) 138
- Whomsoever you see in Distress: RNLI Mountbatten Medal*, Jack Boddington **30**(4) 309
- Wicjsteed, Major M.R., *New Zealand Army: A History from the 1840s to the 1980s* **22**(2) 129
- Wigmore, Lionel, *They Dared Mightily* **26**(1) 49
- Wigney, Edward H., *CEF Roll of Honour* **36**(1) 61
- Wilfrith Elstob, VC, DSO, MC, The Manchester Regiment* **37**(3) 260–1

- Williams, Robert D.
Medals to Australians **22**(2) 128–9
Medals to Australians: with Valuations **20**(3) 185–6
Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal and The Volunteer Officers' Decoration **18**(1) 64
- Williams, W. Alister
Against the Odds: Group Captain Lionel Rees, VC, MC, AFC **30**(1) 58–9
VCs of Wales and the Welsh Regiments **23**(3) 196
- Williamson, Howard J.
Collecting and Researching the Campaign Medals of the Great War **31**(1) 60
The Collector and Researchers Guide to the Great War
Volume I Medals **43**(1) 54–5
Volume II Small Arms, Munitions, Militaria **43**(1) 54–5
- Willis, Leonard, *None had Lances: The Story of the 24th Lancers* **25**(2) 108
- Willoughby, Roger, *Military History of the University of Dublin and its Officers Training Corps 1910-1922* **28**(1) 65
- Wills, John D., *New Zealand Police Medal* **29**(3) 211
- Wilson, J.W. and Roger Perkins, *Angels in Blue Jackets: The Navy at Messina, 1908* **24**(3) 183; **24**(4) 260
- Wilson, John W.
reviews
Acts of Gallantry: Volume II **36**(3) 239
For those in Peril – Civil Decorations and Life Saving Awards at the Museums of Wales **45**(1) 51
Government of Canada Medal (and related awards) for Gallant and Humane Services Rendered in Life Saving from Shipwrecked vessels 1873-1913 **39**(2) 156
- Wilson, Miss Barbara, *Canadian Recipients of the MGS, Egypt 1882-9 and NW Canada Medals* **14**(4) 22–3
- Wilson, Philip, reviews, *Seek Glory, Now Keep Glory: Story of the 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment 1914-18* **40**(1) 68–9
- Windsor Victoria Cross Exhibition **37**(3) 260
- Wings Over the Somme 1916-1918 **34**(3) 234–5
- Without Tradition: 2 Para 1941-45, Robert Peatling **33**(3) 265
- Witte, Richard C.
Antarctica Unveiled. Scott's First Expedition and the Quest for the Unknown Continent **40**(3) 231–3
Fringes of the Fleet and the Distinguished Service Cross **36**(3) 238
reviews, *British Polar Exploration and Research: A Historical and Medalllic Record with Biographies 1818-1999* **40**(2) 107–12
- Women and Children First, Jack Boddington **30**(4) 309
- Wood & Canvas Heroes. *Awards of the Distinguished Flying Cross and other Airmen Stories* **42**(1) 58
- Wood, Derek, *Attack Warning Red: The Royal Observer Corps and the Defence of Britain 1925-1992* **35**(4) 335–6
- World War I Service Medals issued by States, Counties, Cities and Towns, Revised Comprehensive List, Louis W. Small **29**(4) 283
- Wound Medals, Badges and Next-of-Kin Awards of the World, J.M. Zabarylo **28**(1) 59
- Wound Medals, Insignia and Next-of-Kin Awards of the Great War, Arthur H. Houston and Vicken Koundakjian **35**(2) 153
- Wright-St Clair, R.E., Ed., *Order of St John in New Zealand* **17**(2) 123–4
- Wyalkatchem and District's War Service 1899-1976 **27**(1) 56
- Year of the Yeomanry **33**(3) 263
- Yelverton, David E., *Antarctica Unveiled. Scott's First Expedition and the Quest for the Unknown Continent* **40**(3) 231–3; **41**(1) 16–19
- Young, Lambton, *Acts of Gallantry: Royal Humane Society and Albert Medals 1830-1871* **27**(2) 131
- Your Family History, C.M. Matthews **16**(1) 54
- Zabarylo, J.M., *Wound Medals, Badges and Next-of-Kin Awards of the World* **28**(1) 59
- Zanzibar and the Loss of HMS Pegasus, Kevin Patience **35**(2) 151–2; **35**(4) 286
- Zanzibar and the Shortest War in History, Kevin Patience **33**(3) 261–2

